

Experts in Bearing Solutions



# General Catalog

Catálogo General





Experts in Bearing Solutions

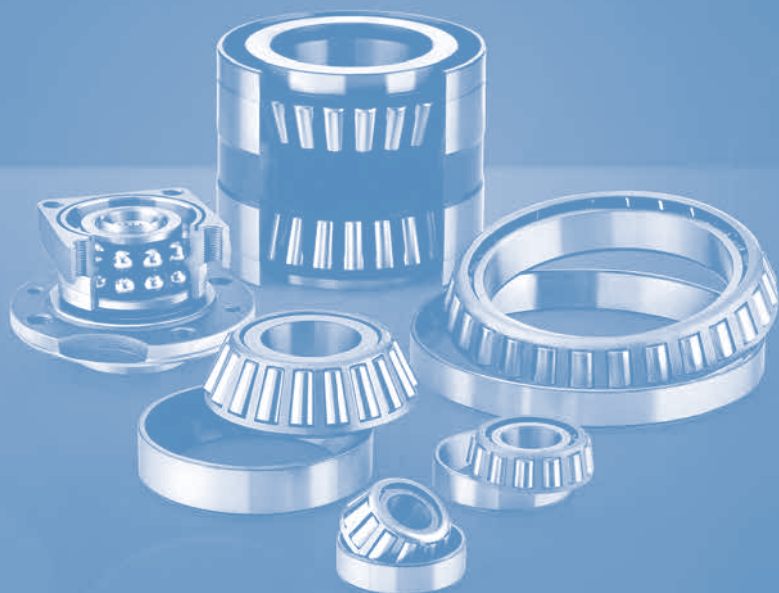


# General Catalog

Catálogo General







## Introduction

### Introducción

At Fersa we are able to improve every day as we grow in partnership with our customers thanks to the trust they have deposited on us.

Innovation, support and experience are the underlying forces that guarantee the quality of our bearings and of our service; but it is a passion for quality that drives Fersa towards seeking new challenges for constant improvement and customer satisfaction.

It is with this in mind that we hope the information contained in this new general catalog will be of interest to you.

En Fersa, mejoramos día a día gracias a nuestros clientes, gozando de su confianza para crecer a su lado.

La innovación, asistencia y nuestra experiencia son nuestros principales motores para garantizar la calidad de nuestros rodamientos y de nuestro servicio, sin olvidar que la pasión por la calidad hace que en Fersa tengamos siempre nuevos retos que acometer.

Por esta razón esperamos que la información recogida en este nuevo catálogo general sea de su interés.

# Nomenclatures

## Nomenclaturas

| Nomenclatures / Nomenclaturas |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Z                             | Shield at one side                           | Tapa en una cara   |
| ZZ                            | Shields at both sides                        | Tapas en las dos caras   |
| RS                            | Rubbing seal at one side                     | Tapa retén en una cara   |
| 2RS                           | Rubbing seals at both sides                  | Tapa retén en una cara   |
| M                             | Machined brass cage                          | Jaula de latón   |
| N                             | Snap ring groove in outer ring               | Ranura y anillo elástico en aro exterior                         |
| NR                            | Snap ring groove and snap ring in outer ring | Ranura y anillo elástico y arandela de seguridad en aro exterior |
| C3                            | Internal clearance greater than normal       | Juego radial mayor que el normal                                 |

The contents of this publication are the copyright of Fersa Bearings and may not be reproduced (even extracts) unless prior written permission is granted. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication but no liability for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect or consequential arising out of the use of the information contained herein.

Despite our best efforts to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this document, errors or omissions cannot be completely ruled out. We disclaim any and all responsibility for such unintentional errors or omissions.

El contenido de esta publicación es propiedad de Fersa Bearings y no puede reproducirse (incluso parcialmente) sin autorización previa por escrito. Todos los datos se han tomado para garantizar la exactitud de la información contenida en esta publicación, pero no se hace responsable por cualquier pérdida o datos, ya sean directos, indirectos o consecuentes resultantes del uso de la información contenida en este documento.

A pesar de nuestro esfuerzo para asegurar la exactitud de los datos de este documento, declinamos toda responsabilidad sobre posibles errores u omisiones

# Index

## Índice

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | Presentation of the company /<br>Presentación de la empresa                 | 7   |
| 00 | Technical introduction /<br>Introducción técnica                            | 14  |
| 01 | Single row tapered roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos     | 76  |
| 02 | Double row tapered roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera | 164 |
| 03 | Thrust tapered roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos axiales cónicos             | 172 |
| 04 | Deep groove ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos radiales de bolas                | 180 |
| 05 | Angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular | 210 |
| 06 | Thrust ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos axiales de bolas                      | 232 |
| 07 | Cylindrical roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos cilíndricos                    | 244 |
| 08 | Commercial vehicle bearings /<br>Rodamientos para vehículo industrial       | 260 |



**Fersa**<sup>®</sup>  
Bearings





# The Company

## La Empresa



Fersa Bearings is a European manufacturer of bearings driven by the search of excellence in order to guarantee premium quality in all Fersa products and services.

Fersa started operations in 1968 and has grown to be a global company with manufacturing and distribution centers worldwide from where we are able to provide the seamless customer service that our customers have come to know us for.

Continuous innovation, world class quality and seamless customer service are the distinguishing elements that make Fersa products a worldwide reference by the most demanding Aftermarket and T1/OEM customers

Fersa Bearings es un fabricante europeo de rodamientos orientado a la excelencia para garantizar la calidad Premium en todos los rodamientos Fersa.

Fersa empezó la fabricación en 1968 y se ha desarrollado para ser una empresa global con vocación internacional que cuenta en la actualidad con varios centros de distribución y fabricación desde los cuales atiende a sus clientes de todo el mundo para hacer del servicio y atención al cliente nuestra razón de ser.

La innovación, la calidad y el servicio son los elementos diferenciadores con los que hemos conseguido hacer de Fersa una marca de referencia en todo el mundo. Logrando el reconocimiento de los principales clientes fabricantes OEM/T1, pudiendo ofrecer también estos productos al mercado del Aftermarket.

# The product

## El producto



Fersa Bearings designs, manufactures and distributes standard and advanced bearings for almost every type of application in the automotive, heavy vehicle, industrial and agriculture markets.

All of the company's main processes directly related to product development, such as design, product engineering, as well as supplier quality assurance, and supply chain management are carried out at our central headquarters, located in Zaragoza, Spain.

Fersa Bearings diseña, fabrica y comercializa rodamientos estándar y especiales que cubren la mayor parte de las aplicaciones de los sectores de automoción, vehículo pesado, agrícola e industrial, que nuestros clientes del Aftermarket y T1/OEMs nos demandan.

Los procesos principales de la empresa como el diseño y desarrollo de la ingeniería de producto, la fabricación de nuestros productos así como la garantía de calidad y la gestión de la logística, las ventas y Marketing se realizan en nuestra oficina central en Zaragoza, España.



# Manufacturing processes

## Proceso de fabricación



The quality of our manufacturing processes has been recognized by the major automotive and heavy vehicle manufacturers and Tier 1 suppliers. These recognitions have been the driving force in all our continuous improvement plans.

The investments made in our production centers have increased not only our production capacity but also helped us introduce world class quality manufacturing lines that help us guarantee the highest bearing quality standards while reinforcing our flexibility in adapting to our customers individual needs.

La calidad de nuestro proceso de fabricación está avalada por los más importantes clientes OEMS, tanto en automoción como en vehículo pesado que nos han permitido desarrollar una cadena de suministro global en calidad y servicio con la excelencia como elemento determinante.

Las inversiones realizadas en nuestros centros productivos, nos han permitido incrementar nuestra capacidad productiva, automatizando los procesos de fabricación, manteniendo los altos estándares de calidad de nuestros rodamientos, a la vez que conservamos nuestra flexibilidad para adaptarnos a las necesidades de nuestros clientes.

# Quality and innovation

## Calidad e innovación



All our in-house processes such as prototyping, bearing design, and manufacturing production process, as well as all processes at our suppliers are subject to our strict testing processes. It is here where a major part of our investments in quality have gone during the last few years.

Fersa's commitment to innovation is one of the mainstays of its success. The evolution of our product line depth, large investments in R&D and a strong collaboration with world leading technical institutes together with our manufacturing experience, has allowed us to continuously launch new product families for the most demanding automotive markets.

The EFQM 4 Star Certification which our company recently obtained reinforces our commitment to excellence in all our manufacturing processes and service to our customers.

Toda la gama de rodamientos fabricados por Fersa Bearings está sometida en todas las fases de diseño, desarrollo, prototipado y fabricación en serie, a estrictos procesos de ensayo y validación de diseño y calidad de producto.

La apuesta por la Innovación es uno de los pilares del éxito de Fersa. La mejora en nuestra oferta de producto acompañada por importantes inversiones en el área de I+D; la estrecha colaboración con los mejores institutos tecnológicos a nivel mundial y nuestro expertise como fabricante han permitido el lanzamiento al mercado de nuevas familias de productos para completar nuestra gama.

La compañía ha obtenido la certificación EFQM 4 Star, lo que refuerza el compromiso adquirido con nuestros clientes para que el servicio y los procesos que rodean la fabricación de los rodamientos Fersa sean excelentes.

# Global footprint

Presencia global



We are present in more than 60 countries in the five continents thanks to the dedication of the entire Fersa team over the last 45 years, a key contributing element to this globalization process has been the role of our distributors.

The constant support we receive from our customers makes us one of the leading brands of bearings suppliers worldwide.

Actualmente estamos presentes en los cinco continentes gracias al esfuerzo y la dedicación de todo el equipo Fersa, en el que nuestros distribuidores han sido un factor clave para la expansión de nuestra marca en los diferentes mercados.

El reconocimiento que en Fersa Bearings recibimos de nuestros clientes nos permite situarnos entre las principales marcas proveedoras de rodamientos del mundo.



# Technical warranty

## Garantía técnica



Fersa, as a manufacturer of high quality products, guarantees compliance with the highest standards relative to the use of the best steel quality in the production process, the highest standards in the design of contact surfaces, as well as the most efficient packaging and lubrication of parts.

The constant search for excellence in our processes allows us to offer a total warranty of the products in all the applications for which they were designed for.

One of our main objectives is the continued improvement in the quality of our products and processes, in pursuit of which we obtained ISO Certification 9001 in 1997, ISO 14001 in 2002 and ISO TS /16949:2002 in 2006.

Como fabricante de productos de alta calidad, Fersa asegura el cumplimiento de los estándares más exigentes en cuanto a la utilización de los mejores aceros en el proceso productivo, en el diseño estándar de las superficies de contacto así como en el correcto ensamblaje y lubricación de las piezas.

La búsqueda constante de la excelencia en nuestro proceso nos permite ofrecer una garantía total de nuestros productos en todas las aplicaciones para las que han sido diseñados.

Tenemos como uno de nuestros principales objetivos la mejora continua de nuestros productos y procesos, habiendo obtenido las certificaciones ISO 9001:2008 en 1997, ISO 14001:2004 en 2002 e ISO TS/16949:2009 en 2006.



# 00

## Technical introduction

### Introducción técnica

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 00.1 Introduction to Bearings /<br>Introducción a los Rodamientos | 16 |
| 00.2 Service life /<br>Cálculo de vida                            | 38 |
| 00.3 Sealing /<br>Estanqueidad                                    | 40 |
| 00.4 Lubrication /<br>Lubricación                                 | 46 |
| 00.5 Handling and Assembly /<br>Manejo, Montaje y Funcionamiento  | 54 |
| 00.6 Failure diagnosis /<br>Diagnóstico de defectología           | 58 |
| 00.7 Table of applications /<br>Tabla de aplicaciones             | 72 |





## 00.1 Introduction to Bearings / Introducción a los Rodamientos

### Definition

Bearings are vital machine components designed to allow rotation between two elements of a mechanism. They must be able to sustain the load coming from their own weight, and gear actions, belts, chains, etc., with minimum friction.

A bearing is generally composed of:

- Two rings, one linked to the fixed element, the other fitted to the mobile element, enabling rolling motion.
- Assembly of rolling elements, balls or rollers, that allow the displacement between the two rings.
- A cage maintaining separately the rolling elements.

A bearing can be classified in two main families:

- Those with punctual contact between rolling elements and rings, called ball bearings.
- Those with linear contact, called roller bearings.

### Definición

Los rodamientos son componentes vitales de las máquinas, diseñados para facilitar el giro entre dos elementos de un mecanismo de la máquina en cuestión. Deben de soportar la carga generada por su propio peso, además de las acciones de engranajes, correas, cadenas, etc., con la mínima fricción posible.

En general un rodamiento se compone de:

- Dos aros, uno vinculado al elemento fijo, el otro unido al elemento móvil, para permitir el movimiento de rodadura.
- Un conjunto de los elementos rodantes, ya sean estos de bolas o rodillos, que permiten el desplazamiento entre los dos aros.
- Una jaula que mantiene los elementos rodantes separados.

Un rodamiento se clasifica en dos familias:

- Aquellos que tienen un contacto puntual entre los elementos rodantes y los aros, llamados rodamientos de bolas.
- Aquellos con un contacto lineal, llamados rodamientos de rodillos.

## Features / Características



### Ball bearings

- Most used
- Economic
- Simple design
- High speed limit
- Radial loads
- Axial loads on both sides
- Simple maintenance
- No disassembly

### Rodamientos de bolas

- Más usado
- Económico
- Diseño simple
- Límite de alta velocidad
- Cargas radiales
- Cargas axiales en ambos sentidos
- Fácil mantenimiento
- No desmontaje



### Tapered roller bearings

- Assembled in pairs
- Huge range
- Axial and radial loads
- Exchangeable rings
- Stiffness
- Low friction coefficient
- Roller alignment

### Rodamientos cónicos

- Montaje por parejas
- Amplia gama
- Carga axial y radial
- Aros intercambiables
- Rigidez
- Bajo coeficiente de fricción
- Alineamiento



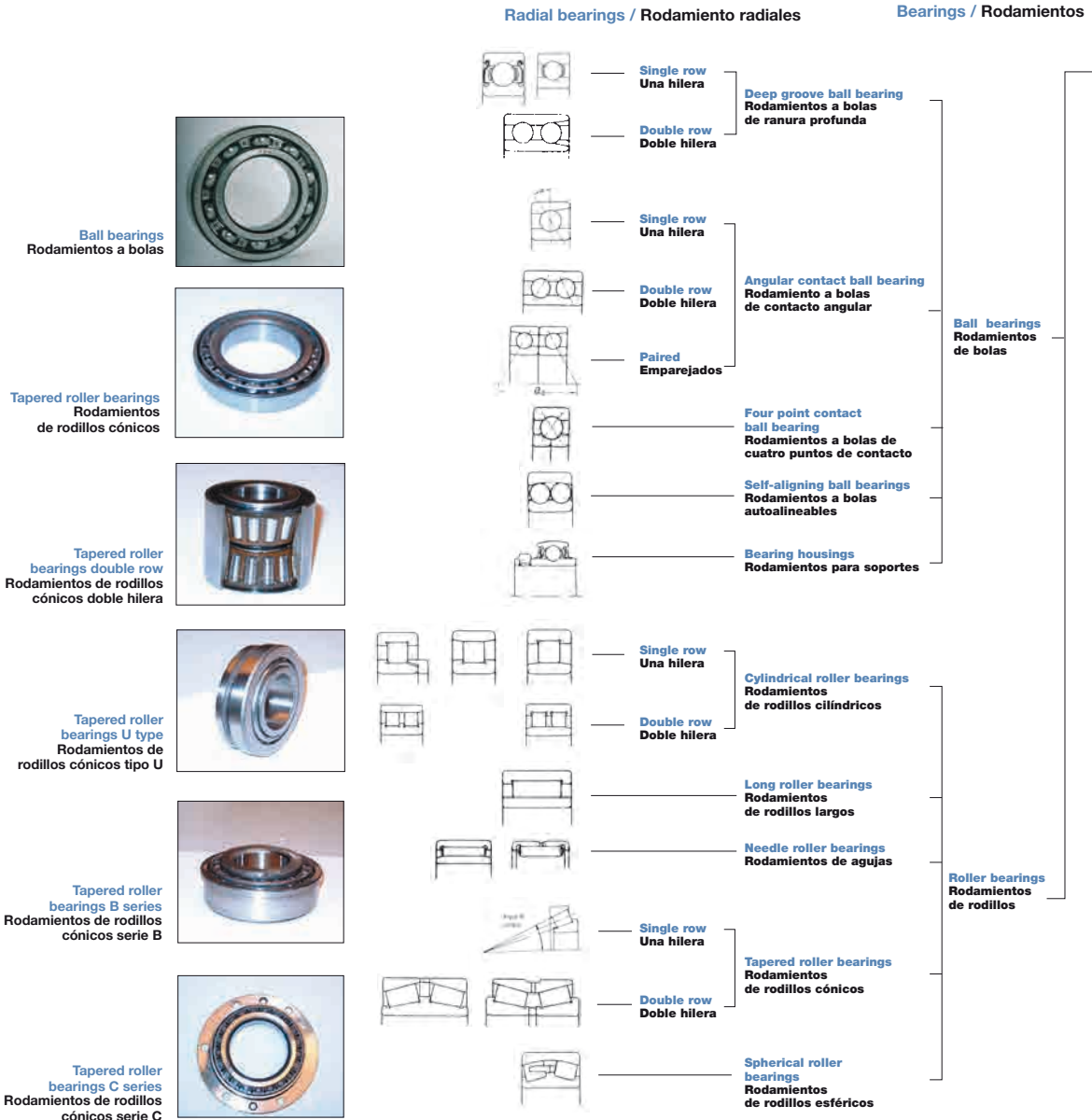
### Cylindrical bearings

- Different designs
- High reliability
- Radial load only
- High speed
- Good for impact load
- Simple maintenance
- Easy lubrication

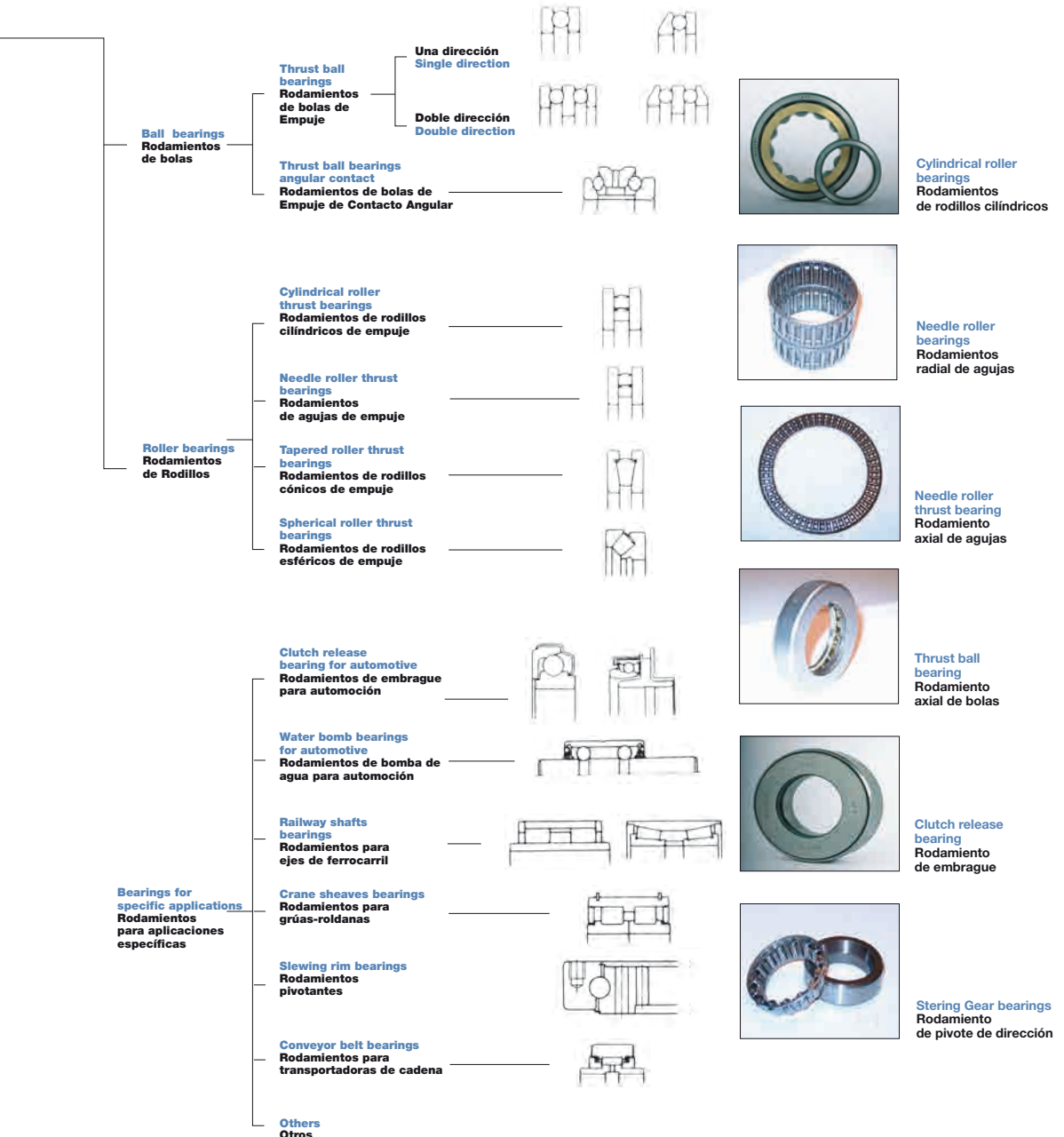
### Rodamientos cilíndricos

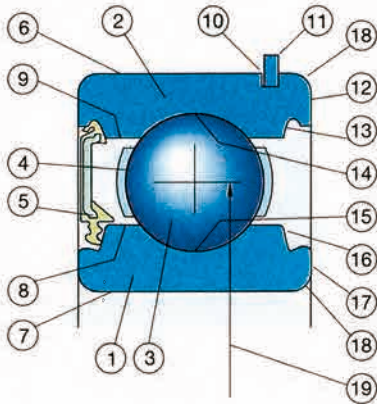
- Diseños diversos
- Alta fiabilidad
- Solo carga radial
- Alta velocidad
- Buenos ante carga de impacto
- Fácil mantenimiento
- Fácil lubricación

Types of bearings / Tipos de rodamientos

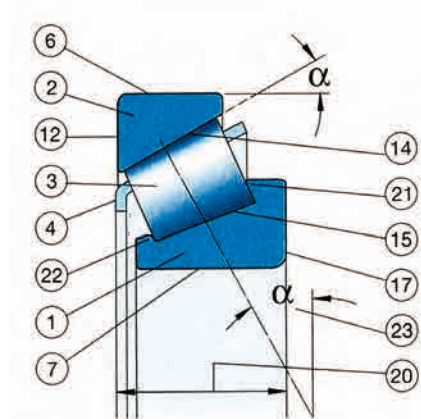


### Thrust bearings / Rodamiento axiales

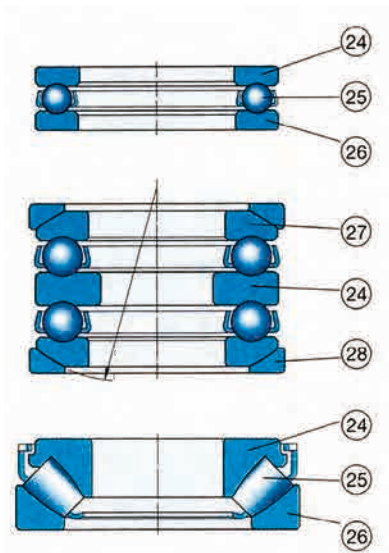


**Bearing terminology / Terminología de rodamiento****Radial bearings (figs. 1 and 2)**

- 01. Inner ring
- 02. Outer ring
- 03. Rolling elements: balls, cylindrical rollers, tapered rollers, needle rollers, spherical rollers
- 04. Cage
- 05. Capping device: Seal made of elastomer, contacting (shown in figure) or non contacting shield made of sheet, non-contacting
- 06. Outer ring outside diameter
- 07. Inner ring bore
- 08. Inner ring shoulder diameter
- 09. Outer ring shoulder diameter
- 10. Snap ring groove
- 11. Snap ring
- 12. Outer ring side face
- 13. Seal anchorage groove
- 14. Outer ring raceway
- 15. Inner ring raceway
- 16. Sealing groove
- 17. Inner ring side face
- 18. Chamfer
- 19. Bearing mean diameter
- 20. Total bearing width
- 21. Guiding flange
- 22. Retaining flange

**Rodamientos radiales (figs. 1 y 2)**

- 01. Aro interior
- 02. Aro exterior
- 03. Elementos rodantes : bolas, rodillos cilíndricos , rodillos cónicos, agujas, rodillos esféricos
- 04. Jaula
- 05. Mecanismo de cierre: Retén (fabricado de elastómeros, rozantes como muestra la figura o no rozantes), Escudo (fabricado con chapa de acero y no rozante)
- 06. Diámetro exterior del aro exterior
- 07. Agujero del aro interior
- 08. Diámetro de apoyo del aro interior
- 09. Diámetro de apoyo del aro exterior
- 10. Ranura para anillo elástico
- 11. Anillo elástico
- 12. Cara del aro exterior
- 13. Ranura de anclaje del retén
- 14. Camino de rodadura del aro exterior
- 15. Camino de rodadura del aro interior
- 16. Ranura de sellado
- 17. Cara del aro interior
- 18. Radio
- 19. Diámetro medio del rodamiento
- 20. Altura total del rodamiento
- 21. (Pestaña / testa) guía
- 22. (Pestaña / testa) retén

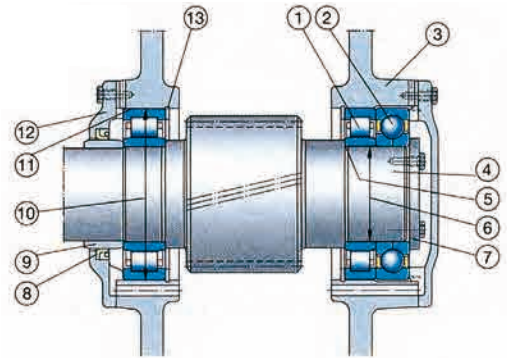


**Thrust bearings (fig. 3)**

- 24. Shaft washer
- 25. Rolling element and cage assembly
- 26. Housing washer
- 27. Housing washer with sphered seating surface
- 28. Seating support washer

**Rodamientos axiales (figs. 3)**

- 24. Arandela del eje
- 25. Elementos rodantes y montaje de jaula
- 26. Arandela del alojamiento
- 27. Arandela del alojamiento con superficie de asiento esférica
- 28. Arandela soporte de asiento



**Bearing arrangement (fig. 4)**

- 01. Cylindrical roller bearing
- 02. Four-point contact ball bearing
- 03. Housing
- 04. Shaft
- 05. Shaft abutment shoulder
- 06. Shaft diameter
- 07. Locking plate
- 08. Radial shaft seal
- 09. Distance ring
- 10. Housing bore diameter
- 11. Housing bore
- 12. Housing cover
- 13. Snap ring

**Montaje del rodamiento (fig. 4)**

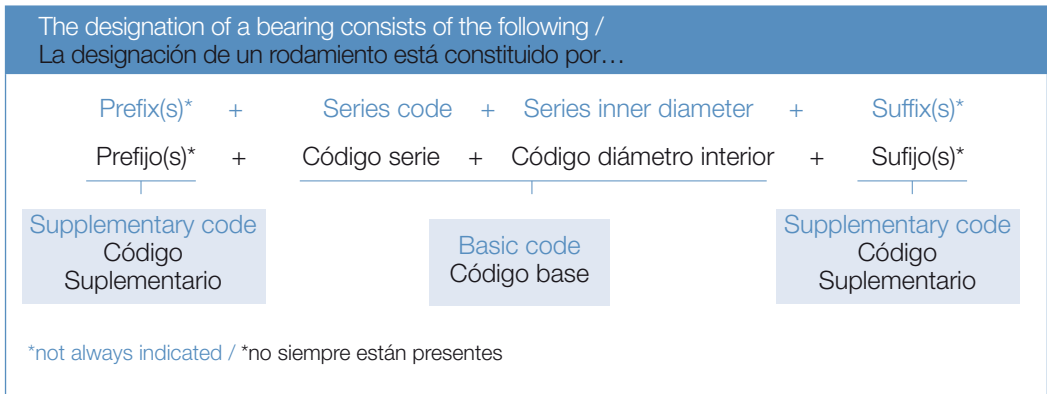
- 01. Rodamiento de rodillos cilíndricos
- 02. Rodamiento de bolas con 4 puntos de contacto
- 03. Alojamiento
- 04. Eje
- 05. Apoyo frontal del eje
- 06. Diámetro del eje
- 07. Tapa de bloqueo
- 08. Retén radial del eje
- 09. Aro distanciador
- 10. Diámetro del alojamiento
- 11. Agujero del alojamiento
- 12. Tapa del alojamiento
- 13. Anillo elástico

## Bearing Nomenclature

A nomenclature has been established to facilitate identification and recognition of a bearing and corresponding characteristics.

## Nomenclatura de rodamientos

Con el fin de nombrar y luego reconocer un rodamiento según sus propiedades, se ha establecido una nomenclatura.



### First character of basic code

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 6  | Single row deep groove ball bearings    |
| 4  | Double row deep groove ball bearing     |
| 7  | Single row angular contact ball bearing |
| 3  | Double row angular contact ball bearing |
| 1  | Self-aligning ball bearing              |
| N  | Cylindrical roller bearing              |
| 3  | Single row taper roller bearing         |
| 2  | Spherical roller bearing                |
| 5  | Thrust ball bearing                     |
| 29 | Thrust tapered roller bearing           |

### Primer carácter del código base

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 6  | Rodamientos de bolas de una hilera                       |
| 4  | Rodamientos de doble hilera                              |
| 7  | Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de una hilera   |
| 3  | Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera |
| 1  | Rodamientos de bolas auto-alienantes                     |
| N  | Rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos                      |
| 3  | Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de una hilera            |
| 2  | Rodamientos de rodillos esféricos                        |
| 5  | Rodamientos de bolas axiales                             |
| 29 | Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos axiales                  |

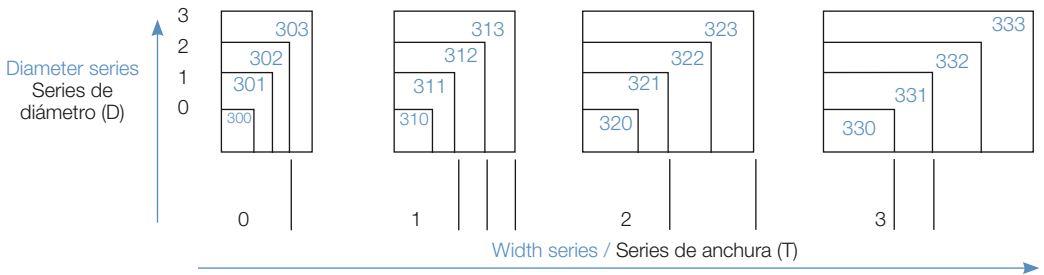


### Second and third characters of basic code

The second (and third) number of the symbol represents the width and exterior diameter of the corresponding bearing.

### Segundo y tercer carácter del código base

La segunda (y tercera) cifra del símbolo representa la anchura y el diámetro exterior del rodamiento respectivamente.



### 3 cases according to inner diameter size / 3 casos según el tamaño del diámetro interior

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Inner diameter<br/>Less than 10 mm<br/>Diámetro interior<br/>Inferior a 10 mm</p> <p>The last number of the symbol<br/>is the internal diameter<br/>La última cifra del símbolo es el<br/>diámetro interior...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 604 inner diameter 4 mm /<br/>604 diámetro interior 4 mm</li> <li>• 629 inner diameter 9 mm /<br/>629 diámetro interior 9 mm</li> </ul> | <p>Inner diameter<br/>between 10 – 17 mm<br/>Diámetro interior<br/>entre 10 y 17 mm</p> <p>codes are defined,<br/>Los códigos están definidos,<br/>00 = 10 mm 01 = 12 mm<br/>02 = 15 mm 03 = 17 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6000 inner diameter 10 mm /<br/>6000 diámetro interior 10 mm</li> <li>• 6203 inner diameter 17 mm /<br/>6203 diámetro interior 17 mm</li> </ul> | <p>Inner diameter<br/>over 20 mm<br/>Diámetro interior<br/>Superior a 20 mm</p> <p>multiply code of internal<br/>diameter by 5<br/>Multiplicar el código del diámetro<br/>interior por 5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6204 inner diameter 4x5 = 20 mm /<br/>6204 diámetro interior 4x5 = 20 mm</li> <li>• 4206 inner diameter 6x5 = 30 mm /<br/>4206 diámetro interior 6x5 = 30 mm</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|

### Codes for the inner diameter (the last two characters)

### Códigos de diámetro interior (dos últimos caracteres)

| Num | Ød(mm) | Num | Ød(mm) | Num | Ød(mm) | Num | Ød(mm) | Num | Ød(mm) | Num | Ød(mm) |
|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| 1   | 1      | 00  | 10     | /32 | 32     | 15  | 75     | 26  | 130    | 48  | 240    |
| 2   | 2      | 01  | 12     | 07  | 35     | 16  | 80     | 28  | 140    | 52  | 260    |
| 3   | 3      | 02  | 15     | 08  | 40     | 17  | 85     | 30  | 150    | 56  | 280    |
| 4   | 4      | 03  | 17     | 09  | 45     | 18  | 90     | 32  | 160    | 60  | 300    |
| 5   | 5      | 04  | 20     | 10  | 50     | 19  | 95     | 34  | 170    | 64  | 320    |
| 6   | 6      | /22 | 22     | 11  | 55     | 20  | 100    | 36  | 180    | 68  | 340    |
| 7   | 7      | 05  | 25     | 12  | 60     | 21  | 105    | 38  | 190    |     |        |
| 8   | 8      | /28 | 28     | 13  | 65     | 22  | 110    | 40  | 200    |     |        |
| 9   | 9      | 06  | 30     | 14  | 70     | 24  | 120    | 44  | 220    |     |        |

### Tolerances

Two different sort of tolerances can be applied when talking about bearings:

- Dimensional tolerances, applicable to the main bearing dimensions and the environment assembly.
- Operational tolerances, concerning rotation precision.

The standards defining the dimensional tolerances are:

- ISO 492, that fixes tolerances with regards to the diameter, width and height. Also, NORMAL class and Precision class can be distinguished.
- ISO 582, that states tolerances of the bearing environment, for instance, fillet radius.

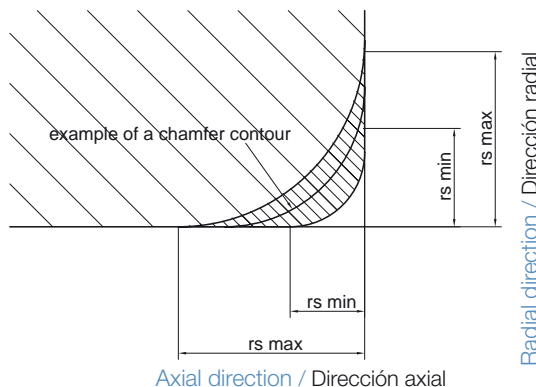
### Tolerancias

Hay dos tipos de tolerancias aplicadas a rodamientos:

- Tolerancias dimensionales aplicadas a las principales dimensiones de rodamientos y al entorno del montaje.
- Tolerancias de funcionamiento, en relación a la precisión de giro.

Las normas que definen las tolerancias dimensionales son:

- La Normativa ISO 492 regula las tolerancias de acuerdo al diámetro, altura, y anchura. Se puede distinguir entre clase NORMAL y clase Precisión.
- La Normativa ISO 582 regula las tolerancias del entorno del rodamiento, por ejemplo el radio del chaflán.



**Tapered roller bearings inner and outer ring back faces /  
Tolerancias del chaflán en cara ancha de aros y conos**

**Metric series / Series métricas**  
**According ISO 582 / Según ISO 582**

Dimensions in millimetres / Dimensiones en milímetros

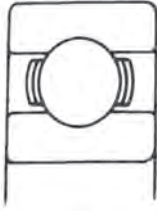
| rs min 1) | d or D               | rs max                 |       |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|
|           |                      | Dirección / Directions |       |
|           |                      | radial                 | axial |
| 0,3       | d or D ≤ 40          | 0,7                    | 1,4   |
|           | d or D > 40          | 0,9                    | 1,6   |
| 0,6       | d or D ≤ 40          | 1,1                    | 1,7   |
|           | d or D > 40          | 1,3                    | 2     |
| 1         | d or D > 50          | 1,6                    | 2,5   |
|           | d or D > 50          | 1,9                    | 3     |
| 1,5       | d or D ≤ 120         | 2,3                    | 3     |
|           | 120 < d (or D) ≤ 250 | 2,8                    | 3,5   |
|           | d or D > 250         | 3,5                    | 4     |
| 2         | d or D ≤ 120         | 2,8                    | 4     |
|           | 120 < d (or D) ≤ 250 | 3,5                    | 4,5   |
|           | d or D > 250         | 4                      | 5     |
| 2,5       | d or D ≤ 120         | 3,5                    | 5     |
|           | 120 < d (or D) ≤ 250 | 4                      | 5,5   |
|           | d or D > 250         | 4,5                    | 6     |
| 3         | d or D ≤ 120         | 4                      | 5,5   |
|           | 120 < d (or D) ≤ 250 | 4,5                    | 6,5   |
|           | 250 < d (or D) ≤ 400 | 5                      | 7     |
|           | d or D > 400         | 5,5                    | 7,5   |
| 4         | d or D ≤ 120         | 5                      | 7     |
|           | 120 < d (or D) ≤ 250 | 5,5                    | 7,5   |
|           | 250 < d (or D) ≤ 400 | 6                      | 8     |
|           | d or D > 400         | 6,5                    | 8,5   |
| 5         | d or D ≤ 180         | 6,5                    | 8     |
|           | d or D > 180         | 7,5                    | 9     |
| 6         | d or D ≤ 180         | 7,5                    | 10    |
|           | d or D > 180         | 9                      | 11    |

**Inch series / Series pulgadas**  
**According ANSI / ABMA std 19.2 /  
Según ANSI / ABMA std 19.2**

| D              |              | h <sub>2</sub> |                      | g <sub>2</sub> |                      |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| From/<br>Desde | To/<br>Hasta | Min            | Max                  | Min            | Max                  |
| -              | 101,6        | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +0,58 | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +1,07 |
| 101,6          | 168,275      | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +0,64 | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +1,17 |
| 168,275        | 266,7        | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +0,84 | r <sub>2</sub> | r <sub>2</sub> +1,35 |

| d              |              | h <sub>1</sub> |        | g <sub>1</sub> |        |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| From/<br>Desde | To/<br>Hasta | Min            | Max    | Min            | Max    |
| -              | 50,8         | r <sub>1</sub> | r+0,38 | r <sub>1</sub> | r+0,89 |
| 50,8           | 101,6        | r <sub>1</sub> | r+0,51 | r <sub>1</sub> | r+1,27 |
| 101,6          | 254          | r <sub>1</sub> | r+0,64 | r <sub>1</sub> | r+1,78 |

## Tolerance measuring method / Métodos de medida de tolerancias

**Bore diameter (d)**  
**Cylindrical bore bearings**

The maximum value ( $d_{s_{pmax}}$ ) and the minimum value ( $d_{s_{pmin}}$ ) of the bore diameter ( $d_s$ ) radial plane is obtained  
The single plane mean bore diameter ( $d_{mp}$ ) is obtained as the arithmetic mean value of the maximum value ( $d_{s_{pmax}}$ ) and minimum values ( $d_{s_{pmin}}$ )

$$d_{mp} = \frac{d_{s_{pmax}} + d_{s_{pmin}}}{2}$$

- Single plane mean bore diameter deviation  
 $\Delta_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp} - d$
- Bore diameter variation in a single radial plane  
 $V_{dp} = d_{s_{pmax}} - d_{s_{pmin}}$
- Mean bore diameter variation  
 $V_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp_{max}} - d_{mp_{min}}$
- Deviation of a single bore diameter  $\Delta_{d_s} = d_s - d$

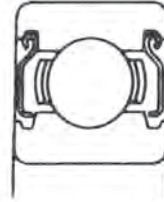
**Diámetro de agujero (d) para Rodamientos de agujero cilíndrico**

Obtiene el máximo valor ( $d_{s_{pmax}}$ ) y el mínimo valor ( $d_{s_{pmin}}$ ) del diámetro de agujero ( $d_s$ ) tomado en un plano radial simple

Se obtiene el diámetro de agujero medio ( $d_{mp}$ ) como la media aritmética del máximo valor ( $d_{s_{pmax}}$ ) y el mínimo valor ( $d_{s_{pmin}}$ )

$$d_{mp} = \frac{d_{s_{pmax}} + d_{s_{pmin}}}{2}$$

- Desviación del diámetro de agujero medio en un plano  $\Delta_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp} - d$
- Variación del diámetro de agujero en un plano radial  
 $V_{dp} = d_{s_{pmax}} - d_{s_{pmin}}$
- Variación del diámetro medio de agujero  
 $V_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp_{max}} - d_{mp_{min}}$
- Desviación de un diámetro de agujero  $\Delta_{d_s} = d_s - d$

**Bore diameter (d)**  
**Tapered bore bearings**

Bore diameter at the theoretical small end and bore diameter at the theoretical large end

$$d_s = \frac{d_{bs} h_a - d_{as} h_b}{h_a - h_b} \quad d_{1s} = \frac{d_{as} (B - h_b) - d_{bs} (B - h_a)}{h_a - h_b}$$

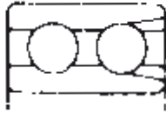
- Single plane mean bore diameter deviation at the theoretical small end  $V_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp_{max}} - d_{mp_{min}}$
- Deviation on taper  $(\Delta_{1mp} - \Delta_{1mp}) = (d_{1mp} - d_1) - (d_{mp} - d)$
- Bore diameter variation in a single radial plane  
 $V_{dp} = d_{s_{pmax}} - d_{s_{pmin}}$

**Diámetro de agujero (d) para Rodamientos de agujero cónico**

Diámetro de agujero en el teórico menor diámetro y diámetro de agujero en el teórico mayor diámetro

$$d_s = \frac{d_{bs} h_a - d_{as} h_b}{h_a - h_b} \quad d_{1s} = \frac{d_{as} (B - h_b) - d_{bs} (B - h_a)}{h_a - h_b}$$

- Desviación entre el diámetro medio de agujero en un plano simple y el teórico menor diámetro  
 $V_{d_{mp}} = d_{mp_{max}} - d_{mp_{min}}$
- Desviación en ángulo  $(\Delta_{1mp} - \Delta_{1mp}) = (d_{1mp} - d_1) - (d_{mp} - d)$
- Variación del diámetro de agujero en un plano radial simple  $V_{dp} = d_{s_{pmax}} - d_{s_{pmin}}$



### Outside diameter (D)

Obtain the single plane mean outside diameter ( $D_{mp}$ ) as the arithmetical mean value of the maximum value ( $D_{spmax}$ ) and the minimum value ( $D_{spmin}$ ) of the bearing outside diameters ( $D_s$ ) acquired in a single radial plane

$$D_{mp} = \frac{D_{spmax} - D_{spmin}}{2}$$

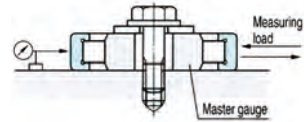
- Single plane mean outside diameter deviation  $\Delta_{Dmp} = D_{mp} - D$
- Outside diameter variation in a single radial plane  $V_{Dp} = D_{spmax} - D_{spmin}$
- Mean outside diameter variation  $V_{Dmp} = D_{mpmax} - D_{mpmin}$
- Deviation of a single outside diameter  $r\Delta_{Ds} = D_s - D$

### Diámetro exterior (D)

Obtiene el diámetro exterior medio en un plano simple ( $D_{mp}$ ) como la media aritmética del máximo valor ( $D_{spmax}$ ) y el mínimo valor ( $D_{spmin}$ ) de los diámetros exteriores del rodamiento ( $D_s$ ) tomados en un plano radial simple

$$D_{mp} = \frac{D_{spmax} - D_{spmin}}{2}$$

- Desviación del diámetro exterior medio en un plano  $\Delta_{Dmp} = D_{mp} - D$
- Variación del diámetro exterior en un plano radial  $V_{Dp} = D_{spmax} - D_{spmin}$
- Variación del diámetro exterior medio  $V_{Dmp} = D_{mpmax} - D_{mpmin}$
- Desviación del diámetro exterior  $r\Delta_{Ds} = D_s - D$



### Roller set bore diameter (Fw)

Deviation of the roller set bore diameter

$$\Delta_{Fw} = (d_G + \delta_{1m}) - F_w$$

Deviation of the minimum diameter of the roller set bore diameter

$$\Delta_{Fwmin} = (d_G + \delta_{1m}) - F_w$$

- ( $d_G$ ): Outside diameter of the master gauge
- ( $\delta_{1m}$ ): Arithmetical mean value of the amount of movement of the outer ring
- ( $\delta_{1min}$ ): Minimum value of the amount of movement of the outer ring

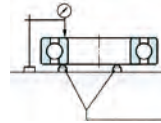
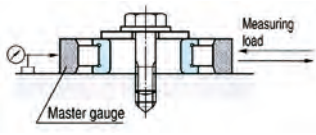
### Diámetro del agujero con un set de rodillos (Fw)

Desviación del diámetro de agujero con un set de rodillos  $\Delta_{Fw} = (d_G + \delta_{1m}) - F_w$

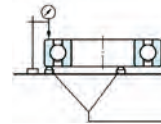
Desviación del diámetro mínimo del agujero con set de rodillos  $\Delta_{Fwmin} = (d_G + \delta_{1m}) - F_w$

- ( $d_G$ ): Diámetro exterior del calibre patrón
- ( $\delta_{1m}$ ): Valor medio aritmético del incremento de movimiento del aro exterior
- ( $\delta_{1min}$ ): Mínimo valor del incremento de movimiento del aro exterior

## Tolerance measuring method / Métodos de medida de tolerancias



Ring supports  
(3 places on circumference)  
Soportes para el aro  
(3 puntos en la circunferencia)



Ring supports  
(3 places on circumference)  
Soportes para el aro  
(3 puntos en la circunferencia)

### Roller set outside diameter ( $E_w$ )

Deviation of the roller set outside diameter

$$\Delta_{E_w} = (D_G + \delta_{2m'}) - E_w$$

( $D_G$ ): Bore diameter of the master gauge

( $\delta_{2m'}$ ): Arithmetical mean value of the amount of movement of the master gauge

### Inner ring width (B) and outer ring width (C)

Deviation of a single inner ring width  $\Delta_{B_s} = B_s - B$

Inner ring width variation  $V_{B_s} = B_{s \max} - B_{s \min}$

Deviation of a single outer ring width  $\Delta_{C_s} = C_s - C$

Outer ring width variation  $V_{C_s} = C_{s \max} - C_{s \min}$

### Diámetro exterior con un set de rodillos ( $E_w$ )

Desviación del diámetro exterior con un set de rodillos

$$\Delta_{E_w} = (D_G + \delta_{2m'}) - E_w$$

( $D_G$ ): Diámetro del agujero del calibre patrón

( $\delta_{2m'}$ ): Valor medio aritmético del incremento de movimiento del calibre patrón

### Altura del aro interior (B) y del aro exterior (C)

Desviación de altura en un aro interior simple

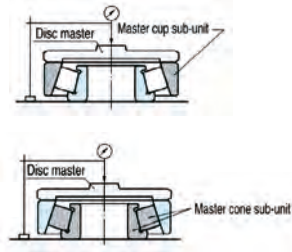
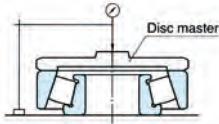
$$\Delta_{B_s} = B_s - B$$

Variación de altura del aro interior  $V_{B_s} = B_{s \max} - B_{s \min}$

Desviación de altura en un aro exterior simple

$$\Delta_{C_s} = C_s - C$$

Variación de altura del aro exterior  $V_{C_s} = C_{s \max} - C_{s \min}$



### Bearing width of tapered roller bearing (T)

Deviation of the actual bearing width  $\Delta_{T_s} = T_s - T$

### Effective width of tapered roller bearing ( $T_1, T_2$ )

Deviation of the actual effective width of cone sub-unit  
 $t\Delta_{T_{1s}} = T_{1s} - T_1$

Deviation of the actual effective width of cup sub-unit  
 $\Delta_{T_{2s}} = T_{2s} - T_2$

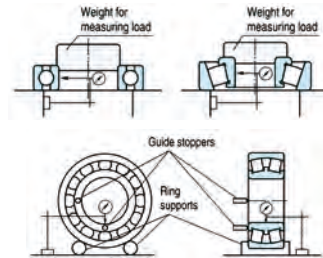
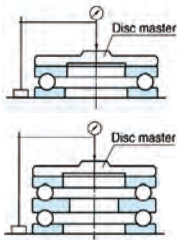
### Altura de un rodamiento de rodillos cónicos (T)

Desviación de la altura del rodamiento  $\Delta_{T_s} = T_s - T$

### Altura efectiva de un rodamiento de rodillos cónicos ( $T_1, T_2$ )

Desviación de la altura efectiva con conjunto interior y aro exterior patrón  $t\Delta_{T_{1s}} = T_{1s} - T_1$

Desviación de la altura efectiva con aro exterior y conjunto interior patrón  $\Delta_{T_{2s}} = T_{2s} - T_2$

**Tolerance measuring method / Métodos de medida de tolerancias****Height of thrust ball bearing with flat back face ( $T_s, T_1$ )**

Deviation of the actual bearing height  $\Delta_{T_s} = T_s - T$

(single direction)  $\Delta_{T_{1s}} = T_{1s} - T_1$

(double direction)

**Radial runout of assembled bearing inner ring ( $K_{ia}$ )**

The radial runout of the inner ring/cone ( $K_{ia}$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the inner ring/cone has been rotated through one rotation.

Note: The measurement of the radial runout of the inner ring of cylindrical roller bearings, machined ring needle roller bearings, self-aligning ball bearings and spherical roller bearings shall be carried out by fixing the outer ring with ring supports.

**Altura de un rodamiento axial de bolas con la cara inferior apoyada ( $T_s, T_1$ )**

Desviación de la altura del rodamiento  $\Delta_{T_s} = T_s - T$

(dirección simple)  $\Delta_{T_{1s}} = T_{1s} - T_1$

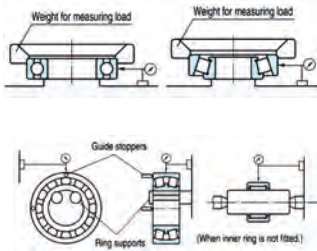
(dirección doble)

**Salto radial del aro interior del rodamiento montado ( $K_{ia}$ )**

El salto radial del aro interior ( $K_{ia}$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro interior ha sido girado durante una vuelta.

Nota: La medida del salto radial del aro interior de rodamientos de rodillo cilíndrico, rodamientos de agujas, rodamientos de bolas autoalineables y rodamientos de rodillos esféricos pueden medirse fijando el aro exterior con soportes para el aro exterior.





### Radial runout of assembled bearing outer ring ( $K_{\text{oa}}$ )

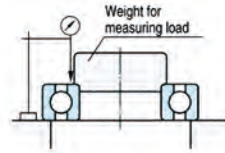
The measurement of outer ring/cup runout ( $K_{\text{oa}}$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the outer ring/cup has been rotated through one rotation.

Note: The measurement of the radial runout of the outer ring of cylindrical roller bearings, machined ring needle roller bearings, self-aligning ball bearings and spherical roller bearings shall be carried out by fixing the inner ring with ring supports.

### Salto radial del aro exterior del rodamiento montado ( $K_{\text{oa}}$ )

El salto radial del aro exterior ( $K_{\text{oa}}$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro exterior ha sido girado durante una vuelta.

Nota: La medida del salto radial del aro exterior de rodamientos de rodillo cilíndrico, rodamientos de agujas, rodamientos de bolas autoalineables y rodamientos de rodillos esféricos pueden medirse fijando el aro interior con soportes para el aro interior.



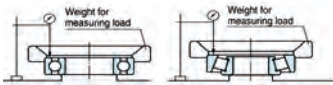
### Assembled bearing inner ring face (cone back face) runout with raceway ( $S_{\text{ia}}$ )

The axial runout of the inner ring/cone ( $S_{\text{ia}}$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the inner ring/cone has been rotated through one rotation.

### Salto axial de la cara del aro interior con la pista del rodamiento montado ( $S_{\text{ia}}$ )

La medida del salto axial del aro interior ( $S_{\text{ia}}$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro interior ha sido girado durante una vuelta.

## Tolerance measuring method / Métodos de medida de tolerancias

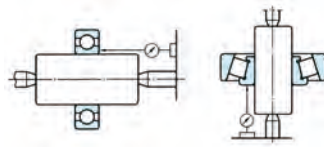


### Assembled bearing outer ring face (cup back face) runout with raceway ( $S_{ea}$ )

The axial runout of the outer ring/cup ( $S_{ea}$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the outer ring/cup has been rotated through one rotation.

### Salto axial de la cara del aro exterior con la pista del rodamiento montado ( $S_{ea}$ )

La medida del salto axial del aro exterior ( $S_{ea}$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro exterior ha sido girado durante una vuelta.

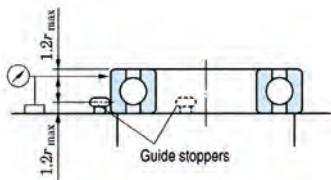


### Face runout with bore ( $S_{e}$ )

The face runout of the inner ring/cone ( $S_{e}$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the inner ring/cone has been rotated through one rotation with the tapered arbor.

### Salto lateral de la cara con relación al agujero ( $S_{e}$ )

La medida del salto de la cara del aro interior ( $S_{e}$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro interior ha sido girado durante una vuelta con el eje cónico.

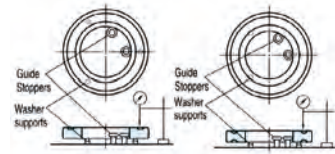


### Variation of outside surface generatrix inclination with face ( $S_D$ )

The outside surface generatrix inclination with face ( $S_D$ ) shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the outer ring has been rotated through one rotation along the guide stopper.

### Variación de la inclinación de la superficie exterior con relación a la cara ( $S_D$ )

La medida de la variación de la inclinación de la superficie exterior con relación a la cara ( $S_D$ ) se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro exterior ha sido girado durante una vuelta apoyando en los topes de guía.

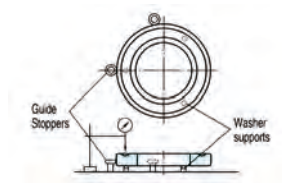


### Shaft/central washer raceway to back face thickness variation of thrust ball bearing with flat back face ( $S$ )

The measurement of the thickness variation ( $S$ ) of shaft washer raceway track shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the shaft washer has been rotated through one rotation along the guide stopper. For the central washer, carry out the same measurement for the two raceway grooves to obtain the thickness variation of the raceway track.

### Variación del espesor del aro del eje entre el centro del camino de rodadura y la cara opuesta ( $S$ )

La medida de la variación de espesor ( $S$ ) del aro del eje entre el centro del camino de rodadura y la cara opuesta, se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro del eje ha sido girado durante una vuelta apoyando en los topes de guía. Para el aro central, se utiliza el mismo método para los dos caminos de rodadura obteniendo la variación de espesor del camino.



### Housing washer raceway to back face thickness variation of thrust ball bearing with flat back face ( $S_e$ )

The measurement of the thickness variation ( $S_e$ ) of housing washer raceway track shall be obtained as the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value of the readings of the measuring instrument, when the housing washer has been rotated through one rotation along the guide stopper.

### Variación del espesor del aro del alojamiento entre el centro del camino de rodadura y la cara opuesta ( $S_e$ )

La medida de la variación de espesor ( $S_e$ ) del aro del alojamiento entre el centro del camino de rodadura y la cara opuesta, se obtiene como la diferencia entre el máximo valor y el mínimo valor leídos en el instrumento de medida, cuando el aro del alojamiento ha sido girado durante una vuelta apoyando en los topes de guía.

## Internal clearance

Depending on the application it may be necessary to have either a positive (internal clearance) or a negative (preload) operational clearance in the bearing arrangement.

Bearing internal clearance is defined as the total distance through which one bearing ring can be moved relative to the other in the radial direction (radial internal clearance) or in the axial direction (axial internal clearance).

Values of clearance have been defined in clearance groups as follows, starting from the smallest:

$C1 < C2 < \text{Normal} < C3 < C4 < C5$

## Misalignment

The bearing raceways should be perfectly aligned if we are looking for a good performance and life of the bearing. Unfortunately, there is always a certain amount of misalignment in every application.

Misalignment produces a non uniform stress distribution along the roller-raceways contacts shifting the stress profile towards one end of the contact length.

## Speed

The speed of a bearing fitted in an application is determined by several factors:

- Working temperature.
- Adjustment of the assembly.
- Lubrication.
- Bearing design.
- Cooling conditions.

## Juego radial interno

Dependiendo de la aplicación se necesitará un juego interno de funcionamiento positivo (juego radial) o negativo (pre carga) en el montaje de rodamiento.

El juego interno de un rodamiento se define como la distancia total a través de la cual el aro de rodamiento puede moverse en relación al otro en la dirección radial (juego interno radial) o en la dirección axial (juego interno axial).

Los valores de juego se clasifican en grupos, según se detalla más abajo, empezando por el más pequeño:

$C1 < C2 < \text{Normal} < C3 < C4 < C5$

## Desalineación

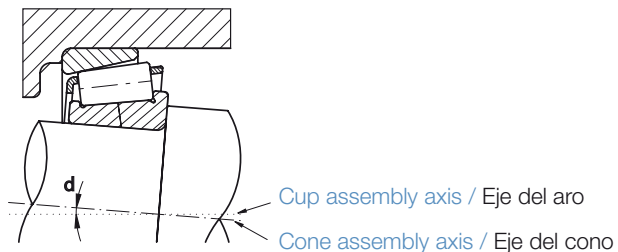
Las pistas de rodamientos deben de estar perfectamente alineadas si se requiere un buen funcionamiento y una elevada durabilidad. Sin embargo se ha de tener en cuenta que en toda aplicación existe algo de desalineación.

La desalineación produce una distribución no uniforme de esfuerzos a lo largo de la pista de rodadura, desplazando las tensiones hacia los extremos de la longitud del contacto.

## Velocidad

Hay varios factores determinantes de la velocidad de un rodamiento ensamblado en una aplicación:

- Temperatura de funcionamiento.
- Ajuste del montaje.
- Lubricación.
- Diseño del rodamiento.
- Condiciones de disipación del calor.



Bearing speed can be expressed as:

a) Thermal reference speed.

It is the permissible operational speed of a bearing subjected to a certain load and running with a certain lubricant viscosity according to the ISO 15312. In these specific conditions, there is an equilibrium between the heat that is generated by the bearing and the heat that is dissipated from the bearing to the shaft, housing and lubricant.

b) Limiting speed.

The speed limit is based on practical experience and laboratory tests that takes into account the strength of the cage, lubrication, sealing function and centrifugal forces.

## Fitting Tolerances

### Housings:

The tolerance zone is defined as a spherical zone limited by the upper and lower limit dimensions of the part. The tolerance zone is therefore determined by the amount of tolerance and its position related to the basic size. The position of the tolerance zone, related to the basic size (zero line), is determined in the ISO system by a so-called basic deviation. The system ISO defines 28 classes of basic deviations for holes. These classes are marked by capital letters (A, B, C ... ZC). The tolerance zone for the specified dimensions is prescribed in the drawing by a tolerance mark, which consists of a letter marking of the basic deviation and a numerical marking of the tolerance grade (e.g. H7, H8, D5, etc.).

### Shafts:

The tolerance zone is defined as a spherical zone limited by the upper and lower limit dimensions of the parts. The tolerance zone is therefore determined by the amount of tolerance and its position related to the basic size. The position of the tolerance zone, related to the basic size (zero line), is determined in the ISO system by a so-called basic deviation. The system ISO defines 28 classes of basic deviations for shafts. These classes are marked by lower case letters (a, b, c... zc). The tolerance zone for the specified dimensions is prescribed in the drawing by a tolerance mark, which consists of a letter marking the of the basic deviation and a numerical marking the tolerance grade (e.g. h7, h6, g5, etc.).

La velocidad de los rodamientos se expresan de la siguiente manera:

a) Velocidad de referencia térmica.

Es la velocidad de funcionamiento permitida de un rodamiento sometido a una carga determinada que funciona con una viscosidad de lubricante determinada de acuerdo a las Normas ISO 15312. En estas condiciones específicas hay un equilibrio entre el calor generado por el rodamiento y el calor que se disipa del rodamiento al eje, caja y lubricante.

b) Velocidad límite.

La velocidad límite se basa en la experiencia práctica y en las pruebas de laboratorio que toman en cuenta la resistencia de la jaula, lubricación, la estanqueidad y las fuerzas centrífugas.

## Tolerancias de Montaje

### Alojamientos:

La zona de tolerancia se define como una zona esférica limitada por los valores máximos y mínimos de una dimensión. Se determina según el valor de la misma y su posición en relación al valor nominal. La posición de la zona de tolerancia, relacionada al valor nominal o básico (línea cero), se determina en el sistema ISO por la llamada desviación básica. El sistema ISO define 28 clases de desviación básica para los agujeros. Estas clases se identifican con letras (A, B, C... ZC). La zona de tolerancia para una dimensión específica se define en el dibujo por una marca de tolerancia, consistente en una letra de la desviación básica y de un número del grado de tolerancia (p.ej. H7, H8, D5, etc.).

### Ejes:

La zona de tolerancia se define como una zona esférica limitada por los valores máximos y mínimos de una dimensión. Se determina según el valor de la misma y su posición en relación al valor nominal.

La posición de la zona de tolerancia, relacionada al valor nominal o básico (línea cero), se determina en el sistema ISO por la llamada desviación básica. El sistema ISO define 28 clases de desviación básica para los ejes. Estas clases se identifican por letras en minúsculas (a, b, c... zc). La zona de tolerancia para una dimensión específica se define en el dibujo por una marca de tolerancia, consistente en una letra de la desviación básica y un número del grado de tolerancia (p.ej. h7, h6, g5, etc.).



## 00.2 Service Life / Cálculo de Vida

If the bearings are used in ideal operating conditions, their service life is determined by metal fatigue, which means that the term "life" is the service period time limited by the phenomena of fatigue.

In tapered roller bearings that have operated under clean and well lubricated conditions, as a consequence of surface stress cycles, the symptom of the end of their service life will be the appearance of pits on the surface.

Seeing as fatigue is a statistical phenomenon, the service life cannot be precisely determined, and is expressed as the number of revolutions that 90% of a group of similar bearing will surpass before spalling and flaking problems appear on the surfaces. The practical determination of the service life for tapered roller bearings is calculated using the formula:

$$L_{10} = (Cr/Pr)^{10/3}$$

Where  $L_{10}$  = nominal service life in millions of revolutions,  $Cr$  = radial dynamic load in Newton,  $Pr$  = equivalent radial load in Newton.

For certain applications, it may be desirable to calculate the service life adjusted to other levels of reliability, for which the following formula is used:

$$L_{na} = a_1 \times a_2 \times a_3 \times L_{10}$$

Where  $L_{na}$  = service life adjusted to the characteristics of the material and non-conventional operating conditions and for a reliability of  $(100-n)\%$  in millions of revolutions,  $a_1$  = correction factor as a function of reliability,  $a_2$  = correction factor as a function of material,  $a_3$  = correction factor as a function of lubrication and environment.

Si los rodamientos son utilizados en condiciones ideales de operación, su duración está determinada por la fatiga del material, por lo tanto el término "vida" será el período de servicio limitado por los fenómenos de fatiga.

En los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos, que han funcionado en buenas condiciones de limpieza y lubricación, debido a los ciclos de tensión superficial, el síntoma del fin de la vida de servicio, será la aparición de unas marcas o picaduras en dichas superficies de rodadura.

Como la fatiga es un fenómeno estadístico, la duración de funcionamiento no se puede predecir exactamente y dicha duración se expresa como el  $n^\circ$  de revoluciones que 90% de un grupo de rodamientos iguales llegarán a superar, antes de que aparezcan problemas de exfoliación en las superficies de rodadura.

La determinación práctica de la vida útil para un rodamiento de rodillos cónicos se calcula mediante la fórmula:

$$L_{10} = (Cr/Pr)^{10/3}$$

Donde  $L_{10}$  = vida útil nominal, en millones de revoluciones,  $Cr$  = Carga dinámica radial, en Newtons,  $Pr$  = Carga dinámica equivalente radial en Newtons.

Para ciertas aplicaciones puede ser deseable calcular la vida útil, pero ajustada a otros niveles de fiabilidad, para lo cual utilizaríamos la siguiente fórmula:

$$L_{na} = a_1 \times a_2 \times a_3 \times L_{10}$$

Donde  $L_{na}$  = vida útil ajustada para características del material y condiciones de funcionamiento no convencionales y para una fiabilidad del  $(100-n)\%$  en millones de revoluciones,  $a_1$  = factor de corrección en función de la fiabilidad,  $a_2$  = factor de corrección en función del material,  $a_3$  = factor de corrección en función de la lubricación y ambiente.



## Load capacities

The nominal capacity of the radial dynamic load  $C_r$  is the radial load with constant intensity and direction that a bearing can theoretically support for a nominal duration of 1 million revolutions (ISO 281). Its value is determined for each bearing in the Fersa catalogues. In most cases, the loads applicable to the bearing are a combination of radial and axial loads which, moreover, fluctuate in magnitude and direction.

Due to this, in order to calculate the service life of a bearing, an equivalent dynamic load must be calculated using the following formula:

$$Pr = X Fr + Y Fa$$

Where  $Fr$  = radial load in Newtons,  $Fa$  = axial load in Newtons,  $X$  = radial dynamic load factor and  $Y$  = axial load factor.

The values of the  $X$  and  $Y$  factors are given in the Fersa catalogue, accompanying each reference.

When a bearing is subject to an excessive load, or to a large impulse load which surpasses the elastic limit, permanent deformations may be formed on the raceway surfaces.

The value that regulates this possibility is the nominal capacity of the radial static load  $Cor$ , and is defined as the radial static load that corresponds to the calculation of the reaction in the center of the most loaded roller contact equal to 4000 MPa (ISO 76). There also exists an equivalent static load due to the variety of possibilities of load application, with the formula:

$$Por = XoFr + YoFr$$

Where  $Xo$  = radial load factor,  $Yo$  = axial load factor and  $Por$  = equivalent static radial load in Newtons.

There are different restrictive factors to be kept in mind in more extreme situations such as: high temperatures reduction due to hardness of shafts and housings, impact, safety, etc...

## Capacidades de carga

La capacidad nominal de carga dinámica radial  $C_r$ , es la carga radial constante en intensidad y dirección que un rodamiento puede teóricamente soportar para una duración nominal de 1 millón de revoluciones (ISO 281). Su valor está determinado para cada rodamiento en los catálogos de Fersa.

En la mayoría de los casos las cargas aplicadas a los rodamientos son combinaciones de cargas radiales y axiales que además fluctúan en magnitud y dirección. Debido a esto para calcular la vida del rodamiento tendremos que calcular una carga dinámica equivalente con la siguiente fórmula:

$$Pr = X Fr + Y Fa$$

Donde  $Fr$  = carga radial en newtons,  $Fa$  = carga axial en newtons,  $X$  = factor de carga dinámica axial.

Los valores de los factores  $X$  e  $Y$  se dan en el catálogo de Fersa, acompañando a cada referencia.

Cuando a un rodamiento se le somete a una carga excesiva o a una carga grande instantánea que sobrepase el límite elástico, se pueden producir deformaciones permanentes en las superficies de rodadura.

El valor que regula esta posibilidad es el de la capacidad nominal de carga elástico, se pueden producir en las superficies de rodadura unas deformaciones permanentes localmente situadas.

El valor que regula esta posibilidad es el de la capacidad nominal de carga estática radial  $Cor$  y se define como la carga estática radial que corresponde al cálculo de la reacción en el centro del contacto del elemento rodante más cargado igual a 4000 MPa (ISO 76).

También existe, debido a la variedad de posibilidades de aplicación de la carga, una carga estática equivalente con la fórmula:

$$Por = XoFr + YoFR$$

Donde  $Xo$  = factor de carga radial,  $Yo$  = factor de carga axial y  $Por$  = carga radial estática equivalente, en newtons.

Existen diferentes factores restrictivos a tener en cuenta en situaciones un poco más límites, entre ellos se podrían citar: a las temperaturas, reducción por dureza de ejes y alojamientos, de impacto, de seguridad, etc...

## 00.3 Sealing / Estanqueidad

### Definition

Given certain applications, the mounted bearings must be protected with sealing mechanisms. These mechanisms must carry out two basic functions:

- Prevent external dirt or humidity from entering.
- Prevent lubricants from leaking out.

The service life of the bearings very often depends on the efficiency of these mechanisms.

The sealing mechanisms may vary a lot, and various factors must be considered when choosing the one to be applied:

- Type of lubricant (oil or grease).
- Rotation speed.
- Available space.
- Seal friction.
- Cost, etc.

Concerning the sealing function, if the two mechanical parts between which the leakage is likely to occur are fixed with relation to each other, the seal is called a static seal. If one or both of these parts are moving relative to the other, the seal is called a dynamic seal.

Many different methods have been or are still used for sealing, such as:

- With contact
  - Felt rings.
  - Oil lip seals.
- Contactless
  - Oil grooves.
  - Deflecting ring.
  - Labyrinth glands.

### Definición

En determinadas aplicaciones, los rodamientos montados deben de ir protegidos con mecanismos de estanqueidad. Estos mecanismos tienen dos funciones básicas importantes:

- Evitar la entrada de humedad o contaminantes externos.
- Evitar la salida del lubricante.

La eficacia de estos mecanismos es importante para la vida de los rodamientos.

Los mecanismos de obturación varían bastante de uno a otro y para decidir cual aplicar se debe tener en cuenta algunos factores:

- Tipo de lubricante (aceite o grasa).
- Velocidad de giro.
- Espacio disponible.
- Rozamiento del elemento de estanqueidad.
- Coste, etc.

En lo que a la función de estanqueidad se refiere, cuando las dos partes mecánicas entre las cuales podría filtrarse el lubricante son fijas en relación la una con la otra, la obturación se llama obturación estática. Cuando una o ambas partes se mueven en relación la una a la otra, la obturación se denomina dinámica.

Se han utilizado o se siguen utilizando diversos métodos de obturación, como por ejemplo:

- Con contacto
  - Anillos de fieltro.
  - Sellados labiales.
- Sin contacto
  - Ranuras de aceite.
  - Anillos deflectores.
  - Laberintos.

## Sealing Elements / Elementos de estanqueidad

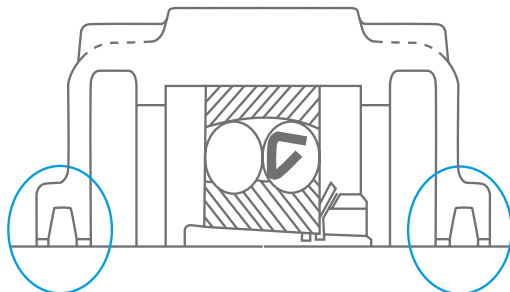


### Felt rings

- Simple and widely used.
- Suitable for lubrication with grease.
- Speed limit: 3-5 m/sec.
- Not suitable for high speeds or high temperatures.
- Best performance when several felt rings are used together and in combination.
- Suitable in cases without excessive dirt.

### Anillos de fieltro

- Sencillos y muy utilizados.
- Adecuados en caso de lubricación con grasa.
- Límite de velocidad: 3-5 m/seg.
- Poco adecuados a altas velocidades y temperaturas.
- Mejor eficiencia cuando se utilizan varios anillos juntos y en combinación.
- Adecuados para casos sin excesiva suciedad.



**Retainers for oil and grease**

- Oil lip seals.
- Standard parts. A large variety of types and sizes.
- Capacity to tolerate axle misalignment.
- The axle must have an appropriate finish and hardness.
- The sealing is a result of the lubrication film between the retainer and the axle.
- Appropriate thickness of the film must be maintained.
- Speed limit: 10-18 m/sec.
- Be careful when installing.

**Retenes para aceite y grasa**

- Piezas normalizadas.
- Gran variedad de tipos y tamaños.
- Capacidad para tolerar desalineamientos del eje. Éste debe tener el acabado y la dureza adecuados (sobre todo a altas velocidades).
- Estanqueidad generada por la película de lubricante entre reten y eje.
- Necesario mantener un espesor adecuado de película.
- Límite de velocidad: 10-18 m/seg.
- Requiere cuidado en su instalación.

**Types**

- Single lip (with or without a spring)
- Double lip (with or without a spring)

**Tipos**

- Un solo labio (con o sin resorte)
- Doble labio (con o sin resorte)



One lip without spring  
Un labio, sin resorte



One lip with spring  
Un labio, con resorte



Double lip without spring  
Dos labios, sin resorte



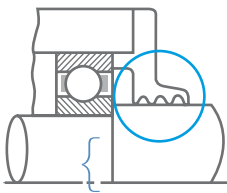
Double lip with spring  
Dos labios, con resorte

### Oil Grooves

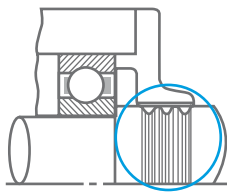
- Oil grooves in shafts, housing or both. They can have a helicoidal shape (applications with only one direction of shaft rotation) so that they can function as lubrication pumps.
- Particularly well suited in cases of low grease and low speed.
- The space between the shaft and housing should be as small as possible.
  - Ø shaft < 50 mm → 0, 25 – 0, 4 mm.
  - Ø shaft > 50 mm → 0, 5- 1 mm.
- Width: 2-5 mm / Depth: 4-5 mm.
- They are frequently used in combination with other sealing elements. Performance can be improved if filled with groove grease.

### Ranuras para aceite

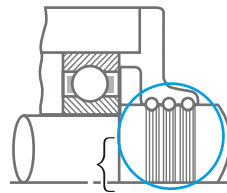
- Se realizan en el eje, alojamiento o en ambos. A veces tienen forma helicoidal (aplicaciones con un solo sentido de giro del eje) para actuar como bombas de lubricante.
- Particularmente efectivas en caso de lubricación con grasa y bajas velocidades.
- El espacio entre eje y caja debe ser lo más pequeño posible.
  - Ø eje < 50 mm → 0, 25 – 0, 4 mm.
  - Ø eje > 50 mm → 0, 5- 1 mm.
- Anchura: 2-5 mm / Profundidad: 4-5 mm.
- Utilizadas con frecuencia en combinación con otros elementos de obturación. Puede mejorarse su efecto llenándolas con grasa de copa.



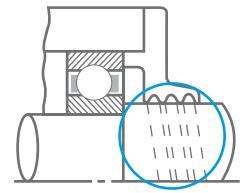
Groove in the housing  
Ranura en caja



Groove in the shaft  
Ranura en eje



Groove in the housing and shaft  
Ranura en caja y eje



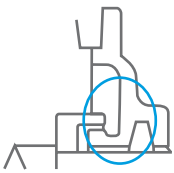
Helicoidal groove  
Ranura helicoidal

### Deflecting ring

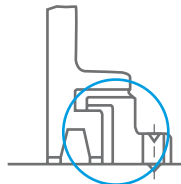
- Prevents the flow of particles and entry of dirt by centrifugal force and air flow.
- Used frequently in combination with other sealing elements.
- Limits speed: 10-18 m/sec.

### Types

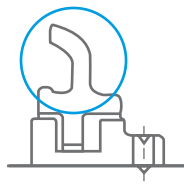
- Installed inside the housing: the lubricant is introduced through a pump preventing a leaks.
- Installed outside the housing: prevents the entry of foreign materials into the housing.
- Type of cover: it removes the dirt by a centrifugal force.
- Forms a labyrinth with the box: the lubricant is introduced through a pump, preventing leaks.



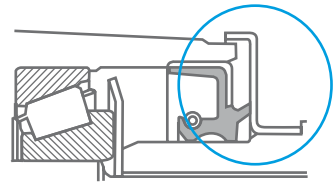
Inside the housing  
Dentro de caja



Outside the housing  
Fuera de caja



Labyrinth  
Laberinto



Lid  
Tapa

### Anillos deflectores

- Impiden el flujo de partículas y suciedad mediante fuerza centrífuga y una corriente de aire.
- Utilizados con frecuencia en combinación con otros elementos de obturación.
- Límite de velocidad: 10-18 m/seg.

### Tipos

- Instalado dentro de la caja: el lubricante se introduce hacia dentro por bombeo evitando las fugas.
- Instalado fuera de la caja: se evita la invasión de material extraño dentro de la caja.
- Tipo tapa: se aparta la suciedad por fuerza centrífuga.
- Formando laberinto con la caja: el lubricante se introduce hacia dentro por bombeo evitando las fugas.

### Labyrinths

- The most suitable sealing system for high speeds (no friction).
- The number of grooves varies. If the number is increased, the labyrinth is more effective (less likely to have a leak).
- Its effect can be improved by filling them with grease
- Recommended measurement (mm).

- $\varnothing$  shaft < 50 mm
- $\varnothing$  shaft > 50 mm

### Types

- Axial: for single housing
- Radial: for complex housing

Attention: Can be oblique if you wait for a considerable misalignment between the axle and housing

### Laberintos

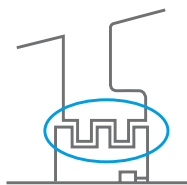
- Lo más adecuado para altas velocidades (no hay roce).
- El nº de ranuras varía. Si aumenta el número, aumenta la eficiencia del laberinto (más dificultad para las fugas).
- Puede mejorarse su efecto llenándolos con grasa.
- Espacios recomendados (mm).

- $\varnothing$  eje < 50 mm → Radial: 0.25–0.4 / Axial: 1–2
- $\varnothing$  eje > 50 mm → Radial 0.5–1 / Axial: 3–5

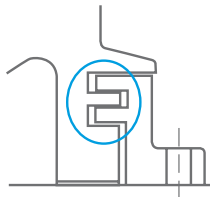
### Tipos

- Axiales: para cajas de una pieza
- Radiales: para cajas partidas

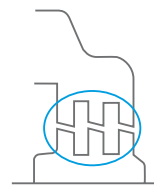
NOTA: Pueden ser oblicuos si se espera un desalineamiento considerable entre eje y caja



Radial Radial



Axial  
Axial



Oblique  
Oblicuo

## 00.4 Lubrication / Lubricación

Approximately 45% of bearing failure and breakdowns are due to inadequate or insufficient lubrication, which is why lubrication is such an important aspect.

The main function of a lubricant is to allow for the correct rotation movement between the various rolling elements of the bearing, reducing friction between the contact surfaces and therefore reducing damages.

Lubrication inhibits contamination, avoids impurities, improves sealing and protects against corrosion.

The main purpose of the lubrication is to prolong the service life and optimal performance of the bearing for as long as possible.

Today there is an increasing concern for the effect that lubricants may have on the environment. Recently A&S Fersa has collaborated, together with other companies and technological centers, with the CRAFT project of "the BIOMON European Commission", towards long life bio-lubricants, using advanced design and monitoring tools, whose main objective has been the development of bio-degradable lubricants to be used in different mechanical industrial applications.

Aproximadamente el 45% de los fallos y averías que se producen en los rodamientos son debidos a una lubricación incorrecta o insuficiente, lo cual indica la importancia de esta operación.

La función que cumple la lubricación es permitir el correcto movimiento relativo entre los diversos elementos rodantes del rodamiento, disminuyendo el rozamiento entre sus superficies en contacto y, por consiguiente, reduciendo los posibles daños en ellas.

La lubricación también ayuda a impedir la entrada de contaminación e impurezas, mejora la obturación y protege contra la corrosión.

El objetivo final no es otro que lograr que el rodamiento pueda alcanzar una vida lo mayor posible y con un funcionamiento óptimo a lo largo de ella.

Hay que destacar también la importancia que está adquiriendo cada vez más la relación entre los lubricantes y el medioambiente. A&S Fersa ha colaborado recientemente con varias empresas y centros tecnológicos en el proyecto CRAFT de la Comisión Europea "BIOMON. Towards long life bio-lubricants using advanced design and monitoring tools", cuyo principal objetivo ha sido el desarrollo de lubricantes bio-degradables para poder utilizar en diversas aplicaciones mecánicas industriales.



## Types of lubrication:

To lubricate is to apply a layer of lubricant between the raceways and the rolling elements. This keeps the different contact surfaces separated and prevents direct metal-to-metal contact between them.

The choice of lubricant depends on several factors:

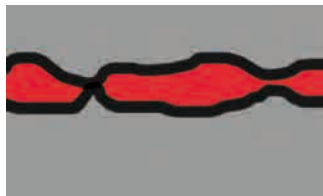
- Viscosity of the lubricant.
- Geometric conditions of the rolling elements (the superficial texture is especially important).
- Environmental conditions (temperature, vibrations...), as well as the presence of foreign particles and contamination.
- Working conditions (rotation speeds, loads, mounting, fatigue...).

All of the above are determining factors when selecting the best lubricant and best application process (amount, cleaning, re-lubrication intervals...) for the specific bearing.

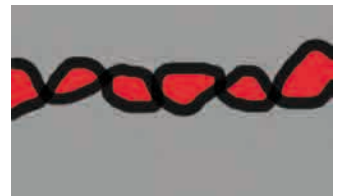
Depending on the lubrication applied, different lubrication situations can occur:



Total or hydrodynamic lubrication  
Lubricación total o hidrodinámica



Partial lubrication  
Lubricación parcial



Lubrication by boundary layer  
Lubricación por capa límite

### Total or hydrodynamic lubrication:

The surfaces of the elements implicated in the rotation are totally separated by the lubricant film in place. This is the ideal lubrication situation, since there is no wear between surfaces and the friction rate is very low.

## Tipos de lubricación

La lubricación consiste en crear una película de lubricante entre las pistas de rodadura y los elementos rodantes. De esta forma, las distintas superficies que se encuentran en contacto quedan separadas y se evita el contacto metálico entre ellas.

Esta película de lubricante depende de diversos factores:

- Viscosidad del lubricante.
- Condiciones geométricas del rodamiento (especialmente importante es la rugosidad superficial).
- Condiciones ambientales (temperatura, vibraciones...) así como la posible presencia de partículas extrañas y contaminación.
- Condiciones de funcionamiento (velocidad de giro, cargas aplicadas, montaje, fatiga...).

Todas estas condiciones influyen notablemente a la hora de seleccionar el lubricante y el propio proceso de lubricación (cantidad de lubricante, limpieza, frecuencia de relubricación...).

Existen distintas situaciones de lubricación en función de la película de lubricante creada:

### Lubricación total o hidrodinámica:

Las superficies de los elementos involucrados en el movimiento relativo se encuentran totalmente separadas por la película de lubricante. Es la situación ideal de lubricación ya que no hay desgaste entre las superficies y el coeficiente de rozamiento es muy bajo.



Lubrication by grease / Lubricación por grasa

#### **Partial lubrication:**

This is real lubrication scenario, since there are some areas in contact despite the existing layer of lubricant.

#### **Lubrication by boundary layer:**

When the amount of lubricant is insufficient or the relative movement too slow, the layer is thinner and cannot prevent metal-to-metal contact; which causes more friction and generates more heat, which in turn increases the temperature and further reduces the layer of lubricant protection available. To prevent this, additives are used in the lubricant. These additives react with the metal parts and generate a boundary layer that reinforces the lubricant protection.

#### **Solid Lubrication:**

For less severe working conditions, there are different types of solid lubricants (graphite, lithium grease...) to help improve lubrication that prevents direct metal-to-metal contact between surfaces.

#### **Lubricación parcial:**

Corresponde a la situación que se da en la realidad, ya que existen algunas zonas de contacto metálico a pesar de la película de lubricante. Lo que interesa es conseguir el mayor espesor posible de la película de lubricante.

#### **Lubricación por capa límite:**

Cuando la cantidad de lubricante es insuficiente o el movimiento relativo demasiado lento, la capa de lubricante tiene menor espesor y no puede evitar el contacto metálico. Por ello, el coeficiente de fricción y la generación de calor aumentan, incrementando la temperatura y reduciéndose aun más la película de lubricante. Para evitar esta situación se utilizan aditivos en el lubricante. Estos aditivos reaccionan con las partes metálicas y generan una capa límite que refuerza la lubricación.

#### **Lubricación sólida:**

En condiciones menos severas de funcionamiento, existen diversos tipos de lubricantes sólidos (grafito, bisulfuro de molibdeno...) que pueden ayudar a mejorar la lubricación ya que evitan el contacto metálico entre superficies.

## Types of lubricants

There are two main lubrication options to choose from, grease or oil:

### Grease

It's the most widely used type of lubricant:

- Simpler design and more economical lubrication system.
- Less maintenance needed (there is a life lubrication option available).
- Good tightness and low contamination risk (cleaning).

Grease lubrication provides a high safety level at low speeds.

They are oil based (mineral, silicon, ester) mixed with lithium, sodium or calcium soap thickener for density (sometimes salt from the metal soap is added to form a thickening complex). Polyurea, Teflon or bentonite can be used instead of soap.

When selecting grease, the consistency, temperature range and corrosion resistance, miscibility, mechanical stability, rate of fluidity, etc., determine its suitability to perform under different conditions and work requirements (load carrying ability, speed, temperature, vibrations, etc.). The following table shows detailed information of the capacities of the different greases:

| Type of grease<br>Tipo de grasa        | Lithium / Litio |           | Sodium / Sodio |           | Calcium / Calcio |           | Bentonite<br>Bentonita | Polyurea<br>Poliurea | Teflon<br>Teflón |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  | N               | C         | N              | C         | N                | C         |                        |                      |                  |
| Temperature<br>Temperatura<br>(°C)     | -30 / 130       | -30 / 160 | -30 / 100      | -30 / 120 | -30 / 60         | -30 / 130 | -30 / 160              | -40 / 210            | -35 / 250        |
| Pressure<br>Presión                    | 1               | 2         | 1              | 2         | 1                | 2         | 1                      | 1                    | 2                |
| Water resistant<br>Resistencia al agua | 3               | 2         | 1              | 1         | 3                | 2         | 3                      | 3                    | 3                |
| Corrosion<br>Corrosión                 | 2               | 1         | 2              | 3         | 2                | 2         | 1                      | 1                    | 1                |

N= Normal / Normal

C= Complex / Complejo

1- Regular resistance / Resistencia regular

2- Good resistance / Buena resistencia

3- Very good resistance / Muy buena resistencia

## Tipos de lubricantes

A la hora de lubricar un rodamiento se puede optar principalmente entre utilizar aceite o grasa:

### Grasa

Utilizadas en el 90% de las aplicaciones de rodamientos.

- Diseño más sencillo y económico del sistema de lubricación.
- Menor necesidad de mantenimiento (existe la opción de lubricación de por vida).
- Buena estanqueidad y bajo riesgo de contaminación (limpieza).

Alta seguridad a bajas velocidades.

Consisten en una base de aceite (mineral, de silicona, éster) con un espesante de jabón de litio, sodio o calcio que le da cuerpo (a veces se añade una sal del mismo metal del jabón para formar un espesante complejo). También puede utilizarse poliurea, teflón o bentonita en lugar de jabón.

Sus propiedades de consistencia, resistencia a temperatura y corrosión, miscibilidad, estabilidad mecánica, punto de fluidez, etc. determinan su conveniencia para trabajar en diversas condiciones y exigencias de trabajo (cargas, velocidades, temperaturas, vibraciones, etc.). En la siguiente tabla se muestra un resumen de las capacidades de las diferentes grasas:



Example of oil  
Ejemplo de aceite



Example of grease  
Ejemplo de grasa

### Grease. Lubrication processes

Under not very severe working conditions, there is a life lubrication option that also uses seals to help keep the lubricant inside in the bearings (especially where high vibrations and temperatures are concerned). However, under more severe conditions re-lubrication is necessary. Also the bearing must be greased once it is mounted, before being operative (reduces contamination risk) and should have been cleaned before greasing if not new. The amount of grease should not be excessive (possible engine size-up), nor should it be insufficient (damage to bearing).

The amount of grease should range approximately between 20 to 35% of the empty space in the bearing. The bearing is rotated completely so that it is totally immersed in grease.

### Grasa. Proceso de lubricación

En casos de condiciones de funcionamiento poco severas puede realizarse una lubricación de por vida, incluso utilizando retenes para ayudar a que la grasa permanezca en el rodamiento (especialmente con altas vibraciones y temperaturas). Sin embargo, en condiciones severas debe realizarse una relubricación. Asimismo, el rodamiento debe engrasarse una vez se encuentre montado antes de funcionar (se reduce el riesgo de contaminación) y debe haberse limpiado previamente al engrase si no es nuevo.

La cantidad de grasa no debe ser excesiva (posible gripado) ni insuficiente (deterioro del rodamiento). La grasa debe ocupar del 20 al 35% del espacio libre del rodamiento aproximadamente. El rodamiento se hace girar antes de montarlo para que la grasa lo impregne todo.

$$g = 0,0121(D-d) \times B$$

Equation / Ecuación

## Oil

Oil lubrication is used in 10% of bearings applications.

- Good performance at high speeds and heavy loads.
- Better ability for heat dissipation.
- More precise and efficient cleaning of particles.
- Possibility of recycling oil to lubricate other bearing elements (cost reduction).
- Easy monitoring of lubricant (condition and level).

The following oils are used in bearing applications:

- Minerals (most often used).
- Synthetics (used for specific applications): polyolefin, polyglycol, ester, oil fluorides, silicon oils...

When selecting an oil with the correct viscosity; temperature range, speed and load to be carried must be taken into account. The following table shows detailed information of the different oils and their specifications:

An oil lubricant should be chosen according to the required viscosity in order to guarantee an adequate lubrication in relation to the working temperature.

## Aceite

Empleados en el 10% de las aplicaciones de rodamientos.

- Buen comportamiento a elevadas velocidades y altas cargas.
- Mayor capacidad para disipar calor.
- Limpieza de partículas más precisa y eficaz.
- Existe la posibilidad de aprovechar el mismo aceite para lubricar otras piezas cercanas al rodamiento (reducción de costes).
- Fácil control del lubricante (estado y nivel).

Para las aplicaciones de rodamientos se utilizan los siguientes tipos de aceites:

- Minerales (los más utilizados).
- Sintéticos (utilizados para casos especiales de aplicaciones): polialfaolefinas, poliglicoles, ésteres, aceites fluorados, aceites de silicona...

Se debe elegir un aceite de viscosidad adecuada teniendo en cuenta las condiciones de temperatura, velocidad y cargas. En la siguiente tabla se muestra un resumen de los aceites y sus capacidades.

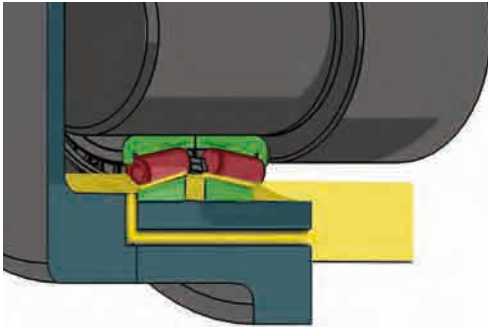
Un aceite lubricante se selecciona sobre la base de viscosidad requerida para asegurar una adecuada lubricación a la temperatura de funcionamiento.

| Type of oil<br>Tipo de aceite                         | Mineral oils<br>Aceites minerales | Synthetic oils / Aceites sintéticos |                                      |                   |                              |                        |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                                   | Polyglycols<br>Poliglicole          | Polyalphaolefines<br>Polialfaolefina | Esters<br>Ésteres | Silicone oils<br>De silicona | Fluorated<br>Fluorados |
| Viscosity<br>Viscosidad<br>40°C (mm <sup>2</sup> /sg) | 2 / 4500                          | 20 / 2000                           | 15 / 1500                            | 7 / 4000          | 4 / 100000                   | 20 / 650               |
| Temperature<br>Temperatura<br>(°C)                    | -50 / 170                         | -50 / 200                           | -20 / 160                            | -60 / 120         | -70 / 200                    | -60 / 250              |
| Loads<br>Cargas                                       | 3                                 | 3                                   | 3                                    | 2                 | 1                            | 2                      |
| High speed<br>Alta velocidad                          | 2                                 | 2                                   | 2                                    | 3                 | 2                            | 2                      |
| Rusting<br>Oxidación                                  | 1                                 | 3                                   | 2                                    | 3                 | 2                            | 3                      |

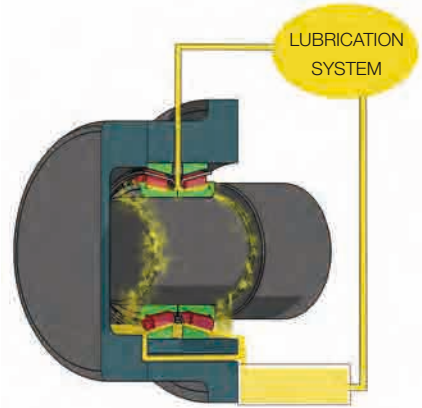
1- Regular resistance / Resistencia regular

2- Good resistance / Buena resistencia

3- Very good resistance / Muy buena resistencia



Oil bath  
Baño de aceite



Oil circulation  
Circulación de aceite

The time lapse from functioning to fatigue and protection from wear is best when the contact surfaces are well separated by the lubricant. Because the thickness of the lubricant layer increases with the oil viscosity, in theory oil with high viscosity should be chosen for the application. However, as the viscosity increases so does the friction of the lubricant, so the oil lubricant chosen should have enough viscosity to sustain the fatigue, while at the same time providing enough oil lubrication for the bearings.

There is a certain K relation between the viscosity ( $\nu$ ) of the selected oil to the temperature when the bearing is functioning, and the necessary cinematic speed  $\nu_1$  for a satisfactory lubrication.

### Oils. Lubrication Processes

If an excessive amount of oil is used, the refrigeration level is good, but friction increases. For this situation there are different lubrication systems:

- *Oil bath or immersion:* A simple method for low speeds. When not moving, the bath should cover half of the lower part of the rolling element, so that when it rotates the oil is distributed on all of the parts. The oil level should be checked periodically and replaced according to contamination and wear (more when temperatures are high and if oxygen and abrasives are present). This should be done every two months.

El tiempo de funcionamiento a fatiga y la seguridad contra el desgaste son mejores cuanto más estén separadas las superficies de contacto por una película lubricante. Como el espesor de la capa lubricante aumenta con la viscosidad del aceite, en teoría se debería elegir un aceite de elevada viscosidad de servicio; pero al aumentar la viscosidad, aumenta el rozamiento del lubricante.

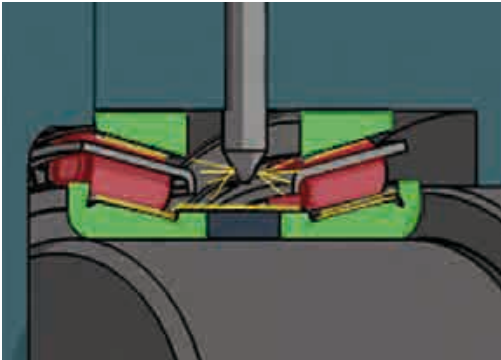
Por esta razón el aceite debe elegirse con una viscosidad tal que se consiga una elevada duración a la fatiga, asegurando al mismo tiempo una lubricación suficiente de los rodamientos con aceite.

Existe una cierta relación K entre la viscosidad  $\nu$  del aceite seleccionado a la temperatura de funcionamiento, y la velocidad cinemática  $\nu_1$ , necesaria para una lubricación satisfactoria.

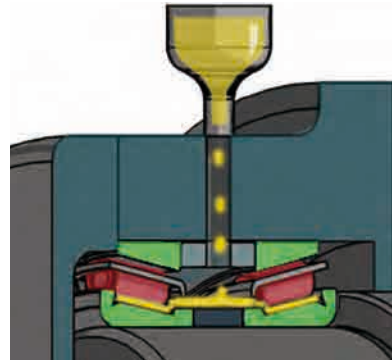
### Aceites. Proceso de lubricación

Si se utiliza gran cantidad de aceite, la refrigeración es buena pero aumenta el rozamiento. En este caso tenemos distintos sistemas de lubricación:

- *Baño de aceite o inmersión:* método simple para bajas velocidades. En reposo, el baño debe cubrir hasta la mitad del elemento rodante inferior de forma que, al girar, el aceite es distribuido a todas las partes. El nivel de aceite debe comprobarse regularmente y su recambio depende de la suciedad y el envejecimiento (mayor contra más alta es la temperatura y también con presencia de oxígeno y abrasivos). Esta comprobación debe realizarse cada 2 meses.



Injection of oil  
Inyección de aceite



Lubrication by dripping  
Lubricación por goteo

- *Oil circulation:* The oil is brought to the bearing from a deposit by a system of pumps, tubes and valves. The bearing should be lubricated before being operative and the amount of oil depends on the working conditions and the size of the bearing (more or less, between 0, 5 and 50 l/m). This procedure in combination with the oil bath greatly improves bearings features.
- *Oil circulation:* el aceite se lleva desde un depósito hasta el rodamiento mediante un sistema de bombas, tuberías y válvulas. El rodamiento debe estar lubricado antes de empezar a funcionar y la cantidad de aceite depende de las condiciones de funcionamiento y el tamaño del rodamiento (entre 0,5 y 50 l/m aproximadamente). Si se utiliza este sistema combinado con un baño de aceite se mejoran mucho las prestaciones.
- *Injection of oil:* at high speed (at least 15 m/s). It is advisable to inject the oil in the direction of the bearing.
- *Inyección de aceite:* a altas velocidades (al menos a 15 m/s de velocidad). Es conveniente inyectarlo de forma dirigida hacia el rodamiento.
- *Lubrication by dripping:* the oil must be applied by a drip system, it must be sufficiently fluid to flow through the application equipment. During operation the lubricant must be viscous and tacky enough to resist squeeze-out.
- *Lubricación por goteo.* El aceite debe ser aplicado por un sistema de goteo, debe ser suficientemente líquido para fluir a través del equipo de aplicación. Durante el funcionamiento el lubricante debe ser viscoso y pegajoso.

With small quantities of oil (10 mg / h), using a lubrication system through a drip, as an oil mist or transported through the air, results in a more precise lubrication, forming a film between the contact surfaces which decreases the friction and maintains a low temperature.

Con pequeñas cantidades de aceite (10mg/h), utilizando sistemas de lubricación por goteo, neblina de aceite o transporte por aire, se consigue una lubricación más precisa ya que se crea una película entre las superficies en contacto que disminuye el rozamiento y mantiene una temperatura baja.

## 00.5 Handling and assembly / Manejo y operaciones de montaje

Bearings are high precision components, given that they require tolerance for the order of a few microns. Furthermore, during the fabrication process a number of quality controls are carried out in order to ensure perfect application for the requirements of each client in terms of durability, reliability and turning precision.

According to statistics more than 98% of bearing failures are due to external factors: lubrication, assembly, inadequate bearing selection, dirt.

Around 10% of premature bearing failures are due to bad storage or handling.

Therefore, to guarantee optimum bearing function special attention must be taken in the storage handling and assembly stages.

### Storage

Fersa bearings are made from manufacturing with a superficial high quality lubricant protection compatible with any other future lubricant that might be used, appropriately packaged with thermo-seal plastic, individual box or industrial packaging.

Previous to use they should be kept in their original package and stored in a clean and dry environment, protected from the effect of excessive vibrations.

Packaging may only be removed when and where the assembly of the bearing takes place.

Los rodamientos son componentes de alta precisión, dado que sus dimensiones requieren tolerancias del orden de unas pocas micras. Además, durante todo el proceso de fabricación, se realizan numerosos controles de calidad destinados a asegurar el absoluto respeto de los requerimientos de cada cliente en términos de durabilidad, fiabilidad y precisión de giro.

Estadísticamente, más del 98% de los fallos son debidos a causas externas al propio rodamiento: lubricación, montaje, mala elección del rodamiento, suciedad...

Alrededor de un 10% de esos fallos prematuros de los rodamientos son como consecuencia de un mal almacenamiento o una mala manipulación.

Por tanto, para garantizar la óptima función del rodamiento, es necesario prestar la debida atención a las etapas de almacenaje, manejo y montaje.

### Almacenamiento

Los rodamientos salen de Fersa Bearings con una protección superficial de alta calidad y compatible con cualquier lubricante que se vaya a utilizar en la aplicación. Además salen adecuadamente embalados con plástico termosellado, caja individual o embalaje industrial.

Previo a su uso, los rodamientos deben ser mantenidos en su embalaje original y almacenados en un lugar limpio y seco, donde no les afecten muchas vibraciones.

Por último, el embalaje protector debería ser retirado solo en el momento y lugar de montaje.



## Handling and Assembly

### Prior to the assembly:

- Hands must be clean and dry. Use of gloves is preferable.
- Keep assembly area clean (at a distance from chip conveyor machines).
- Handle bearings with care (avoiding blows or falls).
- Never wash or clean a bearing before mounting on an application.
- Cover bearings when not in use.
- Use appropriate tools, with no symptoms of wear and tear.
- Ideally specific tools will be used according to the size of bearing.
- Avoid impacts. *Do not use a HAMMER directly on a bearing! A bearing that has been thermo-stabilized at a certain hardness level is vulnerable to impacts or to the use of excessive force during insensitive assembly or dismounting actions.*

### During the assembly:

- Keep the shaft and housing clean, as well as the work space area.
- Take precaution when handling rectified bearing surfaces so as to avoid the appearance of any trace of rust.
- Use the corresponding lubricant according to the application thereof.
- Apply the appropriate quantity of lubricant.
- Verify that the bearing sits correctly between housing and shaft.
- In the case of a tapered bearing → when mounting the internal and exterior rings separately, be careful to apply force to each ring individually; and take care, for example, when mounting, that the outer ring doesn't touch the already mounted inner ring.

## Manejo y Montaje

### Antes del montaje:

- Las manos deben de estar limpias y secas. Si es posible usar guantes.
- Mantener el área de trabajo limpia (sin máquinas de arranque de viruta cerca).
- Manejar los rodamientos con cuidado (sin caídas, sin golpes).
- No lavar/limpiar nunca un rodamiento nuevo, antes de montarlo en una aplicación.
- Cubrir los rodamientos cuando no estén en uso.
- Usar herramientas adecuadas si es posible, sin síntomas de desgaste.
- Idealmente utilizaremos utillajes específicos, para cada tamaño de rodamiento.
- Evitar impactos. *¡No usar el MARTILLO directamente sobre el rodamiento!* El rodamiento que está tratado térmicamente para alcanzar unos determinados niveles de dureza, se puede considerar frágil ante impactos o fuerzas excesivas realizadas durante montajes o desmontajes poco cuidadosos.

### Durante el montaje:

- Mantener limpio el eje y el alojamiento así como el lugar de trabajo.
- Precaución al manipular las superficies rectificadas del rodamiento para impedir la aparición de rastros de óxido.
- Usar un lubricante adecuado para la aplicación.
- Aplicar una cantidad adecuada de lubricante.
- Asegurar que el rodamiento esté correctamente asentado en eje y alojamiento.
- En el caso de los cónicos → Al montar los anillos interior y exterior por separado, aplicar fuerza también a cada uno por separado evitando montar, por ejemplo, el aro exterior golpeando el aro interior montado.

## Use

According to the required application and the more relevant specifications thereof, a comparative chart may be established of the various bearing categories.

## Failure diagnosis

Under normal operating conditions, the bearing is not damaged because of wear but because of fatigue. Nevertheless, most breakdowns are due to causes that could have been avoided.

For that reason, the possibility of reaching conclusions about the cause of a defect by means of studying its appearance is very useful.

Besides, it is easier and cheaper to prevent damages than to determine and correct the cause of breakdown after the machine or equipment has already started to operate.

Statistically, more than 90 % of failures are due to external factors: lubrication, assembly, inadequate bearing selection, dirt... and it is, precisely, the assembling process that is responsible of nearly 40 % of failures.

The bearings are high precision components and they must be handled as such. The previous methods and the ones used during the process of assembly determine to a great extent bearing precision and life.

## Uso

En función de la aplicación requerida y de las características más relevantes de la misma, se puede establecer una tabla comparativa entre las diversas categorías de rodamientos.

## Diagnóstico de defectos

En condiciones normales de uso, el rodamiento no se destruye por desgaste sino por fatiga. Sin embargo, la mayoría de las averías en los rodamientos son debidas a causas que podrían haberse evitado.

Es por ello de gran utilidad, obtener conclusiones sobre la causa que ha originado un defecto, mediante el análisis del aspecto del mismo.

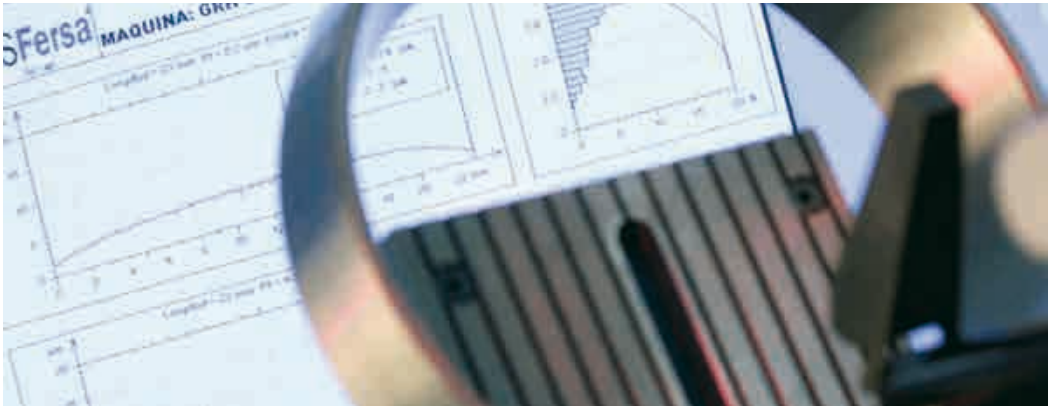
Además es mucho más fácil, y mucho menos costoso, prevenir daños que determinar y corregir la causa de avería después de que la máquina o equipo entró en servicio.

Según las estadísticas, más del 90 % de los fallos son provocados por factores externos como la lubricación, el montaje, la elección errónea del rodamiento, suciedad... y es, precisamente, el proceso de montaje el responsable de aproximadamente el 40 % de los fallos.

Los rodamientos son componentes de alta precisión y deben ser manipulados como tales. Los métodos previos y aquellos usados durante el proceso de montaje de los rodamientos afectan en gran medida a su precisión y vida útil.



## 00.6 Failure diagnosis / Diagnóstico de defectología



### External causes for bearing breakdown / Causas externas para el fallo del rodamiento

#### Quality of assembly

- Insufficient or incorrectly adapted methods and means.
- Pollution in the assembly.
- Careless setting.
- Badly manufactured external components: tolerances, misalignment, poor application of lubricant...

#### Operating

- Accidental or not accidental overloads.
- Presence of vibrations during the stop.
- Excessive speeds.
- Axle bearing.

#### Calidad del montaje

- Método y medios insuficientes o mal adaptados.
- Suciedad en el montaje.
- Colocación poco cuidadosa.
- Mala fabricación del entorno del rodamiento: tolerancias, desalineación, mal acceso de la lubricación...

#### Condiciones del funcionamiento

- Sobrecargas accidentales o voluntarias.
- Aparición de vibraciones durante la parada.
- Velocidades excesivas.
- Flexión de los ejes.

### Environmental

- Room temperature too low or too high.
- Pollution by water, dust, chemical products.
- Presence of electrical current.

### Lubrication

- Choice of lubricant.
- Quantity (too high or too low).
- Frequency of inspection.

### Condiciones de entorno

- Temperatura de ambiente demasiado baja o elevada.
- Contaminación por agua, polvo, productos químicos.
- Paso de corriente eléctrica.

### Lubricación

- Elección del lubricante.
- Cantidad (demasiada o poca).
- Frecuencia en la inspección.

## Flaking / Exfoliación



### Description

A Phenomena that appears because of fatigue, it occurs on the surface of the raceway or rolling elements, after working under repeated contact forces for a period of time. Its result is metal particles loosening in a layer on the surface. This failure is often found at an early stage, and will extend in a short time. It's always accompanied by noise increase.

### Causes

Poor assembly (misalignment), inappropriate or insufficient lubrication, inaccurate shape of shafting or housing, improper bearing clearance and excessive loads.

### Solutions

Choose a bearing with a heavier rate load, improve lubrication or the sealing mechanism, check the load conditions, improve the mounting method, increase the lubricant viscosity and check the internal clearance.

### Descripción

Fenómeno que se presenta por fatiga y ocurre en uno de los caminos de rodadura o en los elementos rodantes, después de un periodo de operación bajo esfuerzos repetidos de contacto.

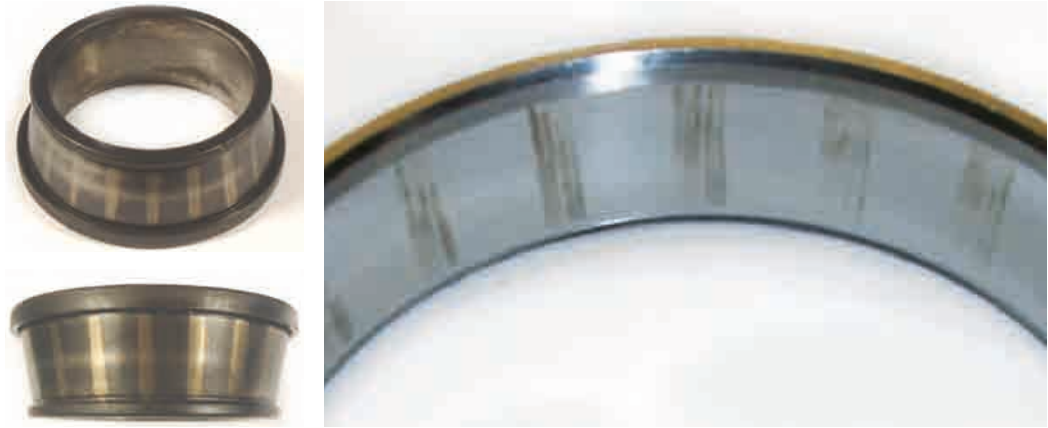
Es un desprendimiento del metal en cascarillas en una capa de la superficie. Este fallo aparece a menudo de manera temprana, y se extiende rápidamente. Viene acompañado por un incremento de ruido.

### Causas

Montaje desalineado, lubricación inadecuada o insuficiente, tolerancias, aprietes excesivos y sobrecargas, geometría del eje o alojamiento poco precisa.

### Soluciones

Elegir un rodamiento con mayor capacidad de carga, mejorar la lubricación e incrementar la viscosidad del lubricante o el aislamiento del mismo, verificar las condiciones de carga, mejorar el proceso de montaje y comprobar la holgura interna.

**Pitting / Gripado****Description**

A phenomena where matt zones or dark stains appear, indicating a superficial removal of material. Shallow depressions can also happen on the bearing raceways in locations corresponding to the pitch of rolling elements. The grinding has completely disappeared in those areas.

**Causes**

Incorrect handling during mounting, absence of lubrication, adjustment of tolerances, excessive preloading and high speeds with low loads.

**Solutions**

Improve the lubricant film increasing its viscosity, enhance the sealing mechanism and check the initial loads.

**Descripción**

Arranques superficiales de material acompañados de zonas mates o manchas oscuras. En la zona de contacto entre los elementos rodantes pueden aparecer también marcas y pequeñas deformaciones. La rectificación ha desaparecido por completo en esas zonas.

**Causas**

Manipulación incorrecta en el montaje, ausencia de lubricación, tolerancias de ajuste, excesiva precarga y velocidades elevadas con poca carga.

**Soluciones**

Mejorar la capa de lubricante incrementando su viscosidad, comprobar las cargas iniciales y mejorar el mecanismo de protección.

## Marks on rolling bodies due to deformation or material extraction / Huellas de cuerpos rodantes por deformación o arranque de material



### Description

In the assembly of bearings whose outer and inner rings are assembled separately, this is one of the most frequent causes of damage when the bearing is mounted. It appears after a shock or excessive pressure on the rollers or raceway surfaces. Usually the rings might not be tight enough.

### Causes

Unsuitable handling during assembly or disassembly and accidental fall of the bearing.

### Solutions

Improve mounting and dismounting processes, use lubrication before mounting and review the loading conditions.

### Descripción

Esta es la avería más común en el montaje de rodamientos cuyos aros interior y exterior son desmontables. Aparece tras un golpe o esfuerzo sobre los perfiles de rodadura. En ocasiones los componentes no están endurecidos lo suficiente.

### Causas

Inadecuado manejo durante el ensamblado, montaje forzado y caída accidental del rodamiento.

### Soluciones

Mejorar el ensamblado o desensamblado el rodamiento, usar lubricación antes del montaje y verificar la condición de carga.

**Wear, signs of foreign material / Desgaste, huellas de cuerpos extraños****Description**

Wear is caused due to more or less intense friction at the surface of rolling elements, raceway, rib, face, cage...

A surface deterioration can also take place due to contamination of foreign matters.

**Causes**

Improper lubrication, entry of foreign matter and lack of protection during the setting of the bearing or during its operation.

**Solutions**

Keep the bearing and its surrounding clean, improve the lubrication mechanism, improve the sealing, filter the lubrication oil and prevent misalignment.

**Descripción**

Huellas de rodadura de mayor o menor intensidad en los cuerpos rodantes y en las pistas.

Se puede generar un juego excesivo, ruido anormal y desgaste de las jaulas.

**Causas**

Inadecuada lubricación, falta de protección durante el montaje y entrada de partículas extrañas.

**Soluciones**

Mantener limpio el rodamiento y su entorno, mayor lubricación y prevenir el desalineamiento.



## Craters and grooves / Cráteres y estrías



### Description

Also described as electrical corrosion, the points of contact in the bearing are melted locally to form craters and grooves.

Craters appear like cuts of flat edges joined in series, showing that there has been a localized fusion of the metal. Grooves are a succession of narrow cracks, next to each other, in the zone of the races where the load is applied.

### Causes

Potential electrical difference between rings and currents of low or high intensity passing through the bearing.

### Solutions

Insulate the bearing and prevent a current flow from passing through the bearings.

### Descripción

Fenómeno también descrito como corrosión eléctrica, que provoca que los puntos de contacto del rodamiento se fundan localmente formando cráteres y estrías.

Los cráteres aparecen como picaduras unidas en serie, evidenciando que ha habido fusión de metal.

Las estrías son una sucesión de hendiduras estrechas, en la zona de las pistas sometidas a carga.

### Causas

Diferencial de potencial eléctrico entre los anillos y corrientes de débil o fuerte intensidad a través del rodamiento.

### Soluciones

Aislar el rodamiento, prevenir el flujo de corriente eléctrica a través del rodamiento.

**Hitmarks, fissures and breakages / Marcas de golpes, fisuras y roturas****Description**

A fracture is the result of crack propagation to the point of complete separation of a portion of the component. Hitmarks and traces of tools appear in the flat faces, the rolling elements and the chamfers.

**Causes**

The ultimate tensile strength of the material is exceeded, heat generation, extreme stress concentration, local impact and excessive interference fit.

**Solutions**

Improve the handling method, review and decrease the interference, avoid impacts, and reduce heavy loads.

**Descripción**

Marcas de golpes y de las huellas de herramientas en las caras planas, los elementos rodantes y los chaflanes.

Aparición de fisuras y roturas en los rodamientos.

**Causas**

Concentración de tensiones, generación de calor y golpes sobre los anillos, carga puntual excesiva.

**Soluciones**

Mayor cuidado en la manipulación de los rodamientos, evitar impactos y reducir las grandes cargas.

## Contact corrosion / Corrosión de contacto



### Description

A chemical reaction motivated by relative micromovements between contact surfaces. These micromovements lead to oxidation, becoming visible as pink, dark or black stains of different intensity. When rubbed, these stains leave signs of rust. Loss of material from one or both mating surfaces is also usual.

### Causes

Vibration with a small amplitude, insufficient tightening and improper lubrication.

### Solutions

Check the bearing clearance, improve the lubricant mechanism and control the source of vibration.

### Descripción

Reacción química provocada por micromovimientos entre las superficies, las cuales pueden generar oxidación. Aparecen manchas rosas, oscuras o negras más o menos extensas en el diámetro interior, en el diámetro exterior o en las caras de apoyo del rodamiento. Al frotarlas, estas manchas dejan señales de óxido.

### Causas

Vibraciones de pequeña amplitud, apriete insuficiente y lubricación inadecuada.

### Soluciones

Verificar la tolerancia de ajuste del rodamiento, mejorar la lubricación y controlar la vibración.

## Corrosion - Rusting / Corrosión - Oxidación



### Description

When the bearing material is in contact with acid or water, oxidation on the rings or over the entire bearing surfaces takes place. Corrosion leads to stains of different sizes in reddish or black color, which affect the surface or cavity.

### Causes

Accidental or systematic entry of humidity or corrosive liquids inside the bearings, unsuitable conditions (T<sub>a</sub> and humidity) during storage and defects in the sealing of assembly.

### Solutions

Prevent rust formation by adequate treatment, improving the sealing, checking the lubricant periodically and verifying the handling method.

### Descripción

Oxidación localizada o generalizada del rodamiento producida cuando está en contacto con ácido o agua. Se genera decoloración marrón o rojiza, con ataques en la superficie de rodadura o exterior.

### Causas

Introducción accidental o sistemática de humedad o líquidos corrosivos, defecto de estanqueidad del montaje, almacenamiento inadecuado.

### Soluciones

Tratamiento adecuado para prevenir la aparición de óxido, mejorar la estanqueidad y emplear lubricantes con aditivos anticorrosión.

## Damage to the cage / Daños en la jaula



### Description

Under this description, several damages are included, such as cage distortion, fracture and wear. Since cages are made from soft material, they tend to be distorted by external forces or from contact with other components.

### Causes

Assembly without caution, shocks and hits, excessive rotation speed, poor lubrication and abnormal temperature.

### Solutions

Check the mounting process, check the boundary conditions ( $T_a$ , speed, load), use the correct cage type and select the right lubricant.

### Descripción

Bajo esta denominación se incluyen diversos efectos, como la deformación de la jaula, marcas de golpes, fracturas y desgastes.

Dado que las jaulas son de un material más blando y menos resistente, tienden a deformarse más fácilmente por la acción de fuerzas externas o por el simple contacto con el resto de componentes del rodamiento.

### Causas

Montaje sin precauciones, golpes, excesiva velocidad de rotación, lubricación insuficiente y temperatura de servicio anormal.

### Soluciones

Controlar el proceso de montaje, comprobar las condiciones de funcionamiento (temperatura, velocidad y carga), elegir la jaula más apropiada y lubricación correcta.

**Sign of foreign parts due to abrasion / Huellas de cuerpos rodantes por abrasión****Description**

Rings show marks in their races, either shiny or not, more or less extensive, whose separation corresponds to the one of the rolling elements. These marks are the result of the matter absence (no re-casting). The signs of grinding have disappeared.

**Causes**

Inclination of rings during mounting, inappropriate lubricant and shock load assembly or disassembly operations.

**Solutions**

Use appropriate jig and tool, check the interference, correct the sleeve tightening and improve lubrication.

**Descripción**

Fenómeno similar a la corrosión por contacto, también conocido como falso brinelling. Los aros presentan en las pistas huellas, brillantes o no, más o menos extensas, cuya separación corresponde a la de los elementos rodantes. Las huellas son producto de la desaparición de material (no fusión). Las señales de rectificación han desaparecido.

**Causas**

Inclinación de los anillos durante el montaje, lubricante inadecuado y vibraciones.

**Soluciones**

Utilizar las herramientas más apropiadas, corregir las interferencias, evitar vibraciones y mejorar la lubricación.

## Coloration / Coloración



### Description

A phenomena in which a brown coloration takes place in the rings and the rolling elements due to the superficial rusting and polymerization of the lubricant at high temperature.

### Causes

Excessive overheating of external or internal origin, inappropriate lubricant, deterioration of the lubricant or adhesion of powders generated by friction during operation.

### Solutions

Enhance the heat dissipation and improve the lubrication method.

### Descripción

Fenómeno en el que aparece una coloración marrón en los aros y en los elementos rodantes debida a una oxidación superficial y a la polimerización a altas temperaturas del lubricante.

### Causas

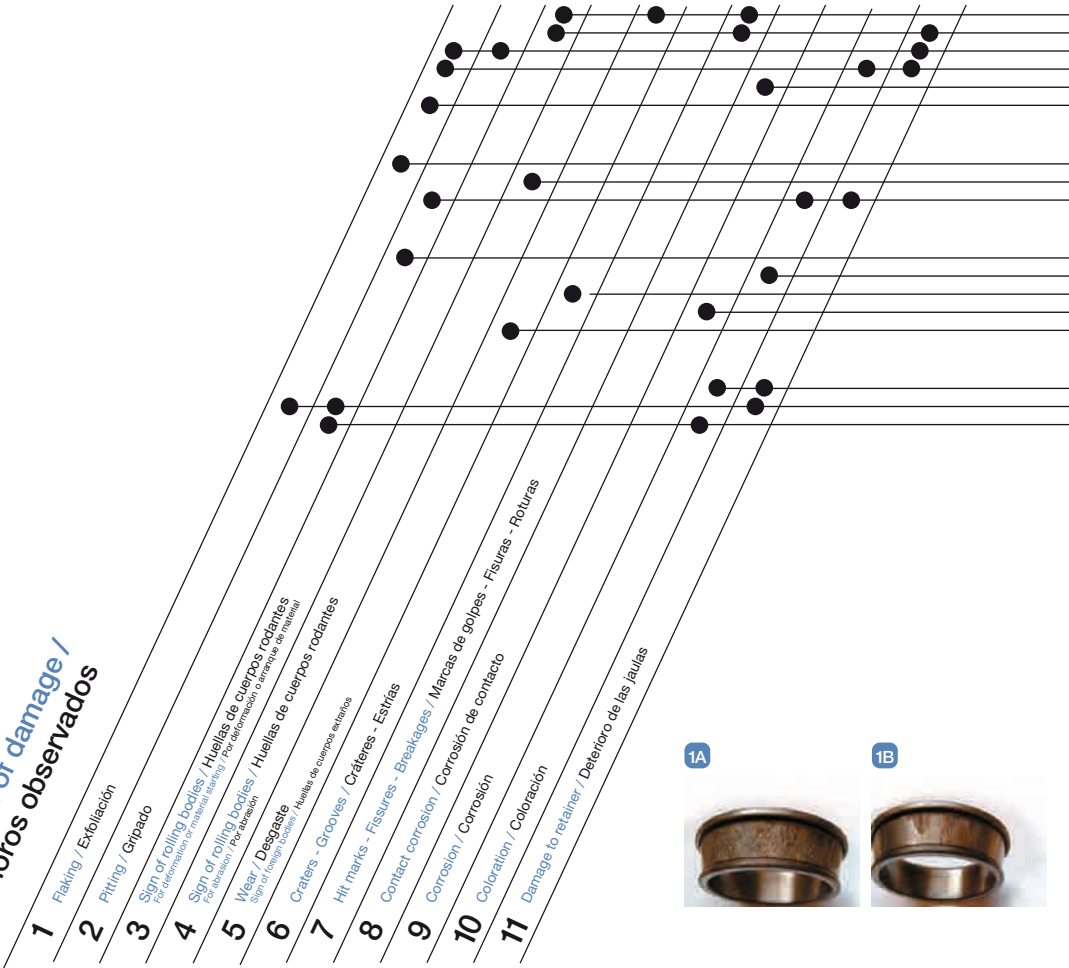
Calentamiento excesivo de origen interno o externo, lubricación inadecuada o insuficiente, deterioro del lubricante o adhesión de partículas durante el funcionamiento.

### Soluciones

Asegurar una buena disipación del calor y mejorar la lubricación.

Summary chart / Cuadro resumen

Observation of damage /  
Deterioros observados





## Cause of wear or defect / Origen del deterioro o defecto

## Anomalies observable during operation / Anomalías observadas en funcionamiento

### ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE

Lack of care / Falta de cuidado  
Hits / Golpes  
Defect in housing or support / Defectos en los alojamientos o apoyos  
Too tight adjustment / Ajuste demasiado prieto  
Too loose adjustment / Ajuste demasiado flojo  
No alignment / Desalineamiento

### OPERATION / FUNCIONAMIENTO

Overload / Sobrecarga  
Vibrations / Vibraciones  
Excessive speed / Velocidad excesiva

### ENVIRONMENT / ENTORNO

Too low temperature / Temperatura demasiado baja  
Too high temperature / Temperatura demasiado elevada  
Passing of electric current / Paso de corriente eléctrica  
Water pollution / Polución por agua  
Dust pollution / Polución por polvo

### EXCESS OF LUBRICANT / EXCESO DE LUBRICANTE

Inadequate lubrication / Lubricación inadecuada  
Absence of lubricant / Falta de lubricante  
Excess of lubricant / Exceso de lubricante

NOISE / RUIDOS

VIBRATION / VIBRACIONES

COUPLE: TEMPERATURE  
ELEVATION /  
PAR: ELEVACIÓN  
DE TEMPERATURA

1C



3



4

















































































10















11



# 00.7 Table of applications / Tabla de aplicaciones

| Bearing type<br>Tipo de Rodamiento                         |                                     | Deep groove ball bearing<br>Rodamiento de bolas de ranura profunda                  | Angular contact ball bearing<br>Rodamiento de bolas de contacto angular             | Double row angular contact ball bearing<br>Rodamiento de doble hilera de bolas de contacto angular | Paired angular contact ball bearings<br>Rodamiento de bolas dúplex de contacto angular | Four point contact ball bearing<br>Rodamiento de bolas de cuatro puntos de contacto | Self-aligning ball bearing<br>Rodamiento de bolas autoalineantes                    | Cylindrical roller bearing<br>Rodamiento de rodillos cilíndricos                     | Double row cylindrical roller bearing<br>Rodamiento de doble hilera de rodillos cilíndricos |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
|  |                                     |    |    |                   |       |    |    |    |          |  |
| Characteristics<br>Características                         |                                     |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| Capacity of load<br>Capacidad de carga                     | Radial loads<br>Cargas radiales     |    |    |                   |       |    |    |    |          |  |
|  | Axial loads<br>Cargas axiales       |    |    |                   |       |    |    |    |          |  |
|  | Combined loads<br>Cargas combinadas |    |    |                   |       |    |    |    |          |  |
| High speed<br>Alta velocidad                               |                                     |    |    |                   |       |    |    |    |          |  |
| High precision<br>Alta precisión                           |                                     |    |    |  |       |    |   |    |          |  |
| Couple and low noise<br>Par y ruido bajos                  |                                     |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Rigidity<br>Rigidez  |                                     |   |   |  |     |  |   |  |        |  |
| Angular disalignment<br>Desalineamiento angular            |                                     |  |  |                 |     |  |  |  |        |  |
| Capacity of alignment<br>Capacidad de autoalineamiento     |                                     |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Separable rings<br>Aros separables                         |                                     |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |  |
| End fixed bearing<br>Rodamiento de extremo fijo            |                                     |  |   |                 |     |  |  |  |   |  |
| End free bearing<br>Rodamiento de extremo libre            |                                     |  |   |                 |     |  |  |  |        |  |
| Bore ring inner tapered<br>Agujero del aro interior cónico |                                     |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |        |  |

 Excellent / Excelente  
  Good / Bueno  
  Acceptable / Aceptable  
  Poor / Pobre  
  Impossible / Imposible  
  Single direction / Una sola dirección  
  Double direction / Doble dirección

|  | Cylindrical roller bearing type NJ<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos con reborde simple | Cylindrical roller bearings with thrust collar<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos con collares de empuje | Needle roller bearings<br>Rodamientos de agujas                                   | Tapered roller bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos                        | Double or multiple row tapered roller bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble o múltiple hilera | Spherical roller bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos esféricos                    | Thrust ball bearing<br>Rodamientos de bolas de empuje                             | Thrust ball bearing with washer<br>Rodamientos de bolas de empuje con asiento de alineación | Thrust ball bearing angular contact<br>Rodamientos de doble hilera de bolas de contacto angular | Cylindrical roller thrust bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos de empuje | Tapered roller thrust bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de empuje        | Spherical roller thrust bearings<br>Rodamientos de rodillos esféricos de empuje     |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |             |                             |  |  |                             |  |  |            |                |    |  |  |
|  | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ×   | ×   | ×   | ×   | ×  | ○   |
|  | ↔  | ↔  | ×   | ↔   | ↔  | ↔   | ↔   | ↔   | ↔   | ↔   | ↔  | ↔   |
|  | ○  | ○  | ×   | ●   | ●  | ●   | ×   | ×   | ×   | ×   | ×  | ○   |
|  | ●  | ●  | ●   | ○   | ○  | ○   | ×   | ×   | ○   | ○   | ○  | ○   |
|  |  |  |   | ●   |  |   | ●   |   | ●   |   |  |   |
|  | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●  |   |   |   | ●   | ●   | ●  |   |
|  | ○  | ○  | ○   | ○   | ○  | ●   | ×   | ●   | ×   | ×   | ×  | ●   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  | ☆   |   | ☆   |   |   |  | ☆   |
|  | ☆  | ☆  | ☆   | ☆   | ☆  |   | ☆   | ☆   | ☆   | ☆   | ☆  | ☆   |
|  |  | ☆  |   |   | ☆  | ☆   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |  |  | ☆   |   | ★  | ★   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  | ☆   |   |   |   |   |  |   |

☆ Applicable  
Aplicable

★ Applicable with adjustment  
Aplicable, pero es necesario permitir las contracciones / dilaciones del eje en las superficies de ajuste de los rodamientos

## 00.8 Table denominations / Tabla denominaciones

|                |                           |   |   |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>d</b>       |                           | nominal bore diameter                               | diámetro de agujero nominal                             |
| <b>dmp</b>     | $(dps_{max}+dps_{min})/2$ | mean bore diameter                                  | diámetro de agujero medio                               |
| <b>dps max</b> |                           | largest bore diameter                               | diámetro de agujero máximo                              |
| <b>dps min</b> |                           | smallest bore diameter                              | diámetro de agujero mínimo                              |
| $\Delta_{dmp}$ | <b>dmp-d</b>              | deviation of mean bore diameter from nominal        | desviación de diámetro de agujero medio del nominal     |
| <b>Vdp</b>     | <b>dpsmax-dpsmin</b>      | variation of bore diameter (dpsmax-dpsmin)          | variación de diámetro de agujero (dpsmax-dpsmin)        |
| <b>Vdmp</b>    | <b>dmpmax-dmpmin</b>      | variation of mean bore diameter                     | variación de diámetro de agujero medio                  |
| <b>Kia</b>     |                           | radial run out of inner ring                        | salto radial de aro interior                            |
| <b>D</b>       |                           | nominal outer diameter                              | diámetro exterior nominal                               |
| <b>Dmp</b>     | $(Dps_{max}+Dps_{min})/2$ | mean outer diameter                                 | diámetro exterior medio                                 |
| <b>Dps max</b> |                           | largest outer diameter                              | diámetro exterior máximo                                |
| <b>Dps min</b> |                           | smallest outer diameter                             | diámetro exterior mínimo                                |
| $\Delta_{Dmp}$ | <b>Dmp-D</b>              | deviation of mean outer diameter from nominal       | desviación del diámetro exterior medio del nominal      |
| <b>VDp</b>     | <b>Dpsmax-Dpsmin</b>      | variation of outer diameter                         | variación de diámetro exterior                          |
| <b>VDmp</b>    | <b>Dmpmax-Dmpmin</b>      | variation of mean outer diameter                    | variación de diámetro exterior medio                    |
| <b>Kea</b>     |                           | radial run out of outer ring                        | salto radial de aro exterior                            |
| <b>B</b>       |                           | nominal inner ring width                            | altura nominal de aro interior                          |
| <b>C</b>       |                           | nominal outer ring width                            | altura nominal de aro exterior                          |
| <b>Bs</b>      |                           | single width of inner ring                          | altura simple de aro interior                           |
| <b>Cs</b>      |                           | single width of outer ring                          | altura simple de aro exterior                           |
| $\Delta_{Bs}$  | <b>Bs-B</b>               | deviation of IR width from nominal                  | desviación de altura de AI de la nominal                |
| $\Delta_{Cs}$  | <b>Cs-C</b>               | deviation of OR width from nominal                  | desviación de altura de AE de la nominal                |
| <b>VBs</b>     | <b>Bsmax-Bsmin</b>        | variation of inner ring width                       | variación de altura de aro interior                     |
| <b>VCs</b>     | <b>Csmax-Csmin</b>        | variation of outer ring width                       | variación de altura de aro exterior                     |
| <b>Si</b>      |                           | thickness variation of the ring for thrust bearings | variación de espesor de aro para rodamientos axiales    |
| <b>T</b>       |                           | nominal total height of taper roller bearings       | altura nominal total de rodamientos de rodillos cónicos |
| <b>Ts</b>      |                           | single height of taper roller bearings              | altura simple de rodamientos de rodillos cónicos        |
| $\Delta_{Ts}$  | <b>Ts-T</b>               | deviation of width from nominal                     | desviación de altura de la nominal                      |

| Bearing type  | ISO Diameter Series 7, 8, 9             | 0,1               | 2,3,4  |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| Deep groove ball bearings<br>Rodamientos de bolas                         | 607,617,618,619,627,<br>628,637,638,639 | 60,160,161,630    | 2,3,42,43,62,63,64,622,623                               |
| Angular contact ball bearings<br>Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular |   |                   | 32,33,72,73,QJ 2,QJ 3                                    |
| Cylindrical roller bearings<br>Rodamientos cilíndricos                    |   | NU 10,20<br>NJ 10 | NU 2,3,4,12,22,23;NJ 2,3,4,22,23;<br>NUP 2,3,22,23;N 2,3 |

# Product range index / Índice de gama de productos



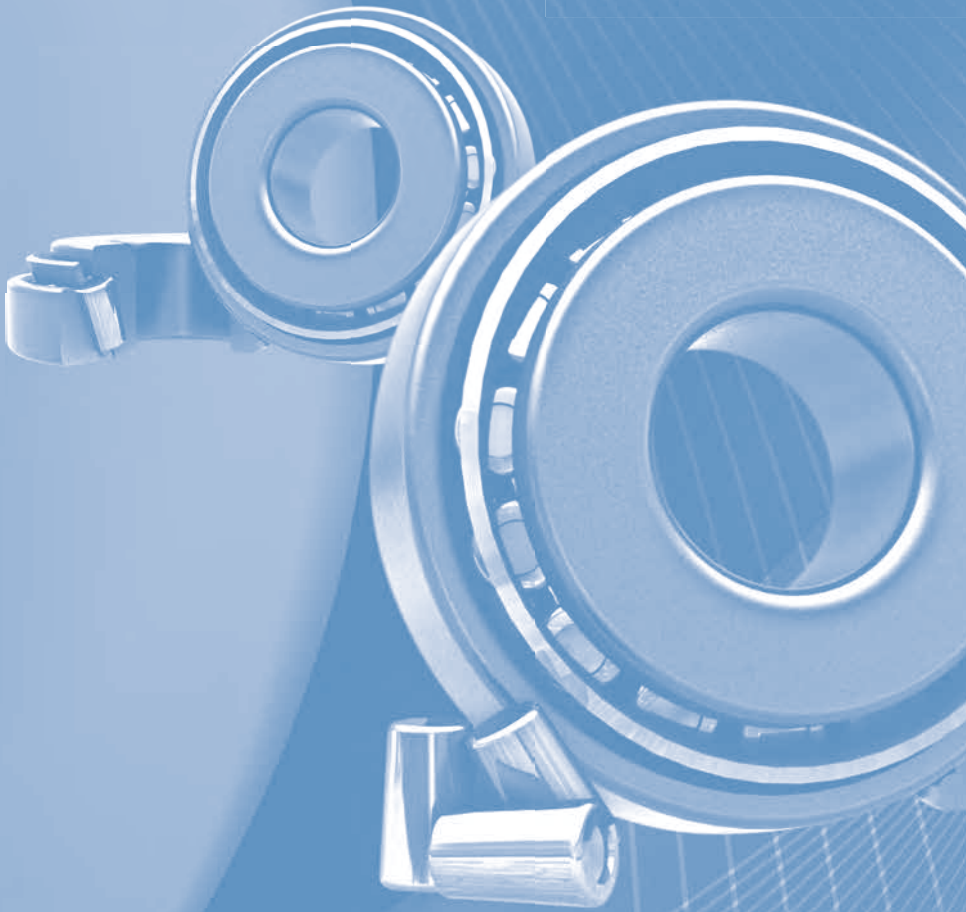
|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Single row tapered roller bearings / Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos  | 76  |
| 1.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 78  |
| 1.1 Metric series / Series métricas  | 92  |
| 1.2 Inch series / Series pulgadas  | 104 |
| 1.3 Special design bearings / Serie especial   | 150 |
| 1.4 Flange side bearings / Rodamientos con valona  | 154 |
| 1.5 U type bearings / Rodamientos tipo U   | 157 |
| 1.6 Steering bearings / Rodamientos de dirección   | 160 |
| 1.7 Inner rings / Conjuntos interiores   | 162 |
| 2. Double row tapered roller bearings / Rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera  | 164 |
| 2.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 166 |
| 2.1 Double row tapered roller bearings / Rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera   | 170 |
| 3. Thrust tapered roller bearings / Rodamientos axiales cónicos  | 172 |
| 3.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 174 |
| 3.1 Thrust tapered roller bearings / Rodamientos axiales cónicos   | 178 |
| 4. Deep groove ball bearings / Rodamientos radiales de bolas:  | 180 |
| 4.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 182 |
| 4.1 Standard ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas estándar   | 188 |
| 4.2 Special ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas especiales  | 208 |
| 5. Angular contact ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular:   | 210 |
| 5.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 212 |
| 5.1 Double row angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de doble hilera de contacto angular                   | 218 |
| 5.2 Standard double row angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de doble hilera de contacto angular estándar | 224 |
| 5.3 Four point angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de cuatro puntos                  | 226 |
| 5.4 Air conditioning / Aire acondicionado  | 230 |
| 6. Thrust ball bearings / Rodamientos axiales de bolas   | 232 |
| 6.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 234 |
| 6.1 Thrust ball bearings / Rodamientos axiales de bolas  | 238 |
| 6.2 Clutch release bearing / Rodamientos de embrague   | 240 |
| 7. Cylindrical roller bearings / Rodamientos cilíndricos:  | 244 |
| 7.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 246 |
| 7.1 Standard cylindrical bearings / Rodamientos cilíndricos estándar   | 252 |
| 7.2 Special cylindrical bearings / Rodamientos cilíndricos especiales  | 256 |
| 8. Commercial vehicle bearings / Rodamientos para vehículo industrial  | 262 |
| 8.0 Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 264 |
| 8.1 Hub wheel truck / Hub de rueda de camión   | 270 |
| 8.2 Kit wheel truck / Kit de rueda de camión   | 272 |
| 8.3 Compact wheel truck / Buje compacto de camión  | 274 |

# 01

## Single row tapered roller bearings

### Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 01.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica | 78  |
| 01.1 | Metric series / Series métricas               | 92  |
| 01.2 | Inch series / Series pulgadas                 | 104 |
| 01.3 | Special design bearings / Serie especial      | 150 |
| 01.4 | Flange side bearings / Rodamientos con valona | 154 |
| 01.5 | U type bearings / Rodamientos tipo U          | 157 |
| 01.6 | Steering bearings / Rodamientos de dirección  | 160 |
| 01.7 | Inner rings / Conjuntos interiores            | 162 |



## Product overview / Introducción

### Description

Tapered roller bearings manufactured by Fersa Bearings are appropriate for supporting relatively large combined radial and axial thrusts.

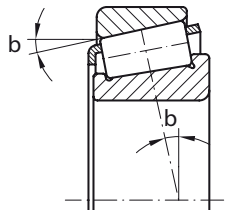
Moreover, these bearings, due to their geometric shape, are always assembled in opposing pairs in order to counteract any force that tries to separate one of the bearings. The inclined raceways allow taper roller bearings to support axial loads and radial loads combined. The axial load capacity of the bearings is mostly set by the contact angle  $\alpha$ .

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos fabricados por Fersa Bearings son indicados para soportar cargas combinadas de empuje axial y radial relativamente grandes.

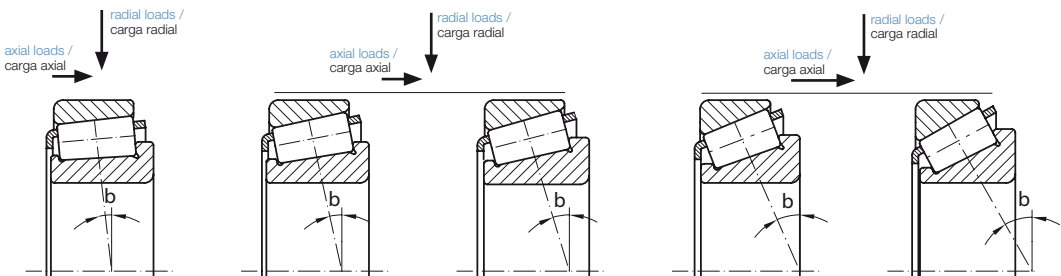
Además, debido a su forma geométrica estos rodamientos se montan siempre en parejas y contrapuestos para contrarrestar cualquier fuerza que intente separar uno de los rodamientos.

Las pistas de rodadura inclinadas permiten a los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos soportar cargas combinadas axiales y radiales. La capacidad de carga axial de los rodamientos está indicada por el ángulo de contacto  $\alpha$ .



Smaller angles are more suitable for heavy radial loads while wider angles are suitable for heavy axial loads.

El ángulo cerrado permite una carga radial mayor, mientras que un ángulo más abierto permite una carga axial mayor.







## Design

Tapered roller bearings consist of 4 fundamental parts:

- Inner raceway
- Outer raceway
- Tapered rollers
- Cage

A characteristic feature of this type of bearing is that it is possible to separate the outer ring from the rest of the assembly, which facilitates its assembly.

In normal working conditions, the inner raceway, the outer raceway and the rollers are the ones in charge of sustaining the loads, while the function of the cage is just to keep the rollers uniformly separated.

Likewise, the interior design of the bearing in which the lines resulting from prolongation of the inner and outer raceway surfaces converge at a common point on the bearing rotation axis, which allows for the rollers to rotate without slipping on the raceways along the whole contact surface.

## Diseño

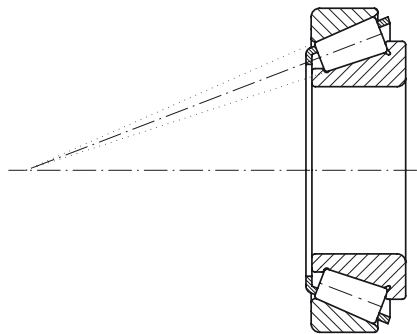
Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos tienen 4 partes fundamentales:

- Pista de rodadura interior
- Pista de rodadura exterior
- Rodillos cónicos
- Jaula

Una característica de este tipo de rodamientos es que se puede separar el aro exterior del resto de la disposición, facilitando así el montaje.

En condiciones de funcionamiento normales, la pista interior, la pista exterior y los rodillos son los encargados de soportar la carga, mientras que la jaula es para mantener los rodillos uniformemente separados.

De la misma forma, el diseño interior del rodamiento, en el cual la prolongación de las generatrices de la superficie de las pistas interior y exterior convergen en un punto común del eje de rotación del movimiento, permite a los rodillos el movimiento de rotación sin deslizamientos sobre las pistas a lo largo de toda la superficie de contacto.



The total alignment of the rollers is one of main advantages of the tapered roller bearings. The conical geometry of the rollers not only gives a rolling movement without slipping with a load line (between raceway and rollers) but also a seating force between the large end of the roller and the rib of the cone. This seating force keeps the rollers aligned on the raceway surface.

La total alineación de los rodillos es una de las principales ventajas de los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos.

La geometría cónica de los rodillos, además de favorecer un movimiento de rotación con una línea de carga sin deslizamientos (entre las pistas y los rodillos), permite una fuerza de asentamiento entre la cabeza del rodillo y el labio del cono. Esta fuerza de asentamiento mantiene la alineación de los rodillos sobre la superficie de la pista.

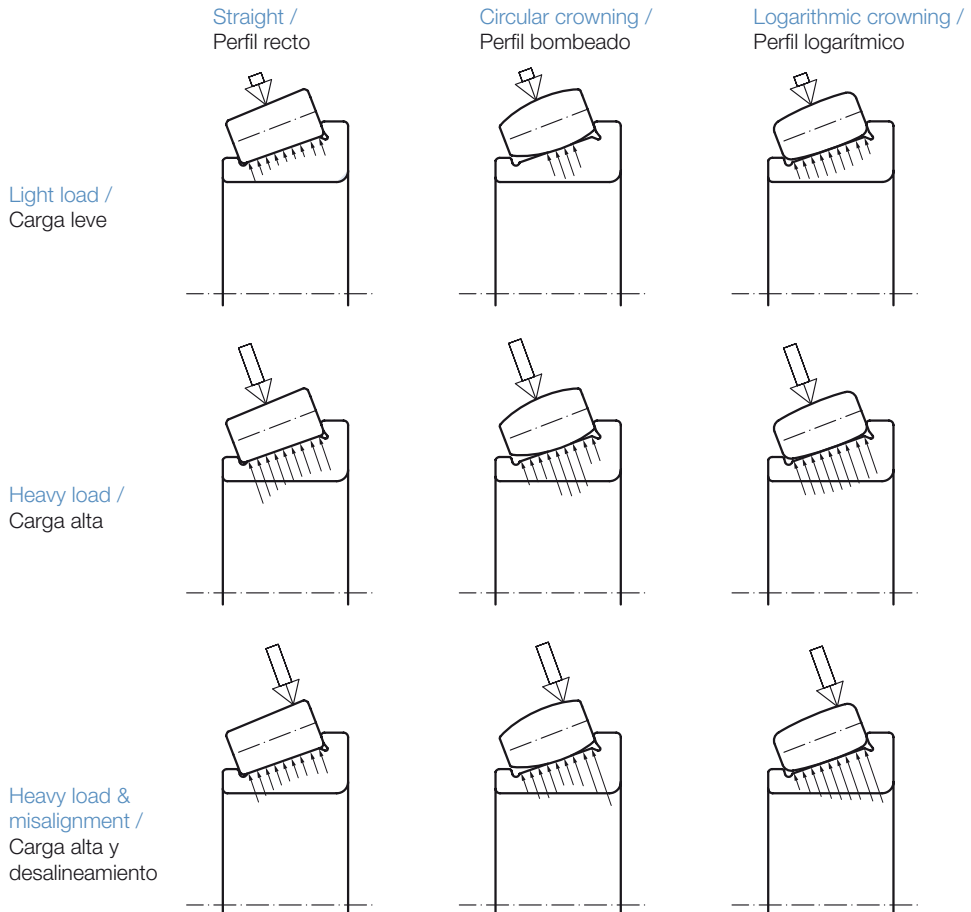
Tapered roller bearings have a spherical surface in the large end of the rollers. Due to this design, when there is no load there is only a contact point between the roller and the rib while with loads, this contact point becomes an elliptical area.

Standard tapered roller bearings under normal working conditions provide a uniform stress distribution on the roller and raceways contacts. Modified profiles can be designed so as to increase operational reliability and reduced sensitivity to misalignment preventing edge stresses.

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos tienen una superficie esférica en la cabeza de los rodillos. Debido a este diseño, cuando no hay carga solo hay un punto de contacto entre el rodillo y la testa, mientras que con carga, este punto de contacto se convierte en un área elíptica.

En condiciones de funcionamiento normales, los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos estándar permiten una distribución de tensiones uniforme en los contactos de los rodillos y pistas.

Se pueden diseñar con perfiles modificados para incrementar la fiabilidad operacional y reducir la sensibilidad a la desalineación evitando tensión en los extremos.





## Bearing features / Características de los rodamientos

### Tolerances

Fersa manufactures bearings called metric, which are perfectly standardized with tolerances in compliance with the ISO 492 International Standards, and bearings called inches in compliance with the International Standards ANSI ABMA Std. 19.2. Fersa also provides special Bearings subject to the specific needs of our clients, as well as other bearings different from those already previously.

The tolerances applied by Fersa to the metric bearings correspond to the ISO 492 Normal and 6X class.

The precision of a bearing is given by combining the main dimension tolerances and the operating tolerances, which refer to the deviations that may exist with the rotating parts.

The operating tolerances are based on the values of the following factors:

Kia – Radial deviation of the raceway of the inner ring.

Kea – Radial deviation of the raceway of the outer ring.

### Tolerancias

Fersa fabrica rodamientos denominados métricos, que están perfectamente estandarizados con tolerancias de acuerdo con la Normativa Internacional ISO 492, y además rodamientos denominados pulgadas de acuerdo a la Normativa Internacional ANSI ABMA Std. 19.2. Fersa Bearings también fabrica rodamientos especiales, de acuerdo a las especificaciones particulares solicitadas por nuestros clientes, o que tienen otras especificaciones a las mencionadas anteriormente.

Las tolerancias aplicadas por Fersa a los rodamientos métricos son las correspondientes a las clases Normal y 6X según la norma ISO 492.

La precisión de un rodamiento viene dada por la combinación de las principales dimensiones de tolerancias y las tolerancias de funcionamiento, que hacen referencia a las desviaciones que puedan existir con las partes giratorias.

Las tolerancias de funcionamiento están basadas en los valores de los siguientes factores:

Kia – Desviación radial de la pista de rodadura del aro interior.

Kea – Desviación radial de la pista de rodadura del aro exterior.

## a) Metric series / Serie métrica

Normal class / Clase Normal

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{dp}$      | $V_{dmp}$     | $K_{ia}$      |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high           | low | max           | max           | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 10   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 15            |
| 10   | 18   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 15            |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 18            |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 20            |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 15            | 11            | 25            |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 20            | 15            | 30            |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 25            | 19            | 35            |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 30            | 23            | 50            |

Outer diameter / Diámetro exterior

| D    |      | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$      | $V_{Dmp}$     | $K_{ea}$      |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high           | low | max           | max           | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 18   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 18            |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 18            |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -14 | 14            | 11            | 20            |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -16 | 16            | 12            | 25            |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -18 | 18            | 14            | 35            |
| 120  | 150  | 0              | -20 | 20            | 15            | 40            |
| 150  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 25            | 19            | 45            |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 30            | 23            | 50            |
| 250  | 315  | 0              | -35 | 35            | 26            | 60            |
| 315  | 400  | 0              | -40 | 40            | 30            | 70            |

Bearing width (normal class) / Anchura del rodamiento (clase normal)

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $\Delta_{Cs}$ |               | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |               |
|------|------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high          | low  | high          | low           | high          | low           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 10   | 0             | -120 | 0             | -120          | 200           | 0             |
| 10   | 18   | 0             | -120 | 0             | -120          | 200           | 0             |
| 18   | 30   | 0             | -120 | 0             | -120          | 200           | 0             |
| 30   | 50   | 0             | -120 | 0             | -120          | 200           | 0             |
| 50   | 80   | 0             | -150 | 0             | -150          | 200           | 0             |
| 80   | 120  | 0             | -200 | 0             | -200          | 200           | -200          |
| 120  | 180  | 0             | -250 | 0             | -250          | 350           | -250          |
| 180  | 250  | 0             | -300 | 0             | -300          | 350           | -250          |

P6X class / P6X Clase

width (P6X class) / Anchura (clase P6X)

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |     | $\Delta_{Cs}$ |               | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |               |
|------|------|---------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high          | low | high          | low           | high          | low           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 10   | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 10   | 18   | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 18   | 30   | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 30   | 50   | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 50   | 80   | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 80   | 120  | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 100           | 0             |
| 120  | 180  | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 150           | 0             |
| 180  | 250  | 0             | -50 | 0             | -100          | 150           | 0             |

**B) Inch series (normal class) / Series pulgadas (clase normal)**

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d       |         | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $K_{ia}$      |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|
| over    | incl    | high           | low | high          | low  | max           |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -       | 76,2    | 13             | 0   | 76            | -254 | 51            |
| 76,200  | 152,400 | 25             | 0   | 76            | -254 | 51            |
| 152,400 | 304,800 | 25             | 0   | -             | -    | 51            |
| 304,800 | 609,600 | 51             | 0   | -             | -    | 51            |
| 609,600 | -       | 76             | 0   | -             | -    | 76            |

Outer diameter / Diámetro exterior

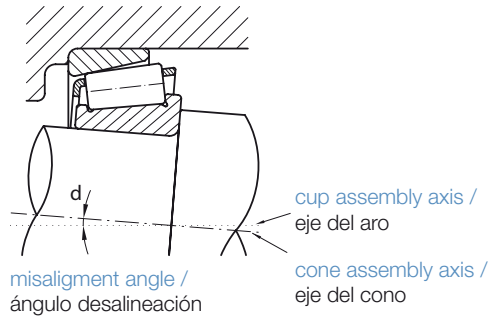
| D       |         | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $\Delta_{Cs}$ |      | $K_{ea}$      |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|
| over    | incl    | high           | low | high          | low  | max           |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -       | 101,600 | 25             | 0   | 51            | -254 | 51            |
| 101,600 | 304,800 | 25             | 0   | 51            | -254 | 51            |
| 304,800 | 355,600 | 51             | 0   | 51            | -254 | 51            |
| 355,600 | 609,600 | 51             | 0   | -             | -    | 51            |
| 609,600 | -       | 76             | 0   | -             | -    | 76            |

width (normal class) / Anchura (clase normal)

| d       |         | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |               |
|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| over    | incl    | high          | low           |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -       | 101,6   | 203           | 0             |
| 101,600 | 304,800 | 356           | -254          |
| 304,800 | 609,600 | 381           | -381          |
| 609,600 | -       | 381           | -381          |

### Misalignment

Misalignment is defined, in tapered roller bearing, as the angle between the bearing cone assembly axis and the cup axis.



### Desalineación

La desalineación en los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos se define como la diferencia de ángulo entre el eje del cono montado y el eje del aro.

The ability of tapered roller bearings to accommodate angular misalignment of the inner ring with respect to the outer ring is limited to a few minutes.

La capacidad de los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de soportar una desalineación angular del aro interior con respecto al aro exterior se limita a unos minutos.

### Internal clearance

In tapered roller bearings, the axial internal clearance is the result of mounting against a second bearing during installation. Therefore internal clearance of single row tapered roller bearings can only be obtained after mounting and it is determined by adjustment of the bearing against a second bearing, which provides location in the opposite direction.

### Juego Interior

En los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos, el juego axial interior solo se puede obtener tras el montaje y se determina por el ajuste de un rodamiento contra un segundo rodamiento, que permite una fijación en la dirección opuesta.

### Speed

Tapered rollers bearings speed can be express as:

- a) Thermal reference speed.

It is the permissible operational speed of a bearing subjected to a certain load and running with a certain lubricant viscosity according to the ISO 15312. In these specific conditions, there is equilibrium between the heat that is generated by the bearing and the heat that is dissipated from the bearing to the shaft, housing and lubricant.

### Velocidad

La velocidad de los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos se puede expresar de la siguiente manera:

- a) Velocidad termal.

Es la velocidad funcional permitida de un rodamiento sometido a una carga determinada y que está funcionando con una viscosidad de lubricante determinada de acuerdo a la Normativa ISO 15312. Bajo estas condiciones específicas hay un equilibrio entre el calor generado por el rodamiento y el calor que se disipa del rodamiento al eje, caja y lubricante.

## b) Speed limit

The speed limit is based on practical experience and laboratory tests that takes into account the strength of the cage, lubrication, sealing function and centrifugal forces.

**Cages**

Fersa is able to supply cages made of different materials:

- Pressed steel.
- Synthetic materials such as polyamide P<sub>A</sub> 66.



Pressed steel / Acero prensado

**Equivalent dynamic bearing load**

The nominal capacity of the radial dynamic load  $C_r$  is the radial load with constant intensity and direction that a bearing can theoretically support for a nominal duration of 1 million revolutions (ISO 281). Its value for each bearing is determined in the Fersa catalogues.

In most cases, the loads applicable to the bearings are a combination of radial and axial loads which, moreover, fluctuate in magnitude and direction. Because of this, in order to calculate the service life of a bearing, an equivalent dynamic load must be calculated using the following formula:

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

The values of the X and Y factors are given in the Fersa catalogue, accompanying each reference.

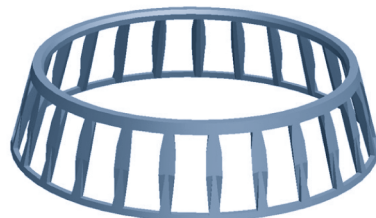
## b) Límite de velocidad

El límite de velocidad se basa en la experiencia práctica y en las pruebas de laboratorio que toman en cuenta la solidez de la caja, el lubricante, la función de obturación y las fuerzas centrifugales.

**Jaulas**

Fersa puede suministrar jaulas en diferentes materiales:

- Acero prensado.
- Materiales sintéticos, como la poliamida P<sub>A</sub> 66.



Synthetic material/ Materiales sintéticos

**Carga dinámica equivalente de rodamiento**

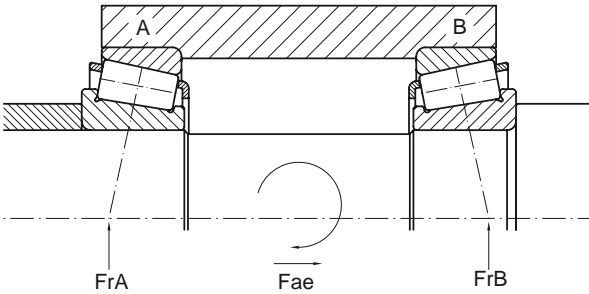
La capacidad nominal de carga dinámica radial  $C_r$  es la carga radial con intensidad y dirección constante que puede soportar teóricamente un rodamiento por una duración nominal de 1 millón de revoluciones (ISO 281). El valor para cada rodamiento viene determinado en los catálogos Fersa.

En la mayoría de los casos, las cargas aplicadas a los rodamientos son una combinación de cargas radiales y axiales que, además, fluctúan en magnitud y dirección. Debido a esto, para calcular la vida útil de un rodamiento, se debe calcular la carga dinámica equivalente utilizando la siguiente fórmula:

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

Los valores de los factores X e Y vienen especificados, junto a cada referencia, en los catálogos de Fersa.





#### Axle load 2 conditions

Condición de carga axial 2

$$\frac{0,5 F_{rA}}{Y_A} > \frac{0,5 F_{rB}}{Y_B} + F_{ae}$$

#### Total axle load on the bearing

Carga axial total sobre el rodamiento

$$F_{aA} = \frac{0,5 F_{rA}}{Y_A}$$

$$F_{aB} = \frac{0,5 F_{rA}}{Y_A} + F_{ae}$$

#### Equivalent dynamic radial load

Carga radial dinámica equivalente

$$P_A = F_{rA}$$

$$\text{Si } \frac{F_{aB}}{F_{rB}} \leq e_B, P_B = F_{rB}$$

$$F_{oA} = \frac{0,5 F_{rA}}{Y_A}$$

$$\text{Si } \frac{F_{aB}}{F_{rB}} > e_B$$

$$P_B = 0,4 F_{rB} + Y_B F_{aB}$$

#### Axle load 1 conditions

Condición de carga axial 1

$$\frac{0,5 F_{rA}}{F_{ae} Y_A} \leq \frac{0,5 F_{rB}}{Y_B}$$

#### Total axle load on the bearing

Carga axial total sobre el rodamiento

$$F_{aA} = \frac{0,5 F_{rB}}{F_{ae} Y_B}$$

$$F_{aB} = \frac{0,5 F_{rB}}{Y_B}$$

#### Equivalent dynamic radial load

Carga radial dinámica equivalente

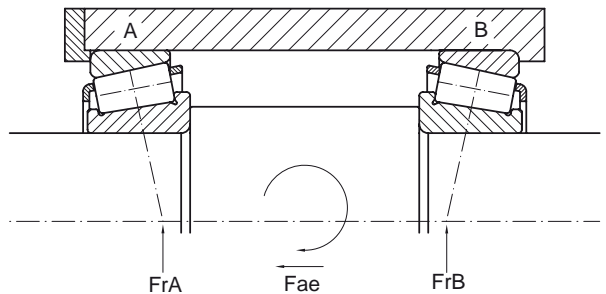
$$\text{Si } \frac{F_{aA}}{F_{rA}} \leq e_A$$

$$P_A = F_{rA}$$

$$\text{Si } \frac{F_{aA}}{F_{rA}} > e_A$$

$$P_A = 0,4 F_{rA} + Y_A F_{aA}$$

$$P_B = F_{rB}$$



### Equivalent static bearing load

When a bearing is subject to an excessive load, or to a large impulse load which surpasses the elastic limit, permanent local deformations may be produced on the raceway surfaces.

The value that regulates this possibility is the nominal capacity of the radial static load  $C_{or}$ , and is defined as the radial static load that corresponds to the calculation of a reaction in the centre of the roller contact / most loaded path equal to 4000 MPa (ISO 76).

There also exists an equivalent static load, due to the variety of possibilities of load application, with the formula:

$$P_{or} = X_o F_r + Y_o F_r$$

There are different restrictive factors to be kept in mind in more extreme situations such as: high temperatures, reduction due to hardness of shafts and housings, of impact, of safety, etc.

The suitability of a bearing selected for heavily loaded applications should be checked to ensure that its basic static load rating is adequate. This can be determined with the aid of the static safety factor  $S_o$ , which is given by the equation:

$$S_o = C_o / P_o$$

where:

$C_o$  = basic static load rating [kN]

$P_o$  = equivalent static bearing load [kN]

$S_o$  = static safety factor

Where the bearing is dynamically loaded and the selection has been made on the basis of life, it is also advisable to check that the basic static load rating is adequate for attaining the performance requirements of the application.

Guideline values of  $S_o$  for various types of operation and application requirements regarding smooth and vibration free running are applicable to rotating bearings and are based on experience: T 3.1.3.

### Carga estática equivalente del rodamiento

Cuando un rodamiento está sometido a una carga excesiva, o a una carga de inercia grande que sobrepasa el límite de elasticidad, se pueden producir deformaciones permanentes en la pista de rodadura.

El valor que regula esto es la capacidad nominal de la carga radial estática  $C_{or}$ , y se define como la carga radial estática correspondiente al cálculo de una reacción en el centro del contacto del rodillo / camino más cargado igual a 4000 MPa (ISO 76).

También existe un equivalente a la carga estática debido a la variedad de posibilidades de la aplicación de la carga, con la fórmula:

$$P_{or} = X_o F_r + Y_o F_r$$

En cuanto a las situaciones más extremas se deben tener en cuenta factores restrictivos diferentes, tales como: temperaturas altas, reducción de caja y ejes debido a la dureza, el impacto, la seguridad, etc.

Se debe de confirmar la idoneidad de un rodamiento seleccionado para aplicaciones de cargas muy grandes, para asegurar que la referencia de carga estática básica es la adecuada. Esto se puede determinar con la ayuda del factor de seguridad estática  $S_o$ , que viene dado por la ecuación:

$$S_o = C_o / P_o$$

donde:

$C_o$  = referencia de carga estática básica [kN]

$P_o$  = carga estática equivalente de rodamiento [kN]

$S_o$  = actor estático de seguridad

Cuando el rodamiento está cargado dinámicamente y la selección se ha hecho en base a la vida útil del rodamiento, también se aconseja comprobar que la referencia de carga estática es la adecuada para lograr los requisitos de funcionamiento de la aplicación.

Valores recomendados para  $S_o$  según los requisitos de varios tipos de funcionamiento y aplicación con respecto a un funcionamiento suave y sin vibraciones son aplicables a los rodamientos de rotación y se basan en la experiencia: T 3.1.3.

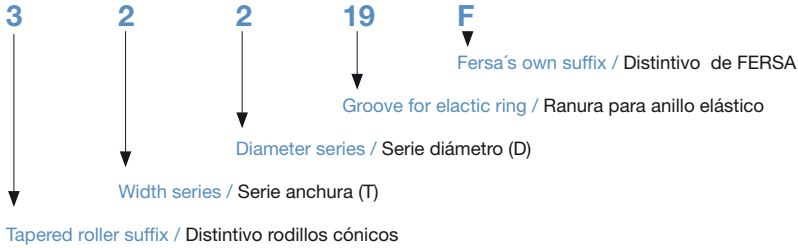
| Type of operation / Tipo de operación  | $S_o$ min |
|--|-----------|
| Quiet running applications: smooth-running, vibration, high rotational accuracy<br>Aplicaciones ligeras: rodaje suave, sin vibraciones, alta precisión de giro.            | 3         |
| Normal-running applications: smooth-running, vibration-free, normal rotational accuracy<br>Aplicaciones normales: rodaje suave, sin vibraciones, precisión de giro normal. | 1,5       |
| Applications subjected to shock loads: pronounced shock loads a<br>Aplicaciones sujetas a impactos: cargas continuadas de golpes   | 3         |

## Designation (prefix, suffix)

### 1 Metric

#### a) Initial Nomenclature:

- Included by the ISO 15 Standard.
- Only one reference to identify cup and cone



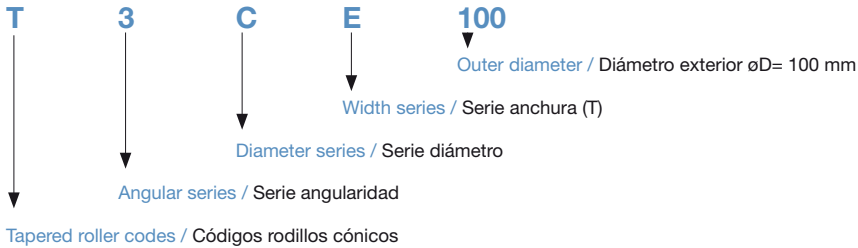
## Designación (prefijo, sufijo)

### 1 Métricos

#### a) Nomenclatura original:

- Recogida en la norma ISO 15.
- Una única referencia para identificar aro y cono

#### b) New nomenclature (ISO 355 Standard)



#### b) Nueva nomenclatura (Norma ISO 355)

| Diameter series<br>Serie diámetro | $D/d^{0.77}$ |     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| B                                 | 3,4          | 3,8 |
| C                                 | 3,8          | 4,4 |
| D                                 | 4,4          | 4,7 |
| E                                 | 4,7          | 5   |
| F                                 | 5            | 5,6 |
| G                                 | 5,6          | 7   |

| Angular series<br>Serie angularidad | a       |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 2                                   | 10°     | 13°52'  |
| 3                                   | 13°     | 15° 59' |
| 4                                   | 15° 59' | 18°55'  |
| 5                                   | 18° 55' | 23'     |
| 6                                   | 23°     | 27'     |
| 7                                   | 27°     | 30'     |

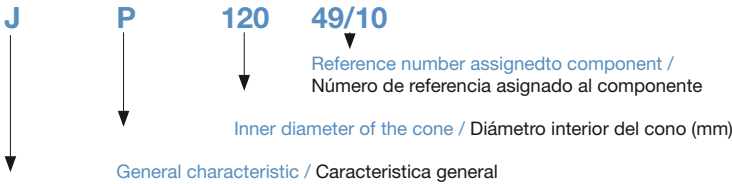
| Width<br>Serie anchura | $T/(D-d)^{0.95}$ |      |
|------------------------|------------------|------|
| B                      | 0,5              | 0,68 |
| C                      | 0,68             | 0,8  |
| D                      | 0,8              | 0,88 |
| E                      | 0,88             | 1    |

c) "New" metric series nomenclature:

- New series for bearings included in the ISO 355 Standard.
- Dimensions with metric measurements.
- Combined nomenclature with the ABMA inches system.

c) Nomenclatura "nuevas" series de métricos:

- Nuevas series de rodamientos incluidos en la norma ISO 355.
- Dimensiones con cotas métricas.
- Nomenclatura combinada con el sistema de numeración en pulgadas ABMA.



Reference number assigns to the component / Identificación de los nuevos rodamientos con dimensiones y tolerancias métricas

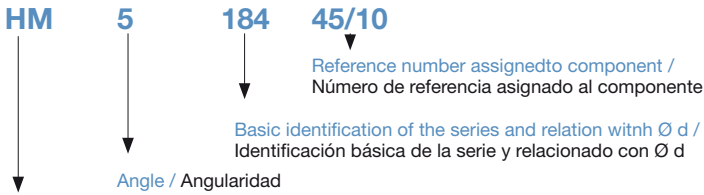
| General characteristic<br>Característica general |   |
|--|---|
| C,D,K  | For general industrial application / Para aplicaciones industriales en general                                      |
| N  | For general and head application pinions industrial / Para aplicaciones industriales en general y piñones de ataque |
| P  | For high speed / Para alta velocidad  |
| S,T  | For head pinions / Para piñones de ataque   |
| W  | For heavy axial loads / Para grandes cargas axiales   |

**2 Inches:**

- Combination of an initial nomenclature developed and the subsequent ANSI ABMA 19.2 Standard.
- Any inner set can be assembled with a ring from the same series, that is the reason why the cone and the cup have individual designations.
- Depending on the loads to be supported, the variation of the amount of rollers and raceways angles can generate a whole new assortment of bearings: radial (smaller angles) or axial (wider angles).
- The term "bearing series" is used to describe bearings having the same basic internal geometry (roller size, inner raceway and outer race angle). Any inner raceway (including roller set) can be matched with any outer raceway within the same series providing that the same type of bearing is being used.
- The series are defined with a series of digits that go between 3 digits (initial nomenclature) to 6 digits (ABMA).

**2 Pulgadas:**

- Mezcla de una nomenclatura original desarrollada inicialmente y la norma ANSI ABMA 19.2 posterior.
- Cualquier conjunto interior puede montarse con cualquier aro de la misma serie. Por este motivo, el cono y el aro cuentan con designaciones individuales.
- Variando la cantidad de rodillos y los ángulos de las pistas, pueden generarse toda una gama de rodamientos según las cargas que tuvieran que soportar: radiales (ángulos más cerrados) o axiales (ángulos más abiertos).
- El término "series de rodamientos" se usa para describir los rodamientos que tienen la misma geometría interna (conjunto de rodillos y ángulo de pista interior y exterior). Toda pista interior (incluido un conjunto de rodillo) puede ajustarse a una pista exterior dentro de la misma serie, siempre que se utilice el mismo tipo de rodamiento.
- Las series están definidas por entre 3 (nomenclatura original) y 6 (ABMA) dígitos.



General characteristic / Característica general

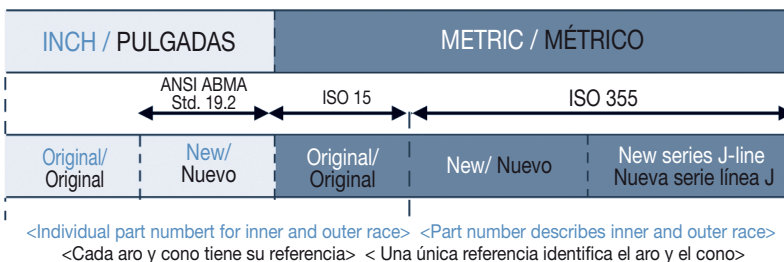
| Angle-angle of the raceway / Angularidad - ángulo pista del aro |               |   |                      |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 1   | 0° - 24°      | 6 | 30° 30'-32° 30'      |
| 2   | 24° - 25° 30' | 7 | 32° 30'-36°          |
| 3   | 25°30' - 27°  | 8 | 36°-45°              |
| 4   | 27°-28°30'    | 9 | >45°                 |
| 5   | 28°30'-30°30' | 0 | 90° (rod.solo axial) |

| General characteristics / Característica general |                |    |              |
|--|----------------|----|--------------|
| EE/EL  | Extra Light    | HM | Heavy Medium |
| L  | Light          | HM | Heavy Medium |
| LL   | Light Light    | HH | Heavy Heavy  |
| LM   | Light Medium   | EH | Extra Heavy  |
| M  | Medium         | T  | Solo axial   |
| J  | Cotas métricas |    |              |

| Basic identification of the series / Identificación básica de la serie ( $\varnothing d$ ) |               |                    |         |                    |         |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| $\varnothing d(p)$   | serie         | $\varnothing d(p)$ | serie   | $\varnothing d(p)$ | serie   |
| 0-1  | 00-19         | 10-11              | 470-509 | 21-22              | 740-754 |
| 1-2  | 20-99 000-029 | 11-12              | 510-549 | 22-23              | 755-769 |
|  |               | 12-13              | 550-579 | 23-24              | 770-784 |
| 2-3  | 030-129       | 13-14              | 580-609 | 24-25              | 785-799 |
| 3-4  | 130-189       | 14-15              | 610-639 | 25-30              | 800-829 |
| 4-5  | 190-239       | 15-16              | 640-659 | 30-35              | 830-859 |
| 5-6  | 240-289       | 16-17              | 660-679 | 35-40              | 860-879 |
| 6-7  | 290-339       | 17-18              | 680-694 | 40-50              | 880-889 |
| 7-8  | 340-389       | 18-19              | 695-709 | 50-72,5            | 890-899 |
| 8-9  | 390-429       | 19-20              | 710-724 | >72,5              | 900-999 |
| 9-10   | 430-469       | 20-21              | 725-739 |                    |         |

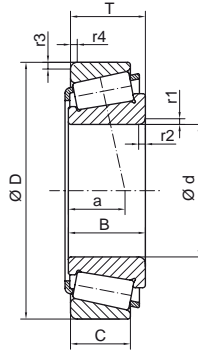
As summary, the following standards are applied:

Los siguientes estándares son los aplicables:



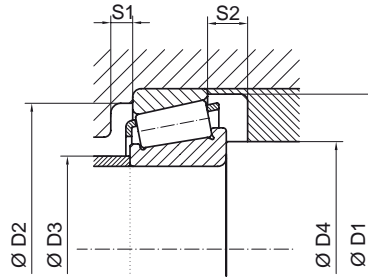
# 01.1

## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |                | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a              |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm             |                      |                             |
| <b>15,000</b>            | <b>0,591</b> | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,750 | 0,463 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 8,3            | ---                  | <b>30202 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 14,250 | 0,561 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 9,6            | T2FB015              | <b>30302 F</b>              |
| <b>17,000</b>            | <b>0,669</b> | 40,000 | 1,575 | 13,250 | 0,522 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 9,9            | T2DB017              | <b>30203 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 15,250 | 0,600 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 10,0           | T2FB017              | <b>30303 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 15,250 | 0,600 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 10,500 | 0,413 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 15,9           | ---                  | <b>31303 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 20,250 | 0,797 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 12,0           | T2FD017              | <b>32303 F</b>              |
| <b>20,000</b>            | <b>0,787</b> | 42,000 | 1,654 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 0,6          | 0,6          | 10,0           | T3CC020              | <b>32004 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 3,0          | 0,6          | 10,0           | ---                  | <b>32004 XR</b>             |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 15,250 | 0,600 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 11,0           | T2DB020              | <b>30204 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 19,250 | 0,758 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 12,6           | T2DD020              | <b>32204 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 19,250 | 0,758 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 0,3          | 0,5          | 12,6           | ---                  | <b>32204 FR</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 16,250 | 0,640 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 11,0           | T2FB020              | <b>30304 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 22,250 | 0,876 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 14,0           | T2FD020              | <b>32304 F</b>              |
| <b>22,000</b>            | <b>0,866</b> | 44,000 | 1,732 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 11,500 | 0,453 | 0,6          | 0,6          | 11,0           | ---                  | <b>320/22 XF</b>            |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 47,000 | 1,850 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 11,500 | 0,453 | 0,6          | 0,6          | 11,6           | T4CC025              | <b>32005 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 11,500 | 0,453 | 4,5          | 1,0          | 11,6           | ---                  | <b>32005 XR</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 16,250 | 0,640 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 3,5          | 1,0          | 12,0           | ---                  | <b>30205 FR</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 16,250 | 0,640 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 12,0           | T3CC025              | <b>30205 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 19,250 | 0,758 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 13,5           | T2CD025              | <b>32205 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 19,250 | 0,758 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 16,0           | T5CD025              | <b>32205 BF</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 14,1           | T2DE025              | <b>33205 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 13,1           | T2FB025              | <b>30305 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,0           | T7FB025              | <b>31305 F</b>              |
| 62,000                   | 2,441        | 25,250 | 0,994 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,5    | 1,5   | 15,6         | T2FD025      | <b>32305 F</b> |                      |                             |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 52,000 | 2,047 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 13,0           | T4CC028              | <b>320/28 XF</b>            |
|                          |              | 68,000 | 2,677 | 19,750 | 0,778 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 14,1           | ---                  | <b>303/28 F</b>             |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 55,000 | 2,165 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 13,4           | T4CC030              | <b>32006 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 55,000 | 2,165 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 13,0           | T2CE030              | <b>33006 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,250 | 0,679 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 13,9           | T3DB030              | <b>30206 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 15,5           | ---                  | <b>32007 X 30/32007 XF</b>  |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 21,250 | 0,837 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 15,5           | T3DC030              | <b>32206 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,500 | 0,768 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 16,0           | T2DE030              | <b>33206 F</b>              |

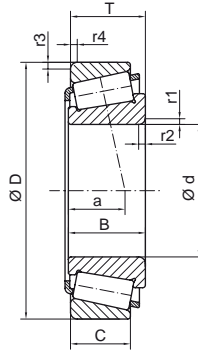
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |      |        |        |        |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |      |        |        |        |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |       |                          |
|               |      | kg                 | lb   | D1 min | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1                 | S2                | C                                | Co                  | e            | Y                 | Yo    |                          |
| 0,05          | 0,11 | 32,0               | 30,0 | 30,0   | 20,0   | 19,0   | 2,0    | 1,5    | 15,4               | 15,0              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04         | 16000             | 11900 | 30202 F                  |
| 0,10          | 0,21 | 38,0               | 36,5 | 36,0   | 22,0   | 21,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 26,9               | 27,0              | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 13800             | 10200 | 30302 F                  |
| 0,08          | 0,17 | 37,0               | 34,5 | 35,0   | 23,5   | 20,8   | 2,0    | 2,0    | 21,7               | 21,2              | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95         | 13700             | 10100 | 30203 F                  |
| 0,13          | 0,29 | 42,0               | 40,5 | 42,0   | 25,0   | 21,0   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 32,9               | 30,5              | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 12300             | 9100  | 30303 F                  |
| 0,13          | 0,28 | 45,0               | 36,0 | 41,0   | 27,0   | 23,0   | 3,0    | 4,5    | 23,3               | 23,7              | 0,83                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 12500             | 9300  | 31303 F                  |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | 43,0               | 39,5 | 41,0   | 24,0   | 21,0   | 3,0    | 4,0    | 39,7               | 39,2              | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 12300             | 9100  | 32303 F                  |
| 0,10          | 0,22 | 39,0               | 36,0 | 38,0   | 25,0   | 23,0   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 27,6               | 31,3              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 12500             | 9300  | 32004 XF                 |
| 0,10          | 0,22 | 39,0               | 36,0 | 38,0   | 25,0   | 23,0   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 27,6               | 31,3              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 12500             | 9300  | 32004 XR                 |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 43,0               | 40,5 | 42,0   | 27,0   | 24,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 32,5               | 33,8              | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95         | 11600             | 8600  | 30204 F                  |
| 0,16          | 0,35 | 43,0               | 39,0 | 42,0   | 27,5   | 24,0   | 2,0    | 4,0    | 40,9               | 44,3              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00         | 11700             | 8700  | 32204 F                  |
| 0,16          | 0,35 | 43,0               | 39,0 | 42,0   | 27,5   | 24,0   | 2,0    | 4,0    | 40,9               | 44,3              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00         | 11700             | 8700  | 32204 FR                 |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | 47,0               | 44,5 | 46,0   | 28,0   | 26,0   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 39,9               | 38,9              | 0,30                             | 2,00                | 1,10         | 10900             | 8100  | 30304 F                  |
| 0,23          | 0,51 | 47,0               | 42,5 | 46,0   | 27,0   | 26,0   | 3,0    | 4,0    | 49,7               | 52,0              | 0,30                             | 2,00                | 1,10         | 10900             | 8100  | 32304 F                  |
| 0,11          | 0,23 | 38,5               | 38,0 | 40,0   | 27,0   | 25,0   | 3,0    | 3,5    | 29,4               | 33,8              | 0,39                             | 1,51                | 0,83         | 11700             | 8700  | 320/22 XF                |
| 0,11          | 0,24 | 44,0               | 40,5 | 42,5   | 30,0   | 29,2   | 3,0    | 3,5    | 30,7               | 37,8              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 10700             | 7900  | 32005 XF                 |
| 0,11          | 0,24 | 44,0               | 40,5 | 42,5   | 30,0   | 32,0   | 3,0    | 3,5    | 30,7               | 37,8              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 10700             | 7900  | 32005 XR                 |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 48,0               | 40,5 | 47,0   | 31,0   | 29,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 37,7               | 42,9              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10700             | 7900  | 30205 FR                 |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 48,0               | 44,5 | 47,0   | 31,0   | 29,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 37,7               | 42,9              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10100             | 7500  | 30205 F                  |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | 49,0               | 44,5 | 47,0   | 31,0   | 29,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 38,7               | 44,9              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10100             | 7500  | 32205 F                  |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 49,0               | 41,0 | 47,0   | 31,0   | 29,0   | 2,0    | 4,0    | 42,0               | 51,8              | 0,58                             | 1,03                | 0,57         | 9700              | 7200  | 32205 BF                 |
| 0,22          | 0,47 | 49,0               | 43,5 | 46,0   | 30,0   | 31,0   | 4,0    | 4,0    | 49,0               | 57,9              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 10100             | 7500  | 33205 F                  |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 57,0               | 54,0 | 54,5   | 34,0   | 32,5   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 52,8               | 51,7              | 0,30                             | 2,00                | 1,10         | 9000              | 6700  | 30305 F                  |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 59,0               | 47,5 | 56,0   | 34,0   | 31,0   | 3,0    | 5,0    | 46,1               | 50,1              | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40         | 8100              | 6000  | 31305 F                  |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 57,0               | 52,0 | 54,5   | 33,5   | 32,5   | 3,0    | 5,0    | 67,9               | 71,9              | 0,30                             | 2,00                | 1,10         | 9000              | 6700  | 32305 F                  |
| 0,15          | 0,32 | 49,0               | 45,0 | 47,0   | 33,0   | 32,0   | 3,0    | 4,0    | 37,6               | 43,6              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 9600              | 7100  | 320/28 XF                |
| 0,35          | 0,76 | 61,5               | 57,5 | 62,0   | 37,5   | 34,0   | 3,0    | 3,5    | 58,8               | 58,4              | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 8200              | 6100  | 303/28 F                 |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | 52,0               | 47,5 | 49,0   | 35,5   | 34,2   | 3,0    | 4,0    | 42,1               | 53,2              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 9000              | 6700  | 32006 XF                 |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 46,0               | 48,5 | 50,0   | 35,5   | 34,0   | 3,0    | 4,0    | 47,0               | 59,9              | 0,29                             | 2,05                | 1,13         | 9200              | 6800  | 33006 F                  |
| 0,22          | 0,49 | 57,0               | 53,0 | 56,0   | 37,5   | 36,0   | 2,0    | 3,0    | 47,6               | 52,6              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 8400              | 6200  | 30206 F                  |
| 0,26          | 0,56 | 58,0               | 53,5 | 56,0   | 41,0   | 36,0   | 4,0    | 4,0    | 40,4               | 52,7              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 8300              | 6200  | 32007 X 30/32007 XF      |
| 0,28          | 0,62 | 59,0               | 52,0 | 56,0   | 37,0   | 36,0   | 2,5    | 4,0    | 57,2               | 66,6              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 8400              | 6200  | 32206 F                  |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 59,0               | 52,5 | 57,0   | 36,0   | 34,0   | 5,0    | 5,5    | 72,3               | 86,1              | 0,34                             | 1,75                | 0,97         | 8500              | 6300  | 33206 F                  |

# 01.1

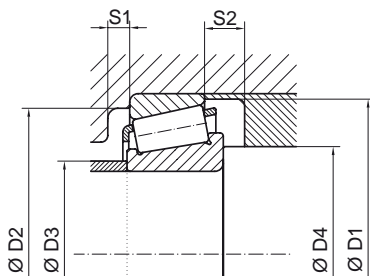
## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |                | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a              |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm             |                      |                             |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 72,000 | 2,835 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 15,0           | T2FB030              | <b>30306 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 22,0           | T7FB030              | <b>31306 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 28,750 | 1,132 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 22,0           | T5FD030              | <b>32306 BF</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 28,750 | 1,132 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 22,8           | ---                  | <b>32306 C</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 28,750 | 1,132 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,8           | T2FD030              | <b>32306 F</b>              |
| <b>32,000</b>            | <b>1,260</b> | 58,000 | 2,283 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 14,0           | T4CC032              | <b>320/32 XF</b>            |
|                          |              | 58,000 | 2,283 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 4,5          | 1,0          | 14,0           | ---                  | <b>320/32 XR</b>            |
|                          |              | 65,000 | 2,559 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 16,7           | T2DE032              | <b>332/32 F</b>             |
| <b>34,000</b>            | <b>1,339</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 15,5           | ---                  | <b>32007 X 34/ 32007 XF</b> |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 15,5           | T4CC035              | <b>32007 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 4,5          | 1,0          | 15,5           | ---                  | <b>32007 XR</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 14,0           | T2CE035              | <b>33007 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 15,0           | T3DB035              | <b>30207 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 24,250 | 0,955 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 17,8           | T3DC035              | <b>32207 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,0           | T2DE035              | <b>33207 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 15,3           | ---                  | <b>30207/80 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 22,750 | 0,896 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 16,6           | T2FB035              | <b>30307 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 22,750 | 0,896 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 25,2           | T7FB035              | <b>31307 F</b>              |
| 80,000                   | 3,150        | 32,750 | 1,289 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,0    | 1,5   | 20,3         | T2FE035      | <b>32307 F</b> |                      |                             |
| <b>37,000</b>            | <b>1,457</b> | 72,000 | 2,835 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 15,3           | ---                  | <b>30207/37 F</b>           |
| <b>38,000</b>            | <b>1,496</b> | 90,000 | 3,543 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 23,3           | ---                  | <b>323/38 F</b>             |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 68,000 | 2,677 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 14,500 | 0,571 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 15,0           | T3CD040              | <b>32008 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 68,000 | 2,677 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 14,7           | T2BE040              | <b>33008 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 75,000 | 2,953 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,0           | T2CE040              | <b>33108 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 19,750 | 0,778 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 16,5           | T3DB040              | <b>30208 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,0           | T3DC040              | <b>32208 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,7           | T2DE040              | <b>33208 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 25,250 | 0,994 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 18,9           | T2FB040              | <b>30308 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 25,250 | 0,994 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 28,3           | T7FB040              | <b>31308 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,8           | ---                  | <b>32308 C</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 23,3           | T2FD040              | <b>32308 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,8           | T5FD040              | <b>32308 BF</b>             |



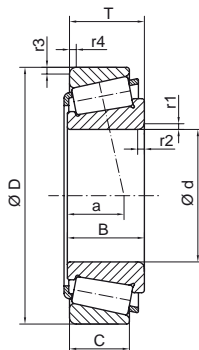
Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | 66,0               | 61,5   | 64,5   | 40,0   | 37,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 65,8               | 67,2              | 0,31                             | 1,90                | 1,04 | 7700              | 5700           | 30306 F                  |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | 68,0               | 55,0   | 66,0   | 40,0   | 36,0   | 3,0 | 6,5 | 57,6               | 63,2              | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 6900              | 5100           | 31306 F                  |
| 0,58          | 1,28 | 66,0               | 53,5   | 66,0   | 39,0   | 36,0   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 85,0               | 100,4             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7400              | 5500           | 32306 BF                 |
| 0,59          | 1,30 | 67,5               | 51,0   | 64,0   | 38,5   | 37,0   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 75,2               | 95,6              | 0,61                             | 0,99                | 0,54 | 7300              | 5400           | 32306 C                  |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 66,0               | 59,0   | 64,5   | 39,0   | 37,5   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 86,6               | 96,2              | 0,31                             | 1,90                | 1,04 | 7700              | 5700           | 32306 F                  |
| 0,20          | 0,43 | 55,0               | 50,0   | 53,0   | 38,0   | 36,0   | 3,0 | 4,0 | 42,9               | 52,3              | 0,45                             | 1,32                | 0,72 | 8500              | 6300           | 320/32 XF                |
| 0,20          | 0,43 | 55,0               | 50,0   | 53,0   | 38,0   | 36,0   | 3,0 | 4,0 | 42,9               | 52,3              | 0,45                             | 1,32                | 0,72 | 8500              | 6300           | 320/32 XR                |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | 62,0               | 55,0   | 60,0   | 38,0   | 36,0   | 5,0 | 5,5 | 78,0               | 95,1              | 0,34                             | 1,73                | 0,95 | 8000              | 5900           | 332/32 F                 |
| 0,22          | 0,48 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 56,0   | 40,0   | 39,0   | 4,0 | 4,0 | 40,4               | 52,7              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 8000              | 5900           | 32007 X 34/32007 XF      |
| 0,22          | 0,48 | 59,0               | 53,5   | 56,0   | 41,0   | 41,0   | 4,0 | 4,0 | 40,4               | 52,7              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 7900              | 5900           | 32007 XF                 |
| 0,22          | 0,47 | 59,0               | 53,5   | 56,0   | 40,0   | 39,0   | 4,0 | 4,0 | 40,4               | 52,7              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 7900              | 5900           | 32007 XR                 |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 59,0               | 54,5   | 57,0   | 41,0   | 39,0   | 3,0 | 4,0 | 55,8               | 75,2              | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08 | 8100              | 6000           | 33007 F                  |
| 0,32          | 0,70 | 67,0               | 62,0   | 64,5   | 44,0   | 42,5   | 3,0 | 3,0 | 61,4               | 69,0              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 7300              | 5400           | 30207 F                  |
| 0,43          | 0,95 | 67,0               | 60,5   | 64,5   | 42,5   | 42,5   | 3,0 | 5,0 | 74,6               | 88,6              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 7300              | 5400           | 32207 F                  |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 68,0               | 60,5   | 66,0   | 42,0   | 41,0   | 5,0 | 6,0 | 95,1               | 116,6             | 0,35                             | 1,70                | 0,93 | 7300              | 5400           | 33207 F                  |
| 0,43          | 0,95 | 67,0               | 62,0   | 74,0   | 44,0   | 41,0   | 3,0 | 3,0 | 60,1               | 66,9              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 6700              | 5000           | 30207/80 F               |
| 0,52          | 1,14 | 74,0               | 69,0   | 70,5   | 45,0   | 44,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 83,6               | 87,3              | 0,31                             | 1,90                | 1,04 | 6800              | 5000           | 30307 F                  |
| 0,52          | 1,14 | 76,0               | 62,0   | 70,5   | 44,0   | 44,5   | 3,0 | 7,5 | 73,7               | 81,9              | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 6100              | 4500           | 31307 F                  |
| 0,73          | 1,61 | 74,0               | 66,0   | 70,5   | 44,0   | 44,5   | 3,0 | 7,5 | 106,6              | 120,0             | 0,31                             | 1,90                | 1,04 | 6800              | 5000           | 32307 F                  |
| 0,31          | 0,67 | 67,0               | 62,0   | 64,5   | 44,0   | 43,0   | 3,0 | 3,0 | 60,1               | 66,9              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 7100              | 5300           | 30207/37 F               |
| 1,04          | 2,29 | 82,5               | 66,0   | 80,5   | 50,0   | 46,0   | 3,0 | 8,0 | 128,6              | 156,0             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 6100              | 4500           | 323/38 F                 |
| 0,27          | 0,59 | 65,0               | 60,0   | 63,0   | 46,0   | 44,0   | 4,0 | 4,5 | 54,9               | 76,0              | 0,38                             | 1,58                | 0,87 | 7200              | 5300           | 32008 XF                 |
| 0,33          | 0,73 | 65,0               | 60,5   | 63,0   | 46,0   | 44,0   | 2,5 | 4,0 | 65,8               | 92,6              | 0,28                             | 2,12                | 1,17 | 7300              | 5400           | 33008 F                  |
| 0,51          | 1,12 | 71,0               | 64,5   | 69,0   | 47,5   | 45,3   | 4,0 | 5,5 | 89,2               | 115,5             | 0,36                             | 1,68                | 0,93 | 6800              | 5000           | 33108 F                  |
| 0,41          | 0,90 | 74,0               | 69,0   | 72,5   | 49,0   | 47,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 71,7               | 80,7              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 6500              | 4800           | 30208 F                  |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 75,0               | 68,0   | 72,5   | 48,0   | 47,5   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 84,6               | 99,7              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 6500              | 4800           | 32208 F                  |
| 0,72          | 1,58 | 76,0               | 66,5   | 72,5   | 47,0   | 47,5   | 5,0 | 7,0 | 113,3              | 146,0             | 0,35                             | 1,67                | 0,92 | 6500              | 4800           | 33208 F                  |
| 0,72          | 1,58 | 82,0               | 76,0   | 80,5   | 52,5   | 49,5   | 3,0 | 5,0 | 99,1               | 110,9             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 6000              | 4400           | 30308 F                  |
| 0,72          | 1,58 | 86,0               | 70,0   | 84,0   | 50,5   | 47,0   | 3,0 | 8,0 | 91,2               | 103,7             | 0,83                             | 0,73                | 0,40 | 5400              | 4000           | 31308 F                  |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | 84,0               | 67,0   | 84,0   | 49,0   | 47,0   | 3,0 | 9,0 | 116,6              | 149,7             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 5800              | 4300           | 32308 C                  |
| 1,00          | 2,20 | 82,0               | 72,5   | 80,5   | 50,0   | 49,5   | 3,0 | 8,0 | 128,6              | 156,0             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 6000              | 4400           | 32308 F                  |
| 1,03          | 2,26 | 85,0               | 67,0   | 84,0   | 50,0   | 47,0   | 4,0 | 8,0 | 116,6              | 149,5             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 5800              | 4300           | 32308 BF                 |

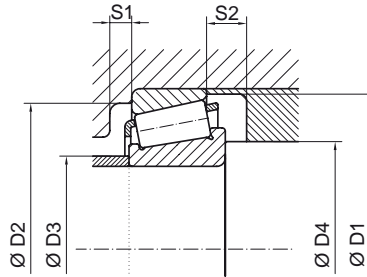
# 01.1

## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCIAS /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                      |                              |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                      |                              |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 75,000  | 2,953 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 16,0 | T3CC045              | 32009 XF                     |
|                          |       | 75,000  | 2,953 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 16,5 | T2CE045              | 33009 F                      |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,0 | T3CE045              | 33109 F                      |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,346 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,2 | T3DB045              | 32029 F                      |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,346 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,2 | T3DC045              | 32209 F                      |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,346 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 22,0 | T3DE045              | 33209 F                      |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 21,1 | ---                  | 32210/45                     |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 27,250 | 1,073 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 21,3 | TCFB045              | 30309 F                      |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 27,250 | 1,073 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 31,0 | T7FB045              | 31309 F                      |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 38,250 | 1,506 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 30,0 | T2FD045              | 32309 BF                     |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 38,250 | 1,506 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 24,7 | T5FD045              | 32309 F                      |
| 50,000                   | 1,969 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 17,9 | T3CC050              | 32010 XF                     |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 3,8          | 1,0          | 17,8 | ---                  | 32010 XR                     |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 17,0 | T2CE050              | 33010 F                      |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,346 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,0 | T3CE050              | 33110 F                      |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 21,750 | 0,856 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,6 | T3DB050              | 30210 F                      |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 21,1 | T3DC050              | 32210 F                      |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 24,500 | 0,965 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,5 | T3DE050              | 33210 F                      |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 29,250 | 1,152 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 23,1 | T2FB050              | 30310 F                      |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 29,250 | 1,152 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 34,9 | T7FB050              | 31310 F                      |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 42,250 | 1,663 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 27,9 | T2FD050              | 32310 F                      |
| 55,000                   | 2,165 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 14,5 | T2BC055              | 32911 F                      |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,5 | T3CC055              | 32011 XF                     |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,3 | T2CE055              | 33011 F                      |
|                          |       | 95,000  | 3,740 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 22,4 | T3CE055              | 33111 F                      |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 22,750 | 0,896 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 20,7 | T3DB055              | 30211 F                      |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 26,750 | 1,053 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 22,7 | T3DC055              | 32211 F                      |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 25,0 | T3DE055              | 33211 F                      |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 42,250 | 1,663 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 27,9 | ---                  | 32310/55                     |
|                          |       | 120,000 | 4,724 | 31,500 | 1,240 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 24,0 | T2FB055              | 30311 F                      |
|                          |       | 120,000 | 4,724 | 31,500 | 1,240 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 37,0 | T7FB055              | 31311 F                      |
|                          |       | 120,000 | 4,724 | 45,500 | 1,791 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 29,9 | T2FD055              | 32311 F                      |

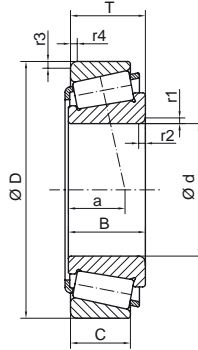
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,34          | 0,75 | 72,0               | 66,5   | 70,0   | 51,0   | 49,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 67,0               | 93,9              | 0,39                             | 1,52                | 0,84 | 6400              | 4700           | <b>32009 XF</b>          |
| 0,42          | 0,92 | 71,0               | 66,5   | 70,0   | 51,0   | 49,0   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 75,8               | 109,0             | 0,29                             | 2,04                | 1,12 | 6500              | 4800           | <b>33009 F</b>           |
| 0,56          | 1,23 | 77,0               | 69,0   | 74,0   | 52,0   | 51,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 95,0               | 128,6             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,86 | 6200              | 4600           | <b>33109 F</b>           |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 80,0               | 73,5   | 77,5   | 54,0   | 52,5   | 3,0 | 4,5  | 77,3               | 91,2              | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 5900              | 4400           | <b>32029 F</b>           |
| 0,58          | 1,28 | 80,0               | 73,0   | 77,5   | 53,5   | 52,5   | 3,0 | 5,5  | 91,2               | 112,7             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 5900              | 4400           | <b>32209 F</b>           |
| 0,82          | 1,80 | 81,0               | 71,5   | 79,0   | 52,0   | 51,0   | 5,0 | 7,0  | 121,8              | 161,3             | 0,39                             | 1,55                | 0,86 | 6000              | 4400           | <b>33209 F</b>           |
| 0,56          | 1,23 | 85,5               | 77,5   | 82,5   | 58,0   | 51,0   | 3,0 | 5,5  | 93,4               | 116,3             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 5700              | 4200           | <b>32210/45</b>          |
| 0,97          | 2,13 | 92,0               | 85,0   | 90,5   | 58,5   | 54,5   | 3,0 | 5,0  | 122,9              | 139,9             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 5400              | 4000           | <b>30309 F</b>           |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | 95,0               | 78,0   | 94,0   | 56,0   | 52,0   | 4,0 | 9,0  | 103,9              | 118,0             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 4800              | 3600           | <b>31309 F</b>           |
| 1,45          | 3,19 | 94,0               | 75,0   | 94,0   | 55,0   | 52,0   | 5,0 | 8,0  | 146,7              | 183,8             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 5200              | 3900           | <b>32309 BF</b>          |
| 1,35          | 2,97 | 93,0               | 81,5   | 90,5   | 57,0   | 54,5   | 3,0 | 8,0  | 155,3              | 190,9             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 5400              | 4000           | <b>32309 F</b>           |
| 0,37          | 0,81 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 74,0   | 56,5   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 64,0               | 90,9              | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,78 | 5900              | 4400           | <b>32010 XF</b>          |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 74,0   | 56,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 64,0               | 90,9              | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,78 | 5900              | 4400           | <b>32010 XR</b>          |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 76,0               | 71,0   | 75,0   | 56,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 79,3               | 120,9             | 0,32                             | 1,89                | 1,04 | 6000              | 4400           | <b>33010 F</b>           |
| 0,60          | 1,32 | 82,0               | 73,5   | 78,0   | 57,5   | 57,0   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 94,0               | 134,5             | 0,41                             | 1,46                | 0,80 | 5700              | 4200           | <b>33110 F</b>           |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 85,0               | 78,5   | 82,5   | 58,0   | 57,5   | 3,0 | 4,5  | 84,2               | 101,7             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 5500              | 4100           | <b>30210 F</b>           |
| 0,61          | 1,34 | 85,0               | 77,5   | 82,5   | 57,5   | 57,5   | 3,0 | 5,5  | 93,4               | 116,3             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 5500              | 4100           | <b>32210 F</b>           |
| 0,83          | 1,83 | 87,0               | 76,0   | 82,5   | 56,5   | 57,5   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 125,3              | 174,7             | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,79 | 5500              | 4100           | <b>33210 F</b>           |
| 1,25          | 2,75 | 102,0              | 94,0   | 99,0   | 65,5   | 61,0   | 3,0 | 6,0  | 142,7              | 163,3             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 4900              | 3600           | <b>30310 F</b>           |
| 1,20          | 2,64 | 104,0              | 86,0   | 99,0   | 62,0   | 61,0   | 4,0 | 10,0 | 125,5              | 145,0             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 4400              | 3300           | <b>31310 F</b>           |
| 1,80          | 3,96 | 102,0              | 89,5   | 99,0   | 62,0   | 61,0   | 3,0 | 9,0  | 188,7              | 235,7             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 4900              | 3600           | <b>32310 F</b>           |
| 0,28          | 0,61 | 76,0               | 72,5   | 75,5   | 61,0   | 59,0   | 3,0 | 3,0  | 49,5               | 82,6              | 0,31                             | 1,94                | 1,07 | 5800              | 4300           | <b>32911 F</b>           |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 86,0               | 79,5   | 82,5   | 63,5   | 62,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 90,3               | 131,8             | 0,41                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 5300              | 3900           | <b>32011 XF</b>          |
| 0,67          | 1,47 | 86,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 63,5   | 62,0   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 102,0              | 156,8             | 0,31                             | 1,92                | 1,06 | 5400              | 4000           | <b>33011 F</b>           |
| 0,88          | 1,94 | 91,0               | 82,0   | 94,3   | 62,4   | 60,5   | 5,0 | 7,0  | 120,8              | 171,0             | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 5200              | 3900           | <b>33111 F</b>           |
| 0,69          | 1,51 | 94,0               | 87,5   | 90,5   | 64,0   | 64,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 103,9              | 125,1             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 5000              | 3700           | <b>30211 F</b>           |
| 0,83          | 1,83 | 95,0               | 86,0   | 90,5   | 63,0   | 64,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 119,4              | 149,6             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 5000              | 3700           | <b>32211 F</b>           |
| 1,20          | 2,64 | 96,0               | 84,5   | 91,0   | 62,5   | 63,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 150,9              | 207,3             | 0,40                             | 1,50                | 0,83 | 5000              | 3700           | <b>33211 F</b>           |
| 1,63          | 3,59 | 102,5              | 89,5   | 99,0   | 62,0   | 65,0   | 3,0 | 9,0  | 188,7              | 235,7             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 4700              | 3500           | <b>32310/55</b>          |
| 1,55          | 3,41 | 111,0              | 102,5  | 112,0  | 71,0   | 64,0   | 4,0 | 6,5  | 163,0              | 187,4             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 4500              | 3300           | <b>30311 F</b>           |
| 1,55          | 3,41 | 113,0              | 93,0   | 112,0  | 68,0   | 64,0   | 4,0 | 10,5 | 137,2              | 157,2             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 4000              | 3000           | <b>31311 F</b>           |
| 2,30          | 5,06 | 111,0              | 97,5   | 112,5  | 69,0   | 63,5   | 4,0 | 10,5 | 224,0              | 285,4             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 4500              | 3300           | <b>32311 F</b>           |

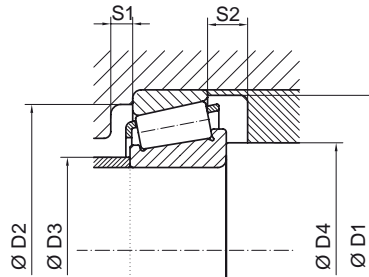
# 01.1

## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                      |                             |
| <b>57,500</b>            | <b>2,264</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,5 | ---                  | <b>32011 X 575/32011 XF</b> |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 95,000  | 3,740 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,8 | T4CC060              | <b>32012 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,0 | T2CE060              | <b>33012 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,3 | T3CE060              | <b>33112 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 23,750 | 0,935 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 22,0 | T3EB060              | <b>30212 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 29,750 | 1,171 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 24,5 | T3EC060              | <b>32212 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,3 | T3EE060              | <b>33212 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 33,500 | 1,319 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 26,3 | T2FB060              | <b>30312 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 33,500 | 1,319 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 39,0 | T7FB060              | <b>31312 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 48,500 | 1,909 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 38,5 | T5FD060              | <b>32312 BF</b>             |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 48,500 | 1,909 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 31,8 | T2FD060              | <b>32312 F</b>              |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 100,000 | 3,937 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 22,3 | T4CC065              | <b>32013 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 21,1 | T2CE065              | <b>33013 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 26,500 | 1,043 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 25,9 | T3DE065              | <b>33113 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 23,6 | T3EB065              | <b>30213 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 32,750 | 1,289 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,1 | T3EC065              | <b>32213 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 29,6 | T3EE065              | <b>33213 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 28,0 | T2GB065              | <b>30313 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 43,9 | T7GB065              | <b>31313 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 42,0 | T5GD065              | <b>32313 BF</b>             |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 34,3 | T2GD065              | <b>32313 F</b>              |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,7 | T4CC070              | <b>32014 XF</b>             |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 25,500 | 1,004 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,0 | T2CE070              | <b>33014 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,7 | T3DE070              | <b>33114 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 26,250 | 1,033 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 25,6 | T3EB070              | <b>30214 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 33,250 | 1,309 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 28,9 | T3EC070              | <b>32214 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 31,8 | T3EE070              | <b>33214 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 29,9 | T2GB070              | <b>30314 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 45,0 | T7GB070              | <b>31314 F</b>              |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 54,000 | 2,126 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 44,0 | T5GD070              | <b>32314 BF</b>             |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 54,000 | 2,126 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 36,5 | T2GD070              | <b>32314 F</b>              |
| <b>75,000</b>            | <b>2,953</b> | 115,000 | 4,528 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 25,1 | T4CC075              | <b>32015 XF</b>             |

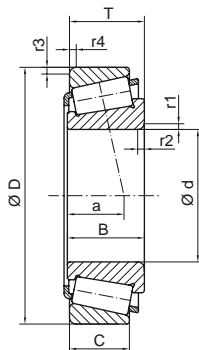
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,51          | 1,13 | 87,0               | 79,5   | 82,5   | 63,5   | 65,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 224,0              | 285,4             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 5200              | 3900           | 32011 X 575/32011 XF     |
| 0,59          | 1,30 | 91,0               | 84,0   | 87,5   | 67,0   | 67,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 90,2               | 131,5             | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,77 | 5000              | 3700           | 32012 XF                 |
| 0,71          | 1,56 | 90,0               | 83,5   | 89,0   | 67,0   | 66,0   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 109,9              | 168,9             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,01 | 5000              | 3700           | 33012 F                  |
| 0,94          | 2,07 | 96,0               | 86,5   | 94,0   | 67,5   | 65,5   | 5,0 | 7,0  | 128,0              | 188,4             | 0,40                             | 1,51                | 0,83 | 4800              | 3600           | 33112 F                  |
| 0,87          | 1,91 | 103,0              | 95,0   | 100,5  | 70,0   | 69,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 113,8              | 136,1             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 4500              | 3300           | 30212 F                  |
| 1,15          | 2,53 | 104,0              | 93,5   | 100,5  | 68,5   | 69,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 141,9              | 181,0             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 4500              | 3300           | 32212 F                  |
| 1,60          | 3,52 | 105,0              | 92,0   | 101,5  | 68,5   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 9,0  | 182,8              | 258,9             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,82 | 4500              | 3300           | 33212 F                  |
| 1,95          | 4,29 | 120,0              | 111,0  | 121,0  | 78,0   | 70,0   | 4,0 | 7,5  | 191,7              | 223,6             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 4100              | 3000           | 30312 F                  |
| 1,90          | 4,18 | 123,0              | 101,5  | 121,0  | 73,0   | 70,0   | 5,0 | 11,5 | 168,0              | 197,8             | 0,83                             | 0,73                | 0,40 | 3700              | 2700           | 31312 F                  |
| 3,05          | 6,71 | 122,0              | 97,5   | 121,0  | 71,0   | 70,0   | 6,0 | 11,5 | 242,0              | 340,5             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 3900              | 2900           | 32312 BF                 |
| 2,85          | 6,27 | 120,0              | 106,0  | 121,0  | 74,7   | 72,3   | 4,0 | 11,5 | 254,2              | 324,2             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 4100              | 3000           | 32312 F                  |
| 0,63          | 1,39 | 97,0               | 89,0   | 94,0   | 72,5   | 70,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 88,0               | 135,8             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72 | 4600              | 3400           | 32013 XF                 |
| 0,77          | 1,69 | 96,0               | 88,5   | 93,0   | 72,0   | 72,0   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 108,5              | 177,2             | 0,35                             | 1,72                | 0,95 | 4700              | 3500           | 33013 F                  |
| 1,32          | 2,90 | 106,0              | 95,0   | 104,0  | 75,0   | 70,3   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 150,7              | 232,2             | 0,39                             | 1,55                | 0,85 | 4400              | 3300           | 33113 F                  |
| 1,10          | 2,43 | 113,0              | 105,0  | 110,5  | 78,0   | 74,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 133,3              | 160,4             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 4200              | 3100           | 30213 F                  |
| 1,50          | 3,30 | 115,0              | 102,5  | 110,5  | 76,0   | 74,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 169,8              | 219,5             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 4200              | 3100           | 32213 F                  |
| 1,91          | 4,20 | 115,0              | 101,0  | 110,5  | 74,5   | 74,5   | 7,0 | 9,0  | 211,4              | 293,8             | 0,39                             | 1,53                | 0,84 | 4200              | 3100           | 33213 F                  |
| 2,30          | 5,06 | 130,0              | 120,0  | 131,0  | 83,0   | 75,0   | 4,0 | 8,0  | 219,9              | 259,1             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 3800              | 2800           | 30313 F                  |
| 2,35          | 5,17 | 132,0              | 109,5  | 126,5  | 79,0   | 77,5   | 5,0 | 13,0 | 193,1              | 229,3             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40 | 3400              | 2500           | 31313 F                  |
| 3,72          | 8,17 | 133,0              | 115,0  | 131,0  | 77,0   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 12,0 | 274,2              | 386,6             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 3900              | 2900           | 32313 BF                 |
| 3,45          | 7,59 | 130,0              | 115,0  | 131,0  | 80,0   | 75,0   | 4,0 | 12,0 | 287,2              | 368,0             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 3800              | 2800           | 32313 F                  |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 105,0              | 97,0   | 102,5  | 78,0   | 77,5   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 113,5              | 172,1             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 4300              | 3200           | 32014 XF                 |
| 1,12          | 2,46 | 105,0              | 98,0   | 104,0  | 78,0   | 76,0   | 5,0 | 5,5  | 145,6              | 228,8             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,16 | 4400              | 3300           | 33014 F                  |
| 1,70          | 3,74 | 115,0              | 103,0  | 114,3  | 79,3   | 76,8   | 5,0 | 8,0  | 187,4              | 277,7             | 0,38                             | 1,58                | 0,87 | 4100              | 3000           | 33114 F                  |
| 1,22          | 2,69 | 118,0              | 109,0  | 114,5  | 81,5   | 79,5   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 145,6              | 181,5             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 3900              | 2900           | 30214 F                  |
| 1,60          | 3,52 | 119,0              | 107,0  | 114,5  | 80,0   | 79,5   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 177,4              | 234,4             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 3900              | 2900           | 32214 F                  |
| 2,17          | 4,77 | 120,0              | 105,5  | 116,5  | 79,5   | 78,5   | 7,0 | 9,0  | 218,2              | 311,5             | 0,41                             | 1,47                | 0,81 | 3900              | 2900           | 33214 F                  |
| 2,90          | 6,38 | 140,0              | 128,5  | 140,5  | 90,5   | 80,0   | 4,0 | 8,0  | 244,4              | 294,6             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 3500              | 2600           | 30314 F                  |
| 2,95          | 6,49 | 141,0              | 116,5  | 141,0  | 84,0   | 80,0   | 5,0 | 13,0 | 212,3              | 252,4             | 0,83                             | 0,73                | 0,40 | 3200              | 2400           | 31314 F                  |
| 4,51          | 9,92 | 143,0              | 113,5  | 139,0  | 83,0   | 81,0   | 6,0 | 12,0 | 310,8              | 441,4             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 3400              | 2500           | 32314 BF                 |
| 4,30          | 9,46 | 140,0              | 123,0  | 141,0  | 86,0   | 80,0   | 4,0 | 12,0 | 323,1              | 417,3             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 3500              | 2600           | 32314 F                  |
| 0,90          | 1,98 | 110,0              | 101,5  | 107,5  | 82,5   | 82,5   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 118,5              | 185,7             | 0,46                             | 1,30                | 0,72 | 4000              | 3000           | 32015 XF                 |

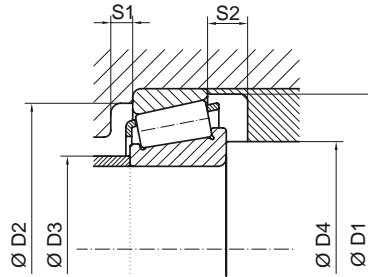
# 01.1

## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                      |                             |
| 75,000                   | 2,953 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 25,500 | 1,004 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,3 | T2CE075              | 33015 F                     |
|                          |       | 125,000 | 4,921 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 28,9 | T3DE075              | 33115 F                     |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 27,250 | 1,073 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,2 | T4DB075              | 30215 F                     |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 33,250 | 1,309 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 29,8 | T4DC075              | 32215 F                     |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 32,6 | T3EE075              | 33215 F                     |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 47,250 | 1,860 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 27,000 | 1,063 | ESP          | 1,5          | 29,8 | ---                  | XUA 32215/Y32215            |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 31,0 | T2GB075              | 30315 F                     |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 48,0 | T7GB075              | 31315 F                     |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 58,000 | 2,283 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 39,0 | T2GD075              | 32315 F                     |
| 80,000                   | 3,150 | 125,000 | 4,921 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 26,9 | T3CC080              | 32016 XF                    |
|                          |       | 125,000 | 4,921 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 29,500 | 1,161 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 26,0 | TCCE080              | 33016 F                     |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 30,9 | T3DE080              | 33116 F                     |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 28,250 | 1,112 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 28,0 | T3EB080              | 30216 F                     |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 30,6 | T3EC080              | 32216 F                     |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 28,000 | 1,102 | ESP          | 2,0          | 30,6 | T3EC080              | 32216 F 573810              |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 34,9 | T3EE080              | 33216 F                     |
|                          |       | 170,000 | 6,693 | 42,500 | 1,673 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 34,0 | T2GB080              | 30316 F                     |
|                          |       | 170,000 | 6,693 | 61,500 | 2,421 | 58,000 | 2,283 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 42,0 | T2GD080              | 32316 F                     |
| 85,000                   | 3,346 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 28,0 | T4CC085              | 32017 XF                    |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 29,500 | 1,161 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 26,7 | T2CE085              | 33017 F                     |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 32,9 | T3DE085              | 33117 F                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 30,500 | 1,201 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 29,9 | T3EB085              | 30217 F                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 38,500 | 1,516 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 33,2 | T3EC085              | 32217 F                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 49,000 | 1,929 | 49,000 | 1,929 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 37,0 | T3EE085              | 33217 F                     |
|                          |       | 180,000 | 7,087 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 60,000 | 2,362 | 49,000 | 1,929 | 4,0          | 3,0          | 43,0 | T2GD085              | 32317 F                     |
| 90,000                   | 3,543 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 30,0 | T3CC090              | 32018 XF                    |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 28,0 | T2CE090              | 33018 F                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 34,8 | T3DE090              | 33118 F                     |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 31,0 | T3FB090              | 30218 F                     |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 42,500 | 1,673 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 36,0 | T3FC090              | 32218 F                     |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 41,0 | T3FE090              | 33218 F                     |
|                          |       | 190,000 | 7,480 | 46,500 | 1,831 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 4,0          | 3,0          | 56,0 | T7GB090              | 31318 F                     |

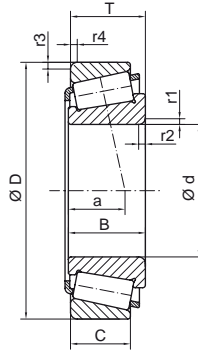
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 1,18          | 2,60  | 110,0              | 102,5  | 108,0  | 84,0   | 82,0   | 5,0 | 5,5  | 149,2              | 252,4             | 0,30                             | 2,01                | 1,11 | 4100              | 3000           | 33015 F                  |
| 1,75          | 3,85  | 120,0              | 107,5  | 116,0  | 84,0   | 82,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 191,9              | 291,6             | 0,39                             | 1,51                | 0,83 | 3800              | 2800           | 33115 F                  |
| 1,35          | 2,97  | 124,0              | 113,5  | 119,5  | 86,0   | 84,5   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 153,3              | 195,3             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 3700              | 2700           | 30215 F                  |
| 1,70          | 3,74  | 124,0              | 112,0  | 119,5  | 85,0   | 84,5   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 190,4              | 258,7             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 3700              | 2700           | 32215 F                  |
| 2,27          | 4,99  | 125,0              | 110,0  | 124,0  | 83,0   | 82,0   | 7,0 | 10,0 | 218,2              | 313,8             | 0,43                             | 1,40                | 0,77 | 3700              | 2700           | 33215 F                  |
| 1,89          | 4,16  | 125,5              | 112,5  | 121,0  | 86,0   | 82,5   | 4,0 | 20,0 | 185,9              | 250,7             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 3700              | 2700           | XUA 32215/Y32215         |
| 3,45          | 7,59  | 149,0              | 137,5  | 151,0  | 95,0   | 85,0   | 4,0 | 9,0  | 275,1              | 328,1             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 3300              | 2400           | 30315 F                  |
| 3,50          | 7,70  | 151,0              | 125,5  | 148,5  | 91,5   | 86,3   | 6,0 | 14,0 | 241,3              | 290,3             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40 | 3000              | 2200           | 31315 F                  |
| 5,20          | 11,44 | 149,0              | 131,0  | 151,0  | 91,0   | 85,0   | 4,0 | 13,0 | 363,4              | 488,1             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 3300              | 2400           | 32315 F                  |
| 1,30          | 2,86  | 120,0              | 110,5  | 117,5  | 89,5   | 87,5   | 6,0 | 6,5  | 151,8              | 240,8             | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,78 | 3700              | 2700           | 32016 XF                 |
| 1,65          | 3,63  | 119,0              | 111,0  | 119,0  | 90,0   | 86,0   | 6,0 | 6,5  | 187,9              | 316,0             | 0,28                             | 2,15                | 1,19 | 3800              | 2800           | 33016 F                  |
| 1,82          | 4,00  | 126,0              | 112,5  | 119,5  | 89,5   | 89,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 203,1              | 325,8             | 0,41                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 3600              | 2700           | 33116 F                  |
| 1,60          | 3,52  | 132,0              | 122,5  | 132,0  | 91,0   | 89,0   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 172,6              | 215,7             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 3500              | 2600           | 30216 F                  |
| 2,05          | 4,51  | 134,0              | 120,5  | 128,0  | 91,0   | 91,0   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 208,2              | 275,4             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 3500              | 2600           | 32216 F                  |
| 2,05          | 4,51  | 134,0              | 120,5  | 128,0  | 91,0   | 91,0   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 208,2              | 275,4             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 3500              | 2600           | 32216 F 573810           |
| 2,86          | 6,29  | 135,0              | 118,0  | 128,0  | 89,5   | 91,0   | 7,0 | 11,0 | 271,8              | 406,1             | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,77 | 3500              | 2600           | 33216 F                  |
| 4,34          | 9,55  | 159,0              | 146,5  | 161,0  | 102,0  | 90,0   | 4,0 | 9,5  | 310,6              | 375,8             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96 | 3100              | 2300           | 30316 F                  |
| 6,15          | 13,53 | 159,0              | 139,5  | 161,0  | 89,0   | 90,0   | 4,0 | 13,5 | 408,2              | 544,8             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 3100              | 2300           | 32316 F                  |
| 1,35          | 2,97  | 125,0              | 115,0  | 124,0  | 94,0   | 90,5   | 6,0 | 7,0  | 155,2              | 248,7             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75 | 3500              | 2600           | 32017 XF                 |
| 1,75          | 3,85  | 125,0              | 116,0  | 124,0  | 94,0   | 90,5   | 6,0 | 6,5  | 194,6              | 332,9             | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 3600              | 2700           | 33017 F                  |
| 2,50          | 5,50  | 135,0              | 120,5  | 132,0  | 94,5   | 97,5   | 7,0 | 9,0  | 236,5              | 371,3             | 0,41                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | 3400              | 2500           | 33117 F                  |
| 2,05          | 4,51  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 142,0  | 98,0   | 93,5   | 5,0 | 6,5  | 199,1              | 254,5             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 3200              | 2400           | 30217 F                  |
| 2,60          | 5,72  | 142,0              | 128,0  | 138,0  | 96,5   | 96,0   | 5,0 | 8,5  | 238,7              | 320,0             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 3200              | 2400           | 32217 F                  |
| 3,70          | 8,14  | 144,0              | 126,0  | 142,0  | 95,0   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 12,0 | 319,4              | 479,4             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 3200              | 2400           | 33217 F                  |
| 6,85          | 15,07 | 167,0              | 147,5  | 169,0  | 103,0  | 98,0   | 5,0 | 14,5 | 429,1              | 582,2             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 2900              | 2100           | 32317 F                  |
| 1,75          | 3,85  | 134,0              | 123,0  | 129,5  | 100,0  | 99,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 187,1              | 302,4             | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,78 | 3300              | 2400           | 32018 XF                 |
| 2,25          | 4,95  | 135,0              | 125,5  | 134,0  | 100,0  | 97,0   | 7,0 | 6,5  | 240,2              | 397,7             | 0,27                             | 2,23                | 1,23 | 3400              | 2500           | 33018 F                  |
| 3,05          | 6,71  | 144,0              | 128,5  | 138,0  | 100,0  | 101,0  | 7,0 | 10,0 | 272,8              | 427,6             | 0,39                             | 1,51                | 0,83 | 3200              | 2400           | 33118 F                  |
| 2,55          | 5,61  | 150,0              | 138,0  | 152,0  | 103,0  | 99,0   | 5,0 | 6,5  | 222,1              | 284,9             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 3000              | 2200           | 30218 F                  |
| 3,35          | 7,37  | 152,0              | 136,0  | 152,0  | 102,0  | 99,0   | 5,0 | 8,5  | 278,3              | 380,4             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 3000              | 2200           | 32218 F                  |
| 4,76          | 10,47 | 154,0              | 133,0  | 152,0  | 100,0  | 99,0   | 8,0 | 13,0 | 373,4              | 572,0             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 3000              | 2200           | 33218 F                  |
| 5,50          | 12,10 | 179,0              | 148,5  | 177,0  | 110,0  | 103,0  | 5,0 | 16,5 | 308,3              | 372,2             | 0,83                             | 0,73                | 0,40 | 2500              | 1900           | 31318 F                  |

# 01.1

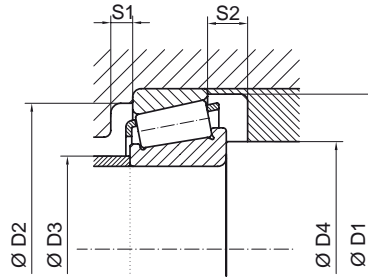
## METRIC SERIES SERIES MÉTRICAS



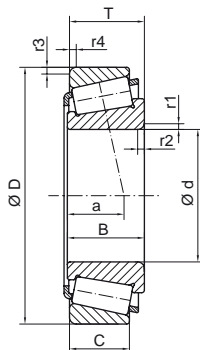
| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |         |       |         |       |        |       |              |              |        | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |         |                 |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T       |       | B       |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a      |                      |                             |         |                 |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm     |                      |                             |         |                 |
| <b>95,000</b>            | <b>3,740</b> | 145,000 | 5,709 | 32,000  | 1,260 | 32,000  | 1,260 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 31,1   | T4CC095              | <b>32019 XF</b>             |         |                 |
|                          |              | 145,000 | 5,709 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 28,3   | T2CE095              | <b>33019 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 49,000  | 1,929 | 49,000  | 1,929 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 37,0   | T3EE095              | <b>33119 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 170,000 | 6,693 | 34,500  | 1,358 | 32,000  | 1,260 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 33,0   | T3FB095              | <b>30219 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 170,000 | 6,693 | 45,500  | 1,791 | 43,000  | 1,693 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 38,6   | T3FC095              | <b>32219 F</b>              |         |                 |
| <b>100,000</b>           | <b>3,937</b> | 150,000 | 5,906 | 32,000  | 1,260 | 32,000  | 1,260 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 32,5   | T4CC100              | <b>32020 XF</b>             |         |                 |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 29,0   | T2CE100              | <b>33020 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 32,500 | 1,280 | ESP          | 1,5          | 29,0   | T2CE100              | <b>33020 F 561694</b>       |         |                 |
|                          |              | 165,000 | 6,496 | 52,000  | 2,047 | 52,000  | 2,047 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 40,0   | T3EE100              | <b>33120 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 37,000  | 1,457 | 34,000  | 1,339 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 35,9   | T3FB100              | <b>30220 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 49,000  | 1,929 | 46,000  | 1,811 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 41,0   | T3FC100              | <b>32220 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 49,000  | 1,929 | 46,000  | 1,811 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 8,0          | 2,5          | 41,0   | ---                  | <b>32220 FR</b>             |         |                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 63,000  | 2,480 | 63,000  | 2,480 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 45,5   | T3FE100              | <b>33220 F</b>              |         |                 |
| <b>105,000</b>           | <b>4,134</b> | 160,000 | 6,299 | 35,000  | 1,378 | 35,000  | 1,378 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 2,5          | 1,0          | 34,0   | T4DC105              | <b>32021 XF</b>             |         |                 |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 43,000  | 1,693 | 43,000  | 1,693 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 2,5          | 1,0          | 30,6   | T2DE105              | <b>33021 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 43,000  | 1,693 | 43,000  | 1,693 | 34,000 | 1,339 | ESP          | 1,0          | 30,6   | ---                  | <b>33021 F 0266488</b>      |         |                 |
|                          |              | 190,000 | 7,480 | 39,000  | 1,535 | 36,000  | 1,417 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 37,0   | T3FB105              | <b>30221 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 190,000 | 7,480 | 53,000  | 2,087 | 50,000  | 1,969 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 44,0   | T3FC105              | <b>32221 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              |         |       | 170,000 | 6,693 | 38,000  | 1,496 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 29,000       | 1,142        | 2,5    | 2,0                  | 36,5                        | T4DC110 | <b>32022 XF</b> |
| <b>110,000</b>           | <b>4,331</b> | 170,000 | 6,693 | 47,000  | 1,850 | 47,000  | 1,850 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 33,9   | T2DE110              | <b>33022 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 200,000 | 7,874 | 41,000  | 1,614 | 38,000  | 1,496 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 40,5   | T3FB110              | <b>30222 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 200,000 | 7,874 | 56,000  | 2,205 | 53,000  | 2,087 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 46,0   | T3FC110              | <b>32222 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              |         |       | 165,000 | 6,496 | 29,000  | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 23,000       | 0,906        | 1,5    | 1,5                  | 29,1                        | T2CC120 | <b>32924 F</b>  |
| <b>120,000</b>           | <b>4,724</b> | 180,000 | 7,087 | 38,000  | 1,496 | 38,000  | 1,496 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 39,0   | T4DC120              | <b>32024 XF</b>             |         |                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 48,000  | 1,890 | 48,000  | 1,890 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 36,0   | T2DE120              | <b>33024 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              | 215,000 | 8,465 | 43,500  | 1,713 | 40,000  | 1,575 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 44,0   | T4FB120              | <b>30224 F</b>              |         |                 |
|                          |              |         |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 230,000 | 9,055 | 43,750 | 1,722 | 40,000       | 1,575        | 34,000 | 1,339                | 4,0                         | 3,0     | 45,0            |



### Assembly / Montaje

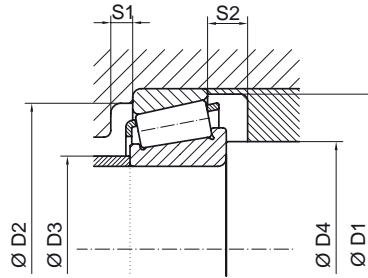


| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |      |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1   | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm   | mm   | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | rpm               | rpm            |                          |
| 1,80          | 3,96  | 140,0              | 128,0  | 134,5  | 105,0  | 104,5  | 6,0  | 8,0  | 184,7              | 303,0             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 3200              | 2400           | <b>32019 XF</b>          |
| 2,35          | 5,17  | 139,0              | 129,5  | 136,7  | 104,0  | 103,3  | 7,0  | 6,5  | 226,9              | 374,0             | 0,28                             | 2,16                | 1,19 | 3200              | 2400           | <b>33019 F</b>           |
| 3,90          | 8,58  | 154,0              | 136,5  | 152,0  | 105,0  | 104,0  | 8,0  | 11,0 | 331,2              | 512,1             | 0,39                             | 1,53                | 0,85 | 3000              | 2200           | <b>33119 F</b>           |
| 3,00          | 6,60  | 159,0              | 146,5  | 161,0  | 110,0  | 105,0  | 5,0  | 7,5  | 257,8              | 337,6             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>30219 F</b>           |
| 4,05          | 8,91  | 161,0              | 143,5  | 156,5  | 108,5  | 107,5  | 5,0  | 8,5  | 312,5              | 432,2             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>32219 F</b>           |
| 1,90          | 4,18  | 144,0              | 132,5  | 144,0  | 109,5  | 107,0  | 6,0  | 8,0  | 188,3              | 314,1             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72 | 3000              | 2200           | <b>32020 XF</b>          |
| 2,44          | 5,37  | 143,0              | 133,5  | 144,0  | 108,0  | 107,0  | 7,0  | 6,5  | 242,8              | 413,7             | 0,29                             | 2,09                | 1,15 | 3100              | 2300           | <b>33020 F</b>           |
| 2,44          | 5,37  | 143,0              | 133,5  | 144,0  | 108,0  | 107,0  | 7,0  | 6,5  | 242,8              | 413,7             | 0,29                             | 2,09                | 1,15 | 3100              | 2300           | <b>33020 F 561694</b>    |
| 4,30          | 9,46  | 160,0              | 140,5  | 157,0  | 111,0  | 109,0  | 8,0  | 12,0 | 353,5              | 566,6             | 0,41                             | 1,47                | 0,81 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>33120 F</b>           |
| 3,65          | 8,03  | 168,0              | 154,5  | 171,0  | 117,0  | 110,0  | 5,0  | 8,0  | 279,1              | 366,1             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>30220 F</b>           |
| 4,90          | 10,78 | 171,0              | 151,5  | 171,0  | 114,0  | 110,0  | 5,0  | 10,0 | 386,0              | 556,1             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>32220 F</b>           |
| 4,90          | 10,78 | 171,0              | 151,5  | 171,0  | 114,0  | 110,0  | 5,0  | 10,0 | 386,0              | 556,1             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>32220 FR</b>          |
| 6,73          | 14,80 | 173,0              | 149,0  | 171,0  | 113,5  | 110,0  | 10,0 | 15,0 | 412,4              | 645,6             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,82 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>33220 F</b>           |
| 2,40          | 5,28  | 154,0              | 141,0  | 152,0  | 116,0  | 114,0  | 6,0  | 9,0  | 215,6              | 373,9             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>32021 XF</b>          |
| 3,10          | 6,82  | 153,0              | 142,5  | 153,0  | 115,5  | 113,0  | 7,0  | 9,0  | 277,2              | 474,0             | 0,28                             | 2,12                | 1,17 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>33021 F</b>           |
| 3,10          | 6,82  | 153,0              | 142,5  | 153,0  | 115,5  | 125,0  | 7,0  | 9,0  | 277,2              | 474,0             | 0,28                             | 2,12                | 1,17 | 2900              | 2100           | <b>33021 F 0266488</b>   |
| 4,25          | 9,35  | 177,0              | 163,0  | 181,0  | 122,0  | 115,0  | 6,0  | 9,0  | 293,1              | 392,6             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 2600              | 1900           | <b>30221 F</b>           |
| 5,90          | 12,97 | 180,0              | 158,5  | 181,0  | 120,0  | 115,0  | 6,0  | 10,0 | 387,3              | 555,5             | 0,43                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 2600              | 1900           | <b>32221 F</b>           |
| 3,05          | 6,71  | 163,0              | 149,5  | 162,5  | 122,5  | 118,5  | 7,0  | 9,0  | 255,2              | 423,8             | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,77 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>32022 XF</b>          |
| 3,85          | 8,47  | 161,0              | 149,5  | 162,5  | 123,0  | 119,0  | 7,0  | 10,0 | 313,8              | 549,1             | 0,29                             | 2,09                | 1,15 | 2800              | 2100           | <b>33022 F</b>           |
| 5,10          | 11,22 | 187,0              | 171,5  | 189,0  | 129,0  | 120,0  | 6,0  | 9,0  | 331,8              | 448,6             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 2400              | 1800           | <b>30222 F</b>           |
| 7,05          | 15,51 | 190,0              | 167,0  | 189,0  | 126,0  | 120,0  | 6,0  | 10,0 | 429,1              | 624,9             | 0,43                             | 1,43                | 0,79 | 2400              | 1800           | <b>32222 F</b>           |
| 1,77          | 3,89  | 160,0              | 152,0  | 159,5  | 128,0  | 125,5  | 9,0  | 6,0  | 197,0              | 349,2             | 0,35                             | 1,72                | 0,95 | 2700              | 2000           | <b>32924 F</b>           |
| 3,25          | 7,15  | 173,0              | 158,5  | 172,0  | 131,0  | 129,0  | 7,0  | 9,0  | 271,7              | 464,5             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72 | 2500              | 1900           | <b>32024 XF</b>          |
| 4,20          | 9,24  | 171,0              | 158,0  | 172,0  | 132,0  | 129,0  | 6,0  | 10,0 | 314,0              | 587,5             | 0,30                             | 2,01                | 1,11 | 2600              | 1900           | <b>33024 F</b>           |
| 6,25          | 13,75 | 202,0              | 185,0  | 204,5  | 142,0  | 131,0  | 9,0  | 9,5  | 366,9              | 497,2             | 0,44                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 2200              | 1600           | <b>30224 F</b>           |
| 7,00          | 15,40 | 217,0              | 200,0  | 218,0  | 154,0  | 145,0  | 9,0  | 10,0 | 398,0              | 536,5             | 0,44                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | 2000              | 1500           | <b>30226 F</b>           |



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| <b>15,875</b>            | <b>0,625</b> | 42,862 | 1,688 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,6          | 1,6          | 13,0                 | <b>11590/11520</b>          |
| <b>15,987</b>            | <b>0,629</b> | 46,975 | 1,849 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0          | 2,0          | 6,0                  | <b>HM 81649/HM 81610</b>    |
| <b>16,993</b>            | <b>0,669</b> | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,382 | 0,566 | 14,381 | 0,566 | 11,112 | 0,438 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 10,3                 | <b>05066/05185</b>          |
| <b>17,462</b>            | <b>0,688</b> | 39,878 | 1,570 | 13,843 | 0,545 | 14,605 | 0,575 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 8,5                  | <b>LM 11749/LM 11710</b>    |
| <b>19,050</b>            | <b>0,750</b> | 39,992 | 1,575 | 12,014 | 0,473 | 11,153 | 0,439 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,0          | 1,3          | 10,5                 | <b>A 6075/A 6157</b>        |
|                          |              | 44,450 | 1,750 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 11,908 | 0,469 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 11,0                 | <b>4 A/6</b>                |
|                          |              | 45,237 | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,2          | 1,2          | 9,9                  | <b>LM 11949 RS/LM 11910</b> |
|                          |              | 45,237 | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,2          | 1,2          | 9,9                  | <b>LM 11949/LM 11910</b>    |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 11,0                 | <b>09067/09195</b>          |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 21,539 | 0,848 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 11,0                 | <b>09074/09195</b>          |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 21,209 | 0,835 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 1,3          | 1,5          | 13,9                 | <b>09067/09196</b>          |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,539 | 0,848 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 13,9                 | <b>09074/09196</b>          |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,539 | 0,848 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 1,5          | 3,5          | 14,0                 | <b>09074/09194</b>          |
|                          |              | 53,975 | 2,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 21,839 | 0,860 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 1,5          | 2,3          | 16,5                 | <b>21075/21212</b>          |
| <b>20,625</b>            | <b>0,812</b> | 49,225 | 1,938 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 21,539 | 0,848 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 11,0                 | <b>09081/09195</b>          |
|                          |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,539 | 0,848 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 13,9                 | <b>09081/09196</b>          |
| <b>21,430</b>            | <b>0,844</b> | 45,237 | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 9,9                  | <b>LM 12748/LM 12710</b>    |
|                          |              | 50,005 | 1,969 | 17,026 | 0,670 | 17,788 | 0,700 | 13,470 | 0,530 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,6                 | <b>M 12649 F/M 12610 F</b>  |
|                          |              | 50,005 | 1,969 | 17,526 | 0,690 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,6                 | <b>M 12649/M 12610</b>      |
| <b>21,986</b>            | <b>0,866</b> | 45,237 | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,2                 | <b>LM 12749/LM 12710</b>    |
|                          |              | 45,974 | 1,810 | 15,494 | 0,610 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,2                 | <b>LM 12749/LM 12711</b>    |
| <b>22,225</b>            | <b>0,875</b> | 50,800 | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,3          | 1,5          | 12,1                 | <b>07087/07210 X</b>        |
|                          |              | 50,800 | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 12,1                 | <b>07087 X/07210 X</b>      |
|                          |              | 51,994 | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 12,1                 | <b>07087/07204</b>          |
|                          |              | 51,994 | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 12,1                 | <b>07087 X/07204</b>        |
|                          |              | 52,388 | 2,063 | 19,368 | 0,763 | 20,168 | 0,794 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 11,7                 | <b>1380/1328</b>            |
| <b>23,812</b>            | <b>0,938</b> | 56,896 | 2,240 | 19,368 | 0,763 | 19,837 | 0,781 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,5          | 12,5                 | <b>1779/1729 X</b>          |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 51,994 | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 12,1                 | <b>07097/07204</b>          |
| <b>25,400</b>            | <b>1,000</b> | 50,005 | 1,969 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,5          | 1,0          | 10,2                 | <b>07100/07196</b>          |
|                          |              | 50,005 | 1,969 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,5          | 1,0          | 10,7                 | <b>07100 S/07196</b>        |
|                          |              | 50,292 | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,9                 | <b>L 44643 RS/L 44610</b>   |
|                          |              | 50,292 | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 10,9                 | <b>L 44643/L 44610</b>      |

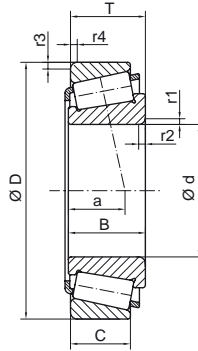
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS    |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |       |                             |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng    |                             |
| 0,10          | 0,22 | 38,5               | 32,5   | 37,0   | 23,5   | 20,5   | 2,0 | 4,5 | 21,9               | 22,8              | 0,70                             | 0,85                | 0,47         | 12300             | 9100  | <b>11590/11520</b>          |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 43,5               | 35,5   | 40,0   | 22,0   | 20,0   | 2,0 | 5,0 | 37,8               | 39,5              | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 11900             | 8800  | <b>HM 81649/HM 81610</b>    |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 42,0               | 39,5   | 42,0   | 21,0   | 22,5   | 2,0 | 3,0 | 23,5               | 26,7              | 0,36                             | 1,68                | 0,92         | 12200             | 9000  | <b>05066/05185</b>          |
| 0,08          | 0,18 | 36,5               | 35,5   | 35,0   | 23,5   | 22,0   | 2,0 | 3,0 | 24,8               | 25,1              | 0,29                             | 2,10                | 1,20         | 13700             | 10200 | <b>LM 11749/LM 11710</b>    |
| 0,07          | 0,15 | 36,5               | 33,0   | 35,0   | 23,0   | 23,0   | 2,0 | 2,0 | 12,4               | 13,7              | 0,53                             | 1,14                | 0,63         | 12800             | 9500  | <b>A 6075/A 6157</b>        |
| 0,10          | 0,21 | 41,0               | 37,5   | 39,0   | 25,5   | 24,5   | 2,0 | 3,0 | 22,2               | 23,4              | 0,48                             | 1,25                | 0,69         | 12000             | 8900  | <b>4 A/6</b>                |
| 0,13          | 0,29 | 41,0               | 39,0   | 40,5   | 25,5   | 20,5   | 2,0 | 3,0 | 32,3               | 33,2              | 0,30                             | 1,99                | 1,09         | 12200             | 9000  | <b>LM 11949 RS/LM 11910</b> |
| 0,12          | 0,27 | 41,0               | 39,0   | 40,5   | 26,0   | 23,5   | 2,5 | 3,0 | 32,2               | 33,2              | 0,30                             | 1,99                | 1,09         | 12200             | 9000  | <b>LM 11949/LM 11910</b>    |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | 44,0               | 41,5   | 44,0   | 26,5   | 24,0   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>09067/09195</b>          |
| 0,18          | 0,39 | 44,0               | 41,5   | 44,0   | 26,5   | 24,5   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>09074/09195</b>          |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 44,0               | 40,5   | 43,5   | 26,5   | 24,0   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>09067/09196</b>          |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 44,0               | 40,5   | 43,5   | 26,5   | 24,5   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>09074/09196</b>          |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 44,0               | 40,5   | 37,5   | 26,5   | 24,5   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>09074/09194</b>          |
| 0,25          | 0,54 | 50,5               | 40,5   | 46,0   | 26,5   | 24,5   | 2,5 | 6,0 | 47,1               | 47,0              | 0,59                             | 1,01                | 0,56         | 10200             | 7600  | <b>21075/21212</b>          |
| 0,17          | 0,38 | 44,0               | 41,5   | 44,0   | 26,5   | 26,0   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11300             | 8400  | <b>09081/09195</b>          |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 44,0               | 40,5   | 43,5   | 26,5   | 26,0   | 3,0 | 5,5 | 40,6               | 40,9              | 0,26                             | 2,25                | 1,24         | 11300             | 8400  | <b>09081/09196</b>          |
| 0,13          | 0,29 | 42,0               | 40,0   | 40,0   | 28,5   | 26,5   | 3,5 | 3,5 | 32,2               | 37,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 11800             | 8700  | <b>LM 12748/LM 12710</b>    |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 46,0               | 44,0   | 45,0   | 28,0   | 26,5   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 42,4               | 44,6              | 0,27                             | 2,15                | 1,18         | 11000             | 8200  | <b>M 12649 F/M 12610 F</b>  |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | 45,5               | 43,0   | 45,0   | 28,5   | 26,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 42,4               | 44,7              | 0,27                             | 2,15                | 1,18         | 11000             | 8200  | <b>M 12649/M 12610</b>      |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 42,5               | 40,0   | 40,0   | 28,5   | 26,5   | 2,5 | 3,0 | 32,1               | 37,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 11700             | 8600  | <b>LM 12749/LM 12710</b>    |
| 0,12          | 0,27 | 42,5               | 40,0   | 41,0   | 28,5   | 26,5   | 2,5 | 3,0 | 32,1               | 37,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 11500             | 8500  | <b>LM 12749/LM 12711</b>    |
| 0,14          | 0,31 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 44,5   | 32,0   | 27,0   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10600             | 7800  | <b>07087/07210 X</b>        |
| 0,14          | 0,31 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 44,5   | 32,0   | 27,5   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10600             | 7800  | <b>07087 X/07210 X</b>      |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 46,8   | 32,0   | 27,0   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10400             | 7700  | <b>07087/07204</b>          |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 46,8   | 32,0   | 27,0   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10400             | 7700  | <b>07087 X/07204</b>        |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 48,0               | 45,5   | 46,5   | 29,5   | 27,5   | 3,0 | 5,0 | 45,8               | 48,8              | 0,29                             | 2,05                | 1,13         | 10500             | 7800  | <b>1380/1328</b>            |
| 0,25          | 0,55 | 50,5               | 47,0   | 51,0   | 32,0   | 27,0   | 3,0 | 3,0 | 44,2               | 47,5              | 0,31                             | 1,95                | 1,07         | 9700              | 7200  | <b>1779/1729 X</b>          |
| 0,15          | 0,32 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 46,8   | 32,0   | 30,5   | 3,0 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10000             | 7400  | <b>07097/07204</b>          |
| 0,11          | 0,24 | 47,0               | 44,5   | 46,0   | 32,0   | 30,5   | 4,5 | 4,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 10200             | 7600  | <b>07100/07196</b>          |
| 0,12          | 0,27 | 47,0               | 44,5   | 47,8   | 32,0   | 32,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 30,8               | 36,1              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10200             | 7600  | <b>07100 S/07196</b>        |
| 0,13          | 0,29 | 47,0               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 32,5   | 30,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 30,8               | 36,1              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10300             | 7600  | <b>L 44643 RS/L 44610</b>   |
| 0,12          | 0,27 | 47,0               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 33,0   | 30,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 30,8               | 36,1              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 10300             | 7600  | <b>L 44643/L 44610</b>      |

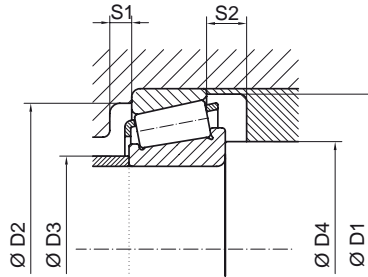
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS

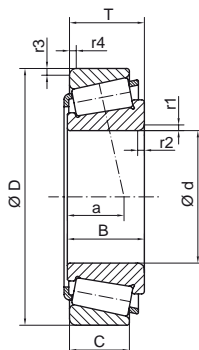


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |                      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min         |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm                   | mm                   |                             |
| <b>25,400</b>            | <b>1,000</b> | 50,800 | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,5          | 1,5                  | 12,1                 | <b>07100 S/07210 X</b>      |
|                          |              | 51,994 | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,260 | 0,561 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 1,0          | 1,3                  | 12,1                 | <b>07100/07204</b>          |
|                          |              | 56,896 | 2,240 | 19,368 | 0,763 | 19,837 | 0,781 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 12,5                 | <b>1780/1729</b>            |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 1,3          | 1,5                  | 12,5                 | <b>15578/15520</b>          |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 19,431 | 0,765 | 19,431 | 0,765 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 1,5          | 1,5                  | 16,3                 | <b>M 84548/M 84510</b>      |
|                          |              | 58,738 | 2,313 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,080 | 0,594 | 1,3          | 1,3                  | 14,2                 | <b>1986/1932</b>            |
|                          |              | 59,530 | 2,344 | 23,368 | 0,920 | 23,114 | 0,910 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 0,8          | 1,5                  | 18,2                 | <b>M 84249/M 84210</b>      |
|                          |              | 60,325 | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 1,3          | 1,3                  | 14,2                 | <b>1986/1931</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 13,3                 | <b>15101/15245</b>          |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 3,5          | 1,3                  | 13,3                 | <b>15100/15245</b>          |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 14,8                 | <b>15101/15250</b>          |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,5                  | 14,8                 | <b>15101/15250 X</b>        |
| 63,500                   | 2,500        | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5    | 1,3   | 14,8         | <b>15100/15250</b>   |                      |                             |
| 63,500                   | 2,500        | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5    | 1,5   | 14,8         | <b>15100/15250 X</b> |                      |                             |
| <b>25,987</b>            | <b>1,023</b> | 51,986 | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 3,5          | 2,0                  | 10,9                 | <b>L 44645/L 44613</b>      |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 3,5          | 1,5                  | 12,5                 | <b>15579 X/15520</b>        |
| <b>26,162</b>            | <b>1,030</b> | 61,912 | 2,438 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,939 | 0,785 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 2,0                  | 13,2                 | <b>15103 S/15243</b>        |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,939 | 0,785 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 13,2                 | <b>15103 S/15245</b>        |
| <b>26,988</b>            | <b>1,063</b> | 50,292 | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 3,5          | 1,3                  | 10,9                 | <b>L 44649/L 44610</b>      |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 3,5          | 1,5                  | 12,5                 | <b>15580/15520</b>          |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 13,3                 | <b>15106/15245</b>          |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 14,8                 | <b>15106/15250</b>          |
| 63,500                   | 2,500        | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | 1,5   | 14,8         | <b>15106/15250 X</b> |                      |                             |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 3,5          | 1,5                  | 12,5                 | <b>J 15585/15520</b>        |
| <b>28,575</b>            | <b>1,125</b> | 56,896 | 2,240 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 0,8                  | 16,5                 | <b>1985/1930</b>            |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,5                  | 14,2                 | <b>1985/1922</b>            |
|                          |              | 57,150 | 2,250 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,5                  | 14,2                 | <b>1988/1922</b>            |
|                          |              | 58,738 | 2,313 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,080 | 0,594 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 14,2                 | <b>1985/1932</b>            |
|                          |              | 60,325 | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3                  | 14,2                 | <b>1985/1931</b>            |
|                          |              | 60,325 | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,355 | 0,762 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3                  | 14,2                 | <b>1988/1931</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 3,5          | 1,3                  | 13,3                 | <b>15112/15245</b>          |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3                  | 14,8                 | <b>15112/15250</b>          |

### Assembly / Montaje

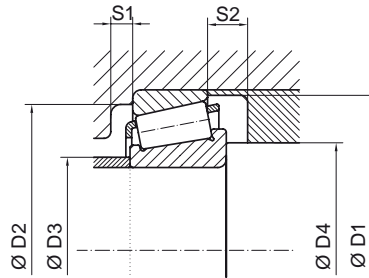


| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,13          | 0,29 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 44,5   | 32,0   | 30,5   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,33                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 10100             | 7500           | <b>07100 S/07210 X</b>   |
| 0,14          | 0,31 | 47,5               | 43,5   | 46,8   | 32,0   | 29,0   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 29,5               | 32,2              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 10000             | 7400           | <b>07100/07204</b>       |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 50,5               | 47,0   | 52,0   | 32,0   | 28,5   | 2,5 | 3,0 | 44,2               | 47,5              | 0,31                             | 1,95                | 1,07 | 9700              | 7200           | <b>1780/1729</b>         |
| 0,22          | 0,48 | 53,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,5   | 30,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,3               | 52,9              | 0,34                             | 1,73                | 0,95 | 9400              | 7000           | <b>15578/15520</b>       |
| 0,23          | 0,51 | 53,5               | 46,0   | 51,5   | 33,5   | 30,5   | 2,5 | 4,5 | 46,1               | 53,8              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 9100              | 6700           | <b>M 84548/M 84510</b>   |
| 0,25          | 0,55 | 54,0               | 50,0   | 53,5   | 35,0   | 30,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,0              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 9300              | 6900           | <b>1986/1932</b>         |
| 0,34          | 0,75 | 56,0               | 45,5   | 54,0   | 32,5   | 28,5   | 2,5 | 5,0 | 53,6               | 62,4              | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 8900              | 6500           | <b>M 84249/M 84210</b>   |
| 0,27          | 0,59 | 54,0               | 50,0   | 55,0   | 35,0   | 30,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 9100              | 6800           | <b>1986/1931</b>         |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 28,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8900              | 6600           | <b>15101/15245</b>       |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 36,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8900              | 6600           | <b>15100/15245</b>       |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 28,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15101/15250</b>       |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 28,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15101/15250 X</b>     |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 36,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15100/15250</b>       |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 36,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15100/15250 X</b>     |
| 0,15          | 0,32 | 48,0               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 31,0   | 37,5   | 2,5 | 2,0 | 30,8               | 36,1              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 10000             | 7400           | <b>L 44645/L 44613</b>   |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 53,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,5   | 37,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 45,3               | 52,9              | 0,34                             | 1,73                | 0,95 | 9400              | 6900           | <b>15579 X/15520</b>     |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 54,5   | 38,5   | 29,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6600           | <b>15103 S/15243</b>     |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 38,5   | 29,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15103 S/15245</b>     |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 47,0               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 33,0   | 38,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 30,8               | 36,1              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 10000             | 7400           | <b>L 44649/L 44610</b>   |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 53,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,5   | 38,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 45,3               | 52,9              | 0,34                             | 1,73                | 0,95 | 9300              | 6900           | <b>15580/15520</b>       |
| 0,28          | 0,62 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 30,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>15106/15245</b>       |
| 0,31          | 0,69 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 30,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8600              | 6400           | <b>15106/15250</b>       |
| 0,31          | 0,69 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 30,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8600              | 6400           | <b>15106/15250 X</b>     |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 53,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,5   | 39,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 45,3               | 52,9              | 0,34                             | 1,73                | 0,95 | 9200              | 6800           | <b>J 15585/15520</b>     |
| 0,22          | 0,48 | 54,0               | 49,5   | 52,0   | 35,0   | 32,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 9100              | 6800           | <b>1985/1930</b>         |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 54,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,0   | 32,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 9100              | 6800           | <b>1985/1922</b>         |
| 0,21          | 0,47 | 54,0               | 49,5   | 51,5   | 35,5   | 40,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 9100              | 6800           | <b>1988/1922</b>         |
| 0,23          | 0,50 | 54,0               | 50,0   | 53,5   | 35,0   | 32,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 8900              | 6600           | <b>1985/1932</b>         |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 54,0               | 50,0   | 55,0   | 35,5   | 32,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,0              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>1985/1931</b>         |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 54,0               | 50,0   | 55,0   | 35,5   | 40,0   | 2,5 | 3,5 | 45,5               | 50,1              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00 | 8800              | 6500           | <b>1988/1931</b>         |
| 0,27          | 0,60 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 40,0   | 2,5 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8600              | 6400           | <b>15112/15245</b>       |
| 0,30          | 0,66 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 40,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8500              | 6300           | <b>15112/15250</b>       |

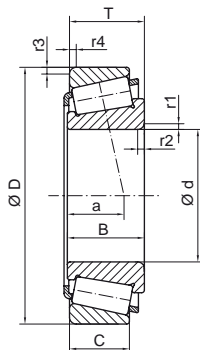


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS   |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                               |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                               |
| <b>28,575</b>            | <b>1,125</b> | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 14,8                 | <b>15112/15250 X</b>          |
|                          |              | 64,292 | 2,531 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,2                 | <b>M 86647/M 86610</b>        |
|                          |              | 66,421 | 2,615 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,433 | 1,001 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 14,4                 | <b>2689/2631</b>              |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 1,5          | 17,1                 | <b>02474/02420</b>            |
|                          |              | 72,626 | 2,859 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 24,257 | 0,955 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 4,8          | 1,5          | 20,7                 | <b>41125/41286</b>            |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 18,4                 | <b>02872/02820</b>            |
| <b>29,000</b>            | <b>1,142</b> | 50,292 | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 10,9                 | <b>L 45449/L 45410</b>        |
| <b>29,987</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,3          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | <b>15117/15245</b>            |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,202 | 0,756 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 15,9                 | <b>14118/14274</b>            |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 1,3          | 3,3          | 23,4                 | <b>JHM 88540/JHM 88513</b>    |
|                          |              | 72,085 | 2,838 | 22,385 | 0,881 | 19,202 | 0,756 | 18,415 | 0,725 | 0,8          | 2,3          | 18,4                 | <b>14118/14283</b>            |
| <b>30,162</b>            | <b>1,188</b> | 64,292 | 2,531 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,2                 | <b>M 86649/M 86610</b>        |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 2,3          | 1,5          | 19,2                 | <b>M 88043/M 88010</b>        |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,3          | 2,3          | 19,2                 | <b>M 88043/M 88011</b>        |
| <b>30,213</b>            | <b>1,190</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | <b>15118/15245</b>            |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,5          | 14,8                 | <b>15120/15250 X</b>          |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 14,8                 | <b>15118/15250</b>            |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 14,8                 | <b>15118/15250 X</b>          |
| <b>30,226</b>            | <b>1,190</b> | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 15,9                 | <b>14116/14276</b>            |
| <b>30,955</b>            | <b>1,219</b> | 64,292 | 2,531 | 21,432 | 0,844 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,1                 | <b>M 86648 A/M 86610</b>      |
| <b>31,750</b>            | <b>1,250</b> | 58,877 | 2,318 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67048/LM 67010 BA</b>   |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67048/LM 67010</b>      |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67048 RS/LM 67010</b>   |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67049 A/LM 67010</b>    |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | 0,6          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67049 AX/LM 67010 X</b> |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 17,780 | 0,700 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 13,716 | 0,540 | 1,5          | 1,3          | 14,8                 | <b>LM 67049/LM 67011</b>      |
|                          |              | 61,986 | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67049 A/LM 67014</b>    |
|                          |              | 61,986 | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67048/LM 67014</b>      |
|                          |              | 61,986 | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,0                 | <b>LM 67048/LM 67014 X</b>    |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,161 | 0,715 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 14,288 | 0,563 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | <b>15123/15245</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | <b>15126/15245</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | <b>15125/15245</b>            |

### Assembly / Montaje



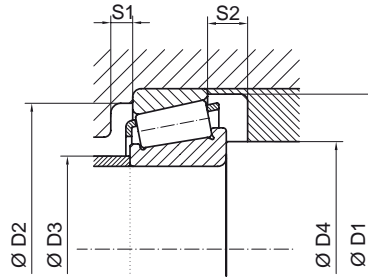
| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        |        |        |     |     | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 0,30          | 0,66 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 40,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8500              | 6300 | 15112/15250 X            |
| 0,34          | 0,75 | 60,0               | 51,0   | 58,5   | 38,0   | 34,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 56,7               | 72,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 8100              | 6000 | M 86647/M 86610          |
| 0,41          | 0,90 | 58,5               | 55,0   | 61,5   | 36,5   | 33,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 70,6               | 79,9              | 0,25                             | 2,36                | 1,30         | 8300              | 6200 | 2689/2631                |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 62,5               | 55,5   | 62,5   | 39,5   | 30,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 62,9               | 74,8              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,78         | 8000              | 5900 | 02474/02420              |
| 0,46          | 1,02 | 67,5               | 56,5   | 67,0   | 47,0   | 44,0   | 2,5 | 7,0 | 66,2               | 65,9              | 0,60                             | 1,00                | 0,55         | 7300              | 5400 | 41125/41286              |
| 0,47          | 1,03 | 67,5               | 60,0   | 62,0   | 44,5   | 32,0   | 2,5 | 4,5 | 59,5               | 71,1              | 0,45                             | 1,32                | 0,72         | 7500              | 5600 | 02872/02820              |
| 0,11          | 0,24 | 47,5               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 34,5   | 40,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 29,7               | 38,2              | 0,37                             | 1,62                | 0,89         | 9800              | 7300 | L 45449/L 45410          |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 38,5   | 34,5   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8500              | 6300 | 15117/15245              |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 33,0   | 3,5 | 3,5 | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86         | 7800              | 5800 | 14118/14274              |
| 0,61          | 1,34 | 69,0               | 55,0   | 61,0   | 42,0   | 34,5   | 3,5 | 6,0 | 78,9               | 107,1             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7400              | 5500 | JHM 88540/JHM 88513      |
| 0,44          | 0,96 | 63,0               | 56,0   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 33,0   | 3,5 | 3,5 | 56,1               | 69,6              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86         | 7600              | 5600 | 14118/14283              |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 60,0               | 51,0   | 58,5   | 38,0   | 35,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 56,7               | 72,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 8000              | 5900 | M 86649/M 86610          |
| 0,40          | 0,87 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 62,5   | 41,0   | 38,0   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7600              | 5700 | M 88043/M 88010          |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 60,0   | 41,0   | 38,0   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7600              | 5700 | M 88043/M 88011          |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8400              | 6300 | 15118/15245              |
| 0,29          | 0,63 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 38,5   | 33,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15120/15250 X            |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15118/15250 X            |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15118/15250 X            |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 33,5   | 3,5 | 3,5 | 51,6               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86         | 7800              | 5800 | 14116/14276              |
| 0,32          | 0,70 | 60,0               | 51,0   | 58,5   | 38,0   | 36,5   | 5,0 | 4,5 | 56,7               | 72,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7900              | 5800 | M 86648 A/M 86610        |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 54,0   | 38,5   | 45,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8500              | 6300 | LM 67048/LM 67010 BA     |
| 0,18          | 0,40 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 54,0   | 38,5   | 45,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8500              | 6300 | LM 67048/LM 67010        |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 54,0   | 38,5   | 45,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8500              | 6300 | LM 67048 RS/LM 67010     |
| 0,18          | 0,40 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 54,0   | 38,5   | 35,0   | 5,0 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8500              | 6300 | LM 67049 A/LM 67010      |
| 0,18          | 0,40 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 56,5   | 38,5   | 32,5   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8800              | 6500 | LM 67049 AX/LM 67010 X   |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 54,0   | 39,0   | 37,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8800              | 6500 | LM 67049/LM 67011        |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 35,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8200              | 6100 | LM 67049 A/LM 67014      |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 57,0   | 38,5   | 45,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8200              | 6100 | LM 67048/LM 67014        |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 55,0               | 51,5   | 60,5   | 38,5   | 45,0   | 3,5 | 4,0 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80         | 8200              | 6100 | LM 67048/LM 67014 X      |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 44,5   | 3,0 | 3,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15123/15245              |
| 0,25          | 0,54 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 35,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15126/15245              |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 58,0               | 54,0   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 43,0   | 3,0 | 4,5 | 47,5               | 54,2              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 8300              | 6200 | 15125/15245              |



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |                   | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min      |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm                | mm                   |                             |
| <b>31,750</b>            | <b>1,250</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,749 | 0,778 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,875 | 0,625 | ESP          | 1,3               | 13,3                 | 15123/15244                 |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 19,749 | 0,778 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,875 | 0,625 | ESP          | 1,5               | 14,8                 | 15123/15250 X               |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3               | 14,8                 | 15126/15250                 |
|                          |              | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,5               | 14,8                 | 15126/15250 X               |
|                          |              | 66,421 | 2,615 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,357 | 0,998 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 0,8          | 3,3               | 16,8                 | 2580/2520                   |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 1,5          | 1,5               | 19,2                 | M 88046/M 88010             |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 3,5          | 1,5               | 17,1                 | 02475/02420                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14125 A/14276               |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3               | 15,9                 | 14125 A/14274               |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 26,983 | 1,062 | 26,721 | 1,052 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 4,3          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14123 AA/14276              |
| 69,012                   | 2,717        | 26,983 | 1,062 | 26,721 | 1,052 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 4,3    | 3,3   | 15,9         | 14123 AA/14274    |                      |                             |
| 69,850                   | 2,750        | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,357 | 0,998 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 0,8    | 1,3   | 16,8         | 2580/2523         |                      |                             |
| 72,085                   | 2,838        | 22,385 | 0,881 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 18,415 | 0,725 | 3,5    | 2,3   | 18,4         | 14125 A/14283     |                      |                             |
| 73,025                   | 2,875        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 1,3    | 3,3   | 23,3         | HM 88542/HM 88510 |                      |                             |
| <b>32,000</b>            | <b>1,260</b> | 53,000 | 2,087 | 14,500 | 0,571 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 11,500 | 0,453 | 6,0          | 1,3               | 10,5                 | JL 26749 F/JL 26710         |
|                          |              | 53,000 | 2,087 | 14,500 | 0,571 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 11,500 | 0,453 | 6,0          | 1,3               | 10,5                 | JL 26749 F/JL 26710         |
| <b>33,338</b>            | <b>1,313</b> | 66,675 | 2,625 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,6               | 15,1                 | 1680/1620                   |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 1,5               | 19,2                 | M 88048/M 88010             |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 2,3               | 19,2                 | M 88048/M 88011             |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14131/14276                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 3,3               | 15,9                 | 14131/14274                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14130/14276                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3               | 15,9                 | 14130/14274                 |
|                          |              | 69,850 | 2,750 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,357 | 0,998 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 1,3               | 16,8                 | 2585/2523                   |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 0,8          | 3,3               | 23,3                 | HM 88547/HM 88510           |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 0,8          | 3,3               | 23,8                 | HM 89443/HM 89410           |
| 79,375                   | 3,125        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 29,771 | 1,172 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 20,8         | 3477/3420         |                      |                             |
| <b>34,925</b>            | <b>1,375</b> | 65,088 | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | ESP          | 1,3               | 14,2                 | LM 48548 RS/LM 48510        |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | ESP          | 1,3               | 14,2                 | LM 48548/LM 48510           |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | ESP          | 1,2               | 14,2                 | LM 48548/LM 48514 XP        |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 2,3               | 14,8                 | 14585/14525                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,5          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14137 AS/14276              |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 1,5          | 1,3               | 15,9                 | 14137 A/14276               |



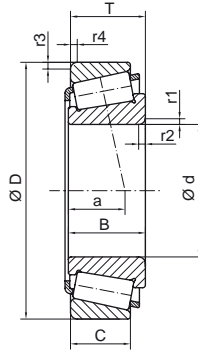
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,15          | 0,34 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,0   | 39,0   | 44,5   | 3,0 | 3,5  | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8300              | 6200           | 15123/15244              |
| 0,27          | 0,59 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 44,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8200              | 6100           | 15123/15250 X            |
| 0,28          | 0,62 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 58,5   | 39,0   | 35,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8200              | 6100           | 15126/15250              |
| 0,28          | 0,61 | 58,0               | 53,5   | 57,5   | 39,0   | 35,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 47,5               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | 8200              | 6100           | 15126/15250 X            |
| 0,40          | 0,87 | 63,0               | 58,0   | 55,5   | 41,0   | 35,0   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 77,1               | 91,9              | 0,27                             | 2,19                | 1,20 | 8000              | 5900           | 2580/2520                |
| 0,39          | 0,85 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 62,5   | 41,5   | 37,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7500              | 5600           | M 88046/M 88010          |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 62,5               | 62,5   | 55,5   | 39,5   | 43,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 62,9               | 74,8              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,78 | 7700              | 5700           | 02475/02420              |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 43,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7700              | 5700           | 14125 A/14276            |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 43,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7700              | 5700           | 14125 A/14274            |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,5   | 45,5   | 3,5 | 11,0 | 51,6               | 62,3              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7700              | 5700           | 14123 AA/14276           |
| 0,40          | 0,87 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,5   | 45,5   | 3,5 | 11,0 | 51,6               | 62,3              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7700              | 5700           | 14123 AA/14274           |
| 0,44          | 0,96 | 63,0               | 59,0   | 64,5   | 41,0   | 35,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 77,1               | 91,9              | 0,27                             | 2,19                | 1,20 | 7700              | 5700           | 2580/2523                |
| 0,43          | 0,94 | 63,0               | 56,0   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 43,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14125 A/14283            |
| 0,63          | 1,38 | 69,0               | 55,0   | 62,0   | 42,0   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 78,8               | 107,1             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7200              | 5300           | HM 88542/HM 88510        |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 50,0               | 48,0   | 48,0   | 41,0   | 44,0   | 3,5 | 3,0  | 30,9               | 42,1              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99 | 9200              | 6800           | JL 26749 F/JL 26710      |
| 0,31          | 0,67 | 61,5               | 56,0   | 60,5   | 42,0   | 44,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 49,7               | 58,5              | 0,37                             | 1,61                | 0,89 | 7800              | 5800           | 1680/1620                |
| 0,37          | 0,82 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 62,5   | 41,5   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7400              | 5500           | M 88048/M 88010          |
| 0,38          | 0,83 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 60,0   | 41,5   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7400              | 5500           | M 88048/M 88011          |
| 0,34          | 0,75 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7600              | 5600           | 14131/14276              |
| 0,34          | 0,74 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7600              | 5600           | 14131/14274              |
| 0,34          | 0,74 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 44,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7600              | 5600           | 14130/14276              |
| 0,34          | 0,74 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 44,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7600              | 5600           | 14130/14274              |
| 0,42          | 0,93 | 63,0               | 59,0   | 64,5   | 40,5   | 44,5   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 77,0               | 91,8              | 0,27                             | 2,19                | 1,20 | 7700              | 5700           | 2585/2523                |
| 0,61          | 1,34 | 72,0               | 55,0   | 62,0   | 42,0   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 78,8               | 107,1             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7100              | 5200           | HM 88547/HM 88510        |
| 0,66          | 1,46 | 72,0               | 58,0   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 36,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 83,8               | 114,3             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 6900              | 5100           | HM 89443/HM 89410        |
| 0,46          | 1,02 | 73,0               | 64,5   | 68,2   | 46,0   | 44,5   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 94,7               | 114,8             | 0,36                             | 1,64                | 0,90 | 6900              | 5100           | 3477/3420                |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 61,0               | 56,5   | 60,0   | 42,0   | 47,5   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 52,1               | 64,0              | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87 | 7800              | 5700           | LM 48548 RS/LM 48510     |
| 0,25          | 0,55 | 61,0               | 56,5   | 60,0   | 42,0   | 47,5   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 52,1               | 64,0              | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87 | 7800              | 5700           | LM 48548/LM 48510        |
| 0,28          | 0,62 | 61,0               | 57,0   | 63,5   | 42,0   | 47,5   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 52,1               | 64,0              | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87 | 7500              | 5600           | LM 48548/LM 48514 XP     |
| 0,32          | 0,70 | 62,3               | 57,7   | 60,1   | 42,6   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 54,6               | 66,4              | 0,35                             | 1,70                | 0,93 | 7500              | 5600           | 14585/14525              |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 37,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14137 AS/14276           |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 40,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14137 A/14276            |

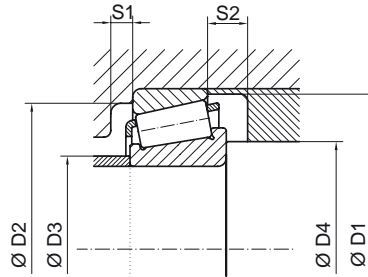
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| <b>34,925</b>            | <b>1,375</b> | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 15,9                 | 14137 A/14274               |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 15,9                 | 14138 A/14276               |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 15,9                 | 14138 A/14274               |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 26,983 | 1,062 | 26,721 | 1,052 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 15,9                 | 14136 A/14276               |
|                          |              | 72,085 | 2,838 | 22,385 | 0,881 | 19,583 | 0,771 | 18,415 | 0,725 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 18,4                 | 14138 A/14283               |
|                          |              | 72,233 | 2,844 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 2,3          | 2,3          | 20,2                 | HM 88649/HM 88610           |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 15,5                 | 25877/25821                 |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 2,3          | 15,5                 | 25877/25820                 |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 15,5                 | 25878/25820                 |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 15,8                 | 2796/2735 X                 |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 26,975 | 1,062 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 19,0                 | 23690/23620                 |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 15,8                 | 2793/2720                   |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | HM 89446/HM 89410           |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 20,7                 | 31594/31520                 |
| 76,200                   | 3,000        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 20,7         | 31593/31520  |                      |                             |
| 79,375                   | 3,125        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 29,771 | 1,172 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 20,5         | 3478/3420    |                      |                             |
| 80,035                   | 3,151        | 21,433 | 0,844 | 20,940 | 0,824 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 1,5    | 1,5   | 16,6         | 28137/28317  |                      |                             |
| <b>34,987</b>            | <b>1,377</b> | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,938 | 0,470 | 1,1          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | L 68149 R/L 68110           |
|                          |              | 59,131 | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,938 | 0,470 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | L 68149/L 68110             |
|                          |              | 59,975 | 2,361 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,938 | 0,470 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | L 68149/L 68111             |
|                          |              | 61,975 | 2,440 | 16,700 | 0,658 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,600 | 0,535 | ESP          | 1,5          | 14,5                 | LM 78349/LM 78310 A         |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,938 | 0,470 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | L 68149/L 68116             |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 60,000 | 2,362 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 18,460 | 0,727 | 11,938 | 0,470 | 2,0          | 1,3          | 13,3                 | JL 68145/JL 68111 Z         |
| <b>35,717</b>            | <b>1,406</b> | 72,233 | 2,844 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 20,2                 | HM 88648/HM 88610           |
| <b>36,487</b>            | <b>1,437</b> | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 15,5                 | 25880/25821                 |
|                          |              | 73,025 | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 2,3          | 15,5                 | 25880/25820                 |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 15,8                 | 2780/2729                   |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 15,8                 | 2780/2720                   |
| <b>36,512</b>            | <b>1,438</b> | 76,200 | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | HM 89448/HM 89410           |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | HM 89449/HM 89410           |
|                          |              | 85,725 | 3,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 22,2                 | 3878/3820                   |
| <b>38,000</b>            | <b>1,496</b> | 63,000 | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 13,500 | 0,532 | ESP          | 1,5          | 14,7                 | JL 69349/JL 69310           |

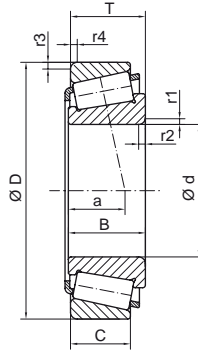
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Yo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   | na                | ng             |                          |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 40,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14137 A/14274            |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14138 A/14276            |
| 0,32          | 0,71 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 58,0   | 43,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14138 A/14274            |
| 0,36          | 0,78 | 63,0               | 57,5   | 64,0   | 43,5   | 38,0   | 3,5 | 11,0 | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7500              | 5500           | 14136 A/14276            |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 63,0               | 56,0   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 51,7               | 62,2              | 0,38                             | 1,57                | 0,86 | 7200              | 5400           | 14138 A/14283            |
| 0,48          | 1,05 | 68,0               | 57,0   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 42,5   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 70,5               | 92,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7000              | 5200           | HM 88649/HM 88610        |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 67,0               | 62,5   | 69,5   | 44,5   | 40,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 79,9               | 96,7              | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 7300              | 5400           | 25877/25821              |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 67,0               | 62,5   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 40,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 79,9               | 96,7              | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 7300              | 5400           | 25877/25820              |
| 0,46          | 1,02 | 67,0               | 62,5   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 46,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 79,9               | 96,7              | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 7300              | 5400           | 25878/25820              |
| 0,47          | 1,04 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 69,5   | 46,5   | 46,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08 | 7300              | 5400           | 2796/2735 X              |
| 0,51          | 1,12 | 67,5               | 59,5   | 67,5   | 42,5   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 81,8               | 99,1              | 0,37                             | 1,62                | 0,89 | 7200              | 5300           | 23690/23620              |
| 0,54          | 1,18 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 65,0   | 46,5   | 38,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08 | 7100              | 5200           | 2793/2720                |
| 0,64          | 1,40 | 72,0               | 58,0   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 83,8               | 114,3             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 6800              | 5000           | HM 89446/HM 89410        |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | 71,5               | 61,5   | 65,0   | 45,0   | 40,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 90,4               | 110,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 7000              | 5200           | 31594/31520              |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | 71,5               | 61,5   | 65,0   | 45,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 90,4               | 110,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 7000              | 5200           | 31593/31520              |
| 0,70          | 1,54 | 73,0               | 64,5   | 68,2   | 46,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 94,6               | 114,8             | 0,36                             | 1,64                | 0,90 | 6800              | 5000           | 3478/3420                |
| 0,49          | 1,09 | 70,5               | 65,0   | 74,5   | 48,0   | 40,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 62,1               | 71,7              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 6700              | 5000           | 28137/28317              |
| 0,17          | 0,38 | 56,2               | 52,3   | 54,0   | 41,0   | 39,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 8200              | 6100           | L 68149 R/L 68110        |
| 0,17          | 0,38 | 56,2               | 52,3   | 54,0   | 40,8   | 47,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 8200              | 6100           | L 68149/L 68110          |
| 0,18          | 0,39 | 56,2               | 52,3   | 55,0   | 40,8   | 47,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 8100              | 6000           | L 68149/L 68111          |
| 0,21          | 0,45 | 59,0               | 54,0   | 60,5   | 35,0   | 48,0   | 3,5 | 3,0  | 43,6               | 57,6              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74 | 7900              | 5900           | LM 78349/LM 78310 A      |
| 0,21          | 0,47 | 56,0               | 52,5   | 60,0   | 40,8   | 47,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 7700              | 5700           | L 68149/L 68116          |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | 56,2               | 52,3   | 55,0   | 40,8   | 42,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 8100              | 6000           | JL 68145/JL 68111 Z      |
| 0,48          | 1,06 | 68,0               | 57,0   | 64,0   | 43,0   | 47,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 70,5               | 92,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 7000              | 5200           | HM 88648/HM 88610        |
| 0,44          | 0,97 | 67,0               | 62,5   | 69,5   | 44,5   | 42,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 79,9               | 96,7              | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 7200              | 5300           | 25880/25821              |
| 0,44          | 0,97 | 67,0               | 62,5   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 42,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 79,9               | 96,7              | 0,29                             | 2,06                | 1,13 | 7200              | 5300           | 25880/25820              |
| 0,52          | 1,13 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 72,5   | 46,5   | 42,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08 | 7000              | 5200           | 2780/2729                |
| 0,51          | 1,11 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 65,0   | 46,5   | 42,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08 | 7000              | 5200           | 2780/2720                |
| 0,64          | 1,41 | 72,0               | 58,0   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 39,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 83,8               | 114,3             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 6700              | 4900           | HM 89448/HM 89410        |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | 72,0               | 58,0   | 65,0   | 44,5   | 48,0   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 83,8               | 114,3             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | 6700              | 4900           | HM 89449/HM 89410        |
| 0,85          | 1,87 | 80,5               | 70,5   | 74,5   | 50,5   | 39,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 111,7              | 141,1             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82 | 6300              | 4700           | 3878/3820                |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 60,0               | 55,5   | 57,5   | 43,5   | 50,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 42,3               | 57,2              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79 | 7600              | 5700           | JL 69349/JL 69310        |

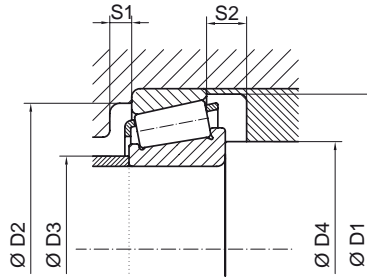
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |                       | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min          |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm                    | mm                   |                             |
| <b>38,000</b>            | <b>1,496</b> | 63,000 | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 13,500 | 0,532 | ESP          | 1,3                   | 14,7                 | JL 69345/JL 69310 Z         |
|                          |              | 63,000 | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 13,500 | 0,532 | ESP          | 1,5                   | 14,7                 | JL 69345/JL 69310           |
| <b>38,100</b>            | <b>1,500</b> | 65,088 | 2,563 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 11,908 | 0,469 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,5          | 0,8                   | 11,9                 | 13889/13836                 |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | 2,3          | 1,3                   | 13,6                 | LM 29749/LM 29710           |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 13,970 | 0,550 | ESP          | 1,3                   | 13,6                 | LM 29748/LM 29710           |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 15,748 | 0,620 | ESP          | 1,3                   | 13,6                 | LM 29748/LM 29711           |
|                          |              | 65,088 | 2,563 | 19,812 | 0,780 | 18,288 | 0,720 | 15,748 | 0,620 | 2,3          | 1,3                   | 15,4                 | LM 29749/LM 29711           |
|                          |              | 68,262 | 2,688 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 16,520 | 0,650 | 11,908 | 0,469 | 1,5          | 1,5                   | 18,6                 | 19150/19268                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 2,0          | 0,8                   | 15,9                 | 13687/13620                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 2,0          | 2,3                   | 15,9                 | 13687/13621                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 3,5          | 2,3                   | 15,9                 | 13685/13621                 |
|                          |              | 69,012 | 2,717 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 1,5          | 0,8                   | 15,9                 | 13686/13620                 |
|                          |              | 72,238 | 2,844 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 1,3                   | 16,6                 | 16150/16284                 |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8                   | 15,8                 | 2788/2729                   |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,3                   | 15,8                 | 2788/2720                   |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 0,8          | 1,5                   | 22,1                 | 26878/26823                 |
| 79,375                   | 3,125        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 29,771 | 1,172 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 20,8         | 3490/3420             |                      |                             |
| 80,167                   | 3,156        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 30,391 | 1,197 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 18,3         | 3381/3320             |                      |                             |
| 82,550                   | 3,250        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 0,8    | 3,3   | 24,6         | HM 801346/HM 801310   |                      |                             |
| 82,550                   | 3,250        | 29,370 | 1,156 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 2,3    | 3,3   | 24,6         | HM 801346 X/HM 801310 |                      |                             |
| 88,500                   | 3,484        | 26,988 | 1,063 | 29,083 | 1,145 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5    | 1,5   | 17,3         | 418/414               |                      |                             |
| <b>39,688</b>            | <b>1,563</b> | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8                   | 15,8                 | 2789/2729                   |
|                          |              | 76,200 | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,3                   | 15,8                 | 2789/2720                   |
|                          |              | 79,975 | 3,149 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 30,391 | 1,197 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 3,3                   | 18,3                 | 3386/3325                   |
|                          |              | 80,167 | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 30,391 | 1,197 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 3,3                   | 18,3                 | 3386/3320                   |
|                          |              | 80,167 | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 30,391 | 1,197 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3                   | 18,3                 | 3382/3320                   |
|                          |              | 90,488 | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 40,386 | 1,590 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 1,5          | 3,3                   | 24,4                 | 4367 X/4335                 |
| <b>39,987</b>            | <b>1,574</b> | 90,975 | 3,582 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 26,500 | 1,043 | 1,0          | 3,5                   | 22,1                 | HM 204043/HM 204010         |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 73,025 | 2,875 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 3,3                   | 22,2                 | 3879/3820                   |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 22,403 | 0,882 | 17,826 | 0,702 | 3,5          | 1,3                   | 14,6                 | 344/332                     |
|                          |              | 85,000 | 3,347 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,5          | 2,0                   | 22,6                 | T2EE040 JF 4049/JF 4010     |
| <b>40,987</b>            | <b>1,614</b> | 67,975 | 2,676 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 13,500 | 0,532 | ESP          | 1,5                   | 13,8                 | LM 300849/LM 300811         |

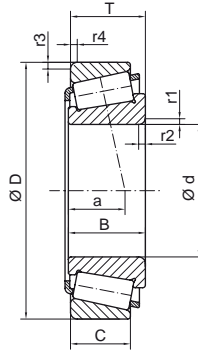
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,22          | 0,48 | 60,0               | 55,5   | 58,0   | 43,5   | 49,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 42,3               | 57,2              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 7600              | 5700 | JL 69345/JL 69310 Z      |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 60,0               | 55,5   | 57,5   | 43,5   | 49,5   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 42,3               | 57,2              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 7600              | 5700 | JL 69345/JL 69310        |
| 0,16          | 0,35 | 60,0               | 58,5   | 61,5   | 47,0   | 43,5   | 3,5 | 3,0  | 27,6               | 36,2              | 0,35                             | 1,73                | 0,95         | 7600              | 5600 | 13889/13836              |
| 0,23          | 0,50 | 61,0               | 58,0   | 60,0   | 45,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 47,1               | 62,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7600              | 5600 | LM 29749/LM 29710        |
| 0,23          | 0,50 | 61,0               | 58,0   | 60,0   | 45,0   | 50,5   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 47,1               | 62,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7600              | 5600 | LM 29748/LM 29710        |
| 0,23          | 0,50 | 61,0               | 57,0   | 60,0   | 45,0   | 50,5   | 3,5 | 2,0  | 47,1               | 62,1              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7600              | 5600 | LM 29748/LM 29711        |
| 0,25          | 0,54 | 61,0               | 57,0   | 60,0   | 45,0   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 47,1               | 62,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7600              | 5600 | LM 29749/LM 29711        |
| 0,23          | 0,51 | 64,5               | 60,5   | 62,5   | 46,0   | 43,5   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 50,9               | 62,1              | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 7200              | 5300 | 19150/19268              |
| 0,29          | 0,63 | 65,0               | 60,0   | 65,5   | 45,5   | 45,0   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 53,6               | 67,9              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 7200              | 5300 | 13687/13620              |
| 0,29          | 0,63 | 65,0               | 59,5   | 61,0   | 45,5   | 45,0   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 53,6               | 67,9              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 7200              | 5300 | 13687/13621              |
| 0,29          | 0,63 | 65,0               | 59,5   | 61,0   | 46,0   | 49,5   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 53,6               | 67,9              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 7200              | 5300 | 13685/13621              |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 65,0               | 60,0   | 65,5   | 45,4   | 43,5   | 4,0 | 11,0 | 53,6               | 67,9              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 7200              | 5300 | 13686/13620              |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 66,0               | 60,5   | 71,0   | 45,0   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 53,8               | 65,5              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 7000              | 5200 | 16150/16284              |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 72,5   | 46,5   | 49,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 6900              | 5100 | 2788/2729                |
| 0,50          | 1,09 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 65,0   | 46,5   | 49,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 6900              | 5100 | 2788/2720                |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 73,0               | 67,0   | 70,5   | 49,5   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 83,9               | 107,4             | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,03         | 6800              | 5100 | 26878/26823              |
| 0,65          | 1,43 | 73,0               | 64,5   | 68,2   | 46,0   | 49,5   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 94,7               | 114,9             | 0,36                             | 1,64                | 0,90         | 6600              | 4900 | 3490/3420                |
| 0,67          | 1,48 | 75,0               | 68,5   | 69,0   | 47,9   | 49,5   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,1             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6700              | 4900 | 3381/3320                |
| 0,75          | 1,65 | 78,0               | 64,0   | 71,5   | 45,5   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 97,3               | 133,5             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 6200              | 4600 | HM 801346/HM 801310      |
| 0,75          | 1,65 | 78,0               | 64,0   | 71,5   | 45,5   | 46,0   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 97,3               | 133,5             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 6200              | 4600 | HM 801346 X/HM 801310    |
| 0,82          | 1,80 | 78,5               | 73,0   | 82,5   | 49,5   | 49,5   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 111,6              | 129,6             | 0,26                             | 2,27                | 1,25         | 6200              | 4600 | 418/414                  |
| 0,48          | 1,05 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 72,5   | 46,5   | 51,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 6800              | 5000 | 2789/2729                |
| 0,48          | 1,05 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 65,0   | 46,5   | 51,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,0               | 105,1             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 6800              | 5000 | 2789/2720                |
| 0,64          | 1,41 | 75,0               | 69,5   | 69,0   | 47,9   | 43,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,2             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6600              | 4900 | 3386/3325                |
| 0,65          | 1,43 | 75,0               | 68,5   | 69,0   | 47,9   | 43,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,1             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6600              | 4900 | 3386/3320                |
| 0,65          | 1,44 | 75,0               | 68,5   | 69,0   | 48,5   | 51,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,1             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6600              | 4900 | 3382/3320                |
| 1,27          | 2,78 | 84,0               | 74,0   | 79,5   | 52,0   | 44,0   | 3,5 | 6,0  | 146,9              | 190,4             | 0,28                             | 2,11                | 1,16         | 6000              | 4500 | 4367 X/4335              |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 86,0               | 77,0   | 79,0   | 55,5   | 44,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 74,7               | 83,3              | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6000              | 4400 | HM 204043/HM 204010      |
| 0,81          | 1,77 | 67,5               | 60,0   | 62,0   | 51,0   | 43,0   | 4,0 | 12,5 | 111,7              | 141,0             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 6300              | 4700 | 3879/3820                |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 75,0               | 71,5   | 75,0   | 51,0   | 51,5   | 4,5 | 3,0  | 74,7               | 83,3              | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6600              | 4900 | 344/332                  |
| 0,86          | 1,89 | 80,0               | 70,5   | 77,5   | 49,5   | 48,5   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 123,4              | 152,7             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,96         | 6200              | 4600 | JF 4049/JF 4010          |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 64,0               | 60,5   | 62,0   | 47,0   | 53,0   | 4,0 | 4,0  | 48,3               | 65,4              | 0,35                             | 1,72                | 0,94         | 7200              | 5300 | LM 300849/LM 300811      |

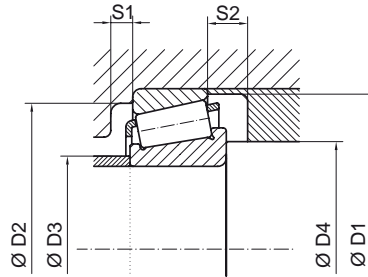
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS

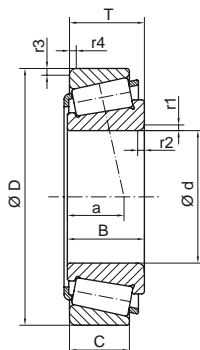


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| 41,275                   | 1,625 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 16,667 | 0,656 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 12,700 | 0,500 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 13,9                 | 18590/18520                 |
|                          |       | 73,431  | 2,891 | 19,558 | 0,770 | 19,812 | 0,780 | 14,732 | 0,580 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 16,2                 | LM 501349/LM 501310         |
|                          |       | 73,431  | 2,891 | 21,430 | 0,844 | 19,812 | 0,780 | 16,604 | 0,654 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 18,1                 | LM 501349/LM 501314         |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 18,009 | 0,709 | 17,384 | 0,684 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,8          | 1,5          | 17,1                 | 11163/11300                 |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 18,009 | 0,709 | 17,384 | 0,684 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 17,1                 | 11162/11300                 |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 0,8          | 0,8          | 17,4                 | 24781/24720                 |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,4                 | 24780/24720                 |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 0,8          | 2,3          | 20,6                 | 24781/24721                 |
|                          |       | 76,200  | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 20,6                 | 24780/24721                 |
|                          |       | 79,375  | 3,125 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 16,4                 | 26882 T/26822               |
|                          |       | 79,375  | 3,125 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 16,4                 | 26882/26822                 |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 22,403 | 0,882 | 17,826 | 0,702 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 14,6                 | 336/332                     |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 28,574 | 1,125 | 29,977 | 1,180 | 17,826 | 0,702 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 14,6                 | 342 A/332                   |
|                          |       | 80,167  | 3,156 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 18,0                 | 26882/26820                 |
|                          |       | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 30,391 | 1,197 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 18,3                 | 3384/3320                   |
|                          |       | 82,550  | 3,250 | 26,543 | 1,045 | 25,654 | 1,010 | 20,193 | 0,795 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,3                 | M 802048/M 802011           |
|                          |       | 84,138  | 3,313 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,866 | 1,215 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 19,8                 | 3577/3520                   |
|                          |       | 85,725  | 3,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,2                 | 3877/3820                   |
|                          |       | 87,312  | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,866 | 1,215 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 19,9                 | 3585/3525                   |
|                          |       | 87,312  | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,866 | 1,215 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 19,9                 | 3577/3525                   |
|                          |       | 88,500  | 3,484 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 23,698 | 0,933 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 2,3          | 1,5          | 28,0                 | 44162/44348                 |
|                          |       | 88,500  | 3,484 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 29,083 | 1,145 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 17,3                 | 419/414                     |
|                          |       | 88,900  | 3,500 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 25,5                 | HM 803145/HM 803110         |
|                          |       | 88,900  | 3,500 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,5                 | HM 803146/HM 803110         |
|                          |       | 90,488  | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 40,386 | 1,590 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,6                 | 4388/4335                   |
|                          |       | 93,662  | 3,688 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,4                 | 49162/49368                 |
|                          |       | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,9                 | HM 804840/HM804810          |
|                          |       | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 31,4                 | HM 903245/HM 903210         |
|                          |       | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 26,4                 | 59162/59412                 |
| 42,070                   | 1,656 | 90,488  | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 40,386 | 1,590 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,6                 | 4395/4335                   |
| 42,862                   | 1,688 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,4                 | 25578/25520                 |
|                          |       | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,4                 | 25576/25520                 |

### Assembly / Montaje



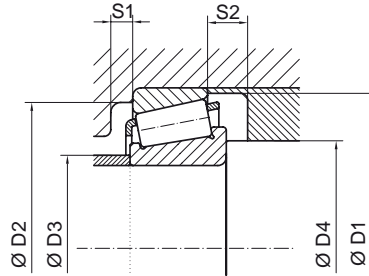
| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,28          | 0,61 | 68,5               | 65,5   | 67,5   | 49,5   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 52,0               | 64,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 6800              | 5000 | 18590/18520              |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 69,5               | 64,5   | 69,5   | 48,5   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 60,4               | 75,4              | 0,40                             | 1,50                | 0,82         | 6700              | 5000 | LM 501349/LM 501310      |
| 0,35          | 0,76 | 69,5               | 63,5   | 69,5   | 48,5   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 60,4               | 75,4              | 0,40                             | 1,50                | 0,82         | 6700              | 5000 | LM 501349/LM 501314      |
| 0,33          | 0,73 | 71,0               | 64,5   | 70,5   | 50,0   | 44,5   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 50,3               | 62,5              | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 6500              | 4800 | 11163/11300              |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 71,0               | 64,5   | 70,5   | 50,0   | 46,5   | 4,0 | 3,5  | 50,3               | 62,5              | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 6500              | 4800 | 11162/11300              |
| 0,42          | 0,92 | 71,5               | 65,5   | 72,5   | 49,0   | 44,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 71,0               | 88,9              | 0,39                             | 1,52                | 0,84         | 6600              | 4900 | 24781/24720              |
| 0,42          | 0,92 | 71,5               | 65,5   | 72,5   | 49,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 71,0               | 88,9              | 0,39                             | 1,52                | 0,84         | 6600              | 4900 | 24780/24720              |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 71,5               | 63,5   | 68,0   | 49,0   | 44,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 71,0               | 88,9              | 0,39                             | 1,52                | 0,84         | 6600              | 4900 | 24781/24721              |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 71,5               | 63,5   | 68,0   | 49,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 71,0               | 88,9              | 0,39                             | 1,52                | 0,84         | 6600              | 4900 | 24780/24721              |
| 0,52          | 1,15 | 73,6               | 68,0   | 75,0   | 50,0   | 46,5   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 83,9               | 107,4             | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,03         | 6500              | 4800 | 26882 T/26822            |
| 0,51          | 1,13 | 73,6               | 68,0   | 75,0   | 50,0   | 52,5   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 83,9               | 107,4             | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,03         | 6500              | 4800 | 26882/26822              |
| 0,45          | 0,99 | 75,0               | 71,5   | 75,0   | 50,5   | 44,5   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 74,6               | 83,2              | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6500              | 4800 | 336/332                  |
| 0,52          | 1,14 | 75,0               | 71,0   | 75,0   | 50,5   | 52,5   | 2,5 | 10,5 | 74,6               | 83,2              | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6500              | 4800 | 342 A/332                |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 73,5               | 67,0   | 69,0   | 50,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,9               | 107,4             | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,03         | 6400              | 4800 | 26882/26820              |
| 0,63          | 1,38 | 75,0               | 68,5   | 69,0   | 48,0   | 44,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,1             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6500              | 4800 | 3384/3320                |
| 0,63          | 1,39 | 78,0               | 66,5   | 71,5   | 49,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 90,7               | 121,2             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 6100              | 4500 | M 802048/M 802011        |
| 0,74          | 1,62 | 79,5               | 73,0   | 73,0   | 53,0   | 52,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 6200              | 4600 | 3577/3520                |
| 0,78          | 1,72 | 80,5               | 70,5   | 74,5   | 50,5   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 111,7              | 141,1             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 6100              | 4500 | 3877/3820                |
| 0,81          | 1,79 | 79,5               | 73,0   | 76,5   | 53,0   | 46,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 6100              | 4500 | 3585/3525                |
| 0,81          | 1,79 | 79,5               | 73,0   | 76,5   | 53,0   | 52,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 6100              | 4500 | 3577/3525                |
| 0,66          | 1,45 | 84,0               | 69,0   | 83,0   | 51,0   | 49,0   | 4,0 | 7,5  | 81,9               | 92,7              | 0,78                             | 0,77                | 0,42         | 5500              | 4100 | 44162/44348              |
| 0,82          | 1,80 | 78,5               | 73,0   | 82,5   | 49,5   | 52,5   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 111,6              | 129,6             | 0,26                             | 2,27                | 1,25         | 6100              | 4500 | 419/414                  |
| 0,91          | 2,00 | 84,0               | 70,0   | 78,0   | 54,5   | 44,5   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 103,5              | 139,7             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5800              | 4300 | HM 803145/HM 803110      |
| 0,88          | 1,93 | 84,0               | 70,0   | 78,0   | 54,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 103,5              | 139,7             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5800              | 4300 | HM 803146/HM 803110      |
| 1,18          | 2,60 | 84,0               | 74,0   | 79,5   | 52,5   | 45,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 141,3              | 186,9             | 0,28                             | 2,11                | 1,16         | 6000              | 4400 | 4388/4335                |
| 1,02          | 2,24 | 86,5               | 77,0   | 82,5   | 55,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 123,0              | 149,6             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,92         | 5800              | 4300 | 49162/49368              |
| 1,06          | 2,33 | 90,0               | 76,0   | 84,0   | 58,0   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 112,7              | 152,0             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5500              | 4100 | HM 804840/HM804810       |
| 1,00          | 2,20 | 90,5               | 71,0   | 91,5   | 54,5   | 52,5   | 4,0 | 8,5  | 107,5              | 131,6             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 5300              | 3900 | HM 903245/HM 903210      |
| 1,60          | 3,52 | 99,0               | 87,0   | 93,5   | 62,5   | 46,5   | 4,0 | 7,5  | 155,8              | 196,1             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5300              | 3900 | 59162/59412              |
| 1,23          | 2,71 | 84,0               | 74,0   | 79,5   | 52,5   | 53,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 153,4              | 200,9             | 0,28                             | 2,11                | 1,16         | 5900              | 4400 | 4395/4335                |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25578/25520              |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25576/25520              |



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |                     |      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min        | a    |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm                  | mm   |                      |                             |
| <b>42,862</b>            | <b>1,688</b> | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 2,3          | 2,3                 | 20,4 | 25578/25523          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 2,3          | 3,2                 | 17,4 | 25578/25521          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,114 | 0,753 | 2,3          | 2,0                 | 17,2 | 25578/25522          |                             |
| <b>42,875</b>            | <b>1,688</b> | 76,200 | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 1,5                 | 18,0 | 26884/26823          |                             |
|                          |              | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8                 | 17,4 | 25577/25520          |                             |
|                          |              | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 2,3                 | 20,4 | 25577/25523          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,2                 | 17,4 | 25577/25521          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,114 | 0,753 | 3,5          | 2,0                 | 17,2 | 25577/25522          |                             |
| <b>44,450</b>            | <b>1,750</b> | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 0,5          | 0,8                 | 17,4 | 25581/25520          |                             |
|                          |              | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8                 | 17,4 | 25580/25520          |                             |
|                          |              | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 2,3                 | 20,4 | 25580/25523          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,2                 | 17,4 | 25580/25521          |                             |
|                          |              | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,114 | 0,753 | 3,5          | 2,0                 | 17,2 | 25580/25522          |                             |
|                          |              | 84,138 | 3,313 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,866 | 1,215 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 19,9 | 3578/3520            |                             |
|                          |              | 85,000 | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 21,692 | 0,854 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,3          | 1,5                 | 15,9 | 355/354 X            |                             |
|                          |              | 85,000 | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 21,692 | 0,854 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 3,5          | 1,5                 | 15,9 | 355 X/354 X          |                             |
|                          |              | 87,312 | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,866 | 1,215 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 19,9 | 3578/3525            |                             |
|                          |              | 88,900 | 3,500 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 25,5 | HM 803149/HM 803110  |                             |
|                          |              | 90,119 | 3,548 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 21,692 | 0,854 | 21,808 | 0,859 | 3,5          | 2,3                 | 18,2 | 355 X/352            |                             |
|                          |              | 92,075 | 3,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 25,5 | HM 803149/HM 803112  |                             |
|                          |              | 93,264 | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 22,1 | 3782/3720            |                             |
|                          |              | 93,662 | 3,688 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 22,3 | 49175/49368          |                             |
|                          |              | 95,250 | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 0,8          | 0,8                 | 20,0 | 33885/33822          |                             |
|                          |              | 95,250 | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3                 | 25,8 | HM 804843/HM 804810  |                             |
|                          |              | 95,250 | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 28,301 | 1,114 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 1,2          | 0,8                 | 30,6 | 53176/53375          |                             |
|                          |              | 95,250 | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 28,301 | 1,114 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 2,0          | 2,3                 | 30,6 | 53178/53377          |                             |
|                          |              | 95,250 | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 28,301 | 1,114 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 0,8                 | 30,6 | 53177/53375          |                             |
| 95,250                   | 3,750        | 30,958 | 1,219 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5    | 0,8   | 31,4         | HM 903249/HM 903210 |      |                      |                             |
| 101,600                  | 4,000        | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 22,1         | 527/522             |      |                      |                             |
| 104,775                  | 4,125        | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 28,8         | HM 807040/HM 807010 |      |                      |                             |
| 107,950                  | 4,250        | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 24,3         | 535/532 X           |      |                      |                             |
| 111,125                  | 4,375        | 30,162 | 1,188 | 26,909 | 1,059 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 37,1         | 55175 C/55437       |      |                      |                             |



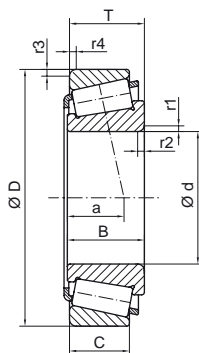
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 0,61          | 1,35 | 77,0               | 69,5   | 75,0   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25578/25523              |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 72,0   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25578/25521              |
| 0,57          | 1,26 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 76,0   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25578/25522              |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 73,5               | 67,5   | 70,5   | 49,8   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,9               | 107,4             | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,03         | 6400              | 4800 | 26884/26823              |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25577/25520              |
| 0,61          | 1,35 | 77,0               | 69,5   | 75,0   | 53,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25577/25523              |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 72,0   | 53,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25577/25521              |
| 0,57          | 1,26 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 76,0   | 53,0   | 54,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6200              | 4600 | 25577/25522              |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 47,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25581/25520              |
| 0,55          | 1,20 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25580/25520              |
| 0,59          | 1,30 | 77,0               | 69,5   | 75,0   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25580/25523              |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 72,0   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25580/25521              |
| 0,55          | 1,21 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 76,0   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 4,5  | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25580/25522              |
| 0,68          | 1,50 | 79,5               | 73,0   | 73,0   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 6100              | 4500 | 3578/3520                |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 80,0               | 75,5   | 79,5   | 55,0   | 47,0   | 4,5 | 3,0  | 85,0               | 101,0             | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6100              | 4500 | 355/354 X                |
| 0,51          | 1,12 | 80,0               | 75,5   | 79,5   | 54,5   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 3,0  | 85,0               | 101,0             | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6100              | 4500 | 355 X/354 X              |
| 0,76          | 1,67 | 79,5               | 73,0   | 76,5   | 53,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | 3578/3525                |
| 0,86          | 1,89 | 84,0               | 70,0   | 78,0   | 54,0   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 7,0  | 103,5              | 139,7             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5600              | 4200 | HM 803149/HM 803110      |
| 0,67          | 1,47 | 81,0               | 74,5   | 82,0   | 54,5   | 56,0   | 4,0 | 1,0  | 85,0               | 101,0             | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 5800              | 4300 | 355 X/352                |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | 84,0               | 70,0   | 81,0   | 54,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 7,0  | 103,5              | 139,7             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5500              | 4100 | HM 803149/HM 803112      |
| 0,94          | 2,07 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5700              | 4200 | 3782/3720                |
| 1,02          | 2,24 | 86,5               | 77,0   | 82,5   | 55,5   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 122,9              | 149,7             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,92         | 5600              | 4200 | 49175/49368              |
| 0,94          | 2,07 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 91,5   | 61,5   | 47,5   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,7             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5600              | 4100 | 33885/33822              |
| 1,02          | 2,24 | 90,0               | 76,0   | 84,0   | 58,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 7,0  | 112,8              | 151,9             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5400              | 4000 | HM 804843/HM 804810      |
| 0,90          | 1,98 | 89,5               | 72,0   | 91,5   | 53,5   | 49,0   | 4,5 | 10,0 | 97,0               | 108,3             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 5100              | 3800 | 53176/53375              |
| 0,89          | 1,96 | 89,5               | 72,0   | 87,0   | 53,5   | 51,5   | 4,5 | 10,0 | 97,0               | 108,3             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 5100              | 3800 | 53178/53377              |
| 0,89          | 1,96 | 89,5               | 72,0   | 91,5   | 54,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 10,0 | 97,0               | 108,2             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 5100              | 3800 | 53177/53375              |
| 0,95          | 2,10 | 90,5               | 71,0   | 91,5   | 54,5   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 8,5  | 107,5              | 131,6             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 5100              | 3800 | HM 903249/HM 903210      |
| 1,34          | 2,94 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 90,5   | 61,0   | 56,0   | 5,5 | 7,5  | 149,1              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5400              | 4000 | 527/522                  |
| 1,58          | 3,47 | 99,5               | 84,5   | 93,6   | 60,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 7,5  | 153,2              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 5100              | 3800 | HM 807040/HM 807010      |
| 1,66          | 3,65 | 98,0               | 89,0   | 97,0   | 64,5   | 56,0   | 5,5 | 7,5  | 156,0              | 197,7             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 5100              | 3800 | 535/532 X                |
| 1,46          | 3,21 | 103,5              | 82,0   | 100,0  | 65,0   | 56,0   | 4,5 | 9,5  | 120,9              | 163,2             | 0,88                             | 0,68                | 0,37         | 4400              | 3300 | 55175 C/55437            |

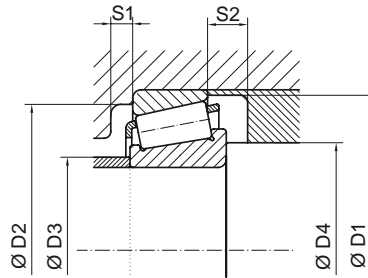
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |                       |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             | a                     |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |                       |
| 44,988                   | 1,771 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 17,4                 |                             | 25584/25520           |
|                          |       | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 3,2          | 17,4                 |                             | 25584/25521           |
|                          |       | 83,284  | 3,672 | 30,182 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,1                 |                             | 3776/3720             |
|                          |       | 88,995  | 3,937 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 1,5          | 0,5          | 20,6                 |                             | 25584/25547 RB        |
|                          |       | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 4,3          | 3,3          | 22,1                 |                             | 527 S/522             |
| 44,987                   | 1,771 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,4                 |                             | 25584 A/25520         |
|                          |       | 104,986 | 4,133 | 32,512 | 1,280 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 23,368 | 0,920 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 34,0                 |                             | HM 905843/HM 905810   |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 26,500 | 1,043 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 33,0                 | T7FC045                     | JW 4549/JW 4510       |
|                          |       | 95,000  | 3,740 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 23,6                 | T2ED045                     | JF 4549/JF 4510       |
| 45,230                   | 1,781 | 79,985  | 3,149 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 15,080 | 0,594 | 2,0          | 1,3          | 16,1                 |                             | 17887/17831           |
| 45,237                   | 1,781 | 79,975  | 3,149 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,886 | 1,216 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 19,9                 |                             | 3586/3525             |
| 45,242                   | 1,781 | 73,431  | 2,891 | 19,558 | 0,770 | 19,812 | 0,780 | 15,748 | 0,620 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 14,9                 |                             | LM 102949/LM 102910   |
|                          |       | 73,431  | 2,891 | 21,430 | 0,844 | 19,812 | 0,780 | 17,620 | 0,694 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 16,5                 |                             | LM 102949/LM 102911   |
|                          |       | 77,788  | 3,063 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 15,080 | 0,594 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,3                 |                             | LM 603049/LM 603011   |
|                          |       | 77,788  | 3,063 | 21,430 | 0,844 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 16,667 | 0,656 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,3                 |                             | LM 603049/LM 603012   |
|                          |       | 79,975  | 3,149 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 15,080 | 0,594 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,3                 |                             | LM 603049/LM 603014   |
| 45,618                   | 1,796 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,4                 |                             | 25590/25520           |
|                          |       | 82,931  | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 20,4                 |                             | 25590/25523           |
|                          |       | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,2          | 17,4                 |                             | 25590/25521           |
|                          |       | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,114 | 0,753 | 3,5          | 2,0          | 17,2                 |                             | 25590/25522           |
| 45,987                   | 1,811 | 74,976  | 2,952 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 2,3          | 1,5          | 15,8                 |                             | LM 503349/LM 503310   |
|                          |       | 74,976  | 2,952 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 14,000 | 0,551 | ESP          | 1,5          | 15,8                 |                             | LM 503349 A/LM 503310 |
| 46,038                   | 1,813 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 2,8          | 1,5          | 15,5                 |                             | 18690/18620           |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 21,692 | 0,854 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,3          | 1,5          | 15,9                 |                             | 359 S/354 X           |
|                          |       | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 21,692 | 0,854 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 15,9                 |                             | 359 A/354 X           |
| 47,625                   | 1,875 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,513 | 0,650 | 2,3          | 1,3          | 16,5                 |                             | 369 S/362 A           |
|                          |       | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,513 | 0,650 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 16,5                 |                             | 369 A/362 A           |
|                          |       | 88,900  | 3,500 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 23,6                 |                             | M 804048/M 804010     |
|                          |       | 88,900  | 3,500 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,5                 |                             | M 804049/M 804010     |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,3          | 2,0          | 15,9                 |                             | 369 S/362             |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 15,9                 |                             | 369 S/363             |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 15,9                 |                             | 369 A/363             |

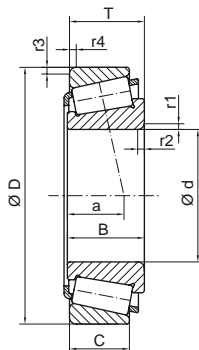
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        |        |        |     |     | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 0,56          | 1,22 | 76,5               | 71,0   | 79,5   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 9,0 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25584/25520              |
| 0,56          | 1,22 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 72,0   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25584/25521              |
| 0,93          | 2,05 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 6,0 | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5600              | 4200 | 3776/3720                |
| 1,04          | 2,28 | 76,5               | 70,5   | 97,5   | 53,0   | 50,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 5400              | 4000 | 25584/25547 RB           |
| 1,33          | 2,92 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 90,5   | 61,0   | 58,5   | 5,5 | 7,5 | 149,1              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5400              | 4000 | 527 S/522                |
| 0,54          | 1,18 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25584 A/25520            |
| 1,36          | 3,00 | 99,5               | 78,0   | 96,0   | 61,0   | 53,5   | 4,5 | 9,0 | 122,4              | 166,6             | 0,78                             | 0,76                | 0,42         | 4700              | 3500 | HM 905843/HM 905810      |
| 0,90          | 1,97 | 91,0               | 71,0   | 86,5   | 51,0   | 53,5   | 4,5 | 9,0 | 94,6               | 116,7             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 4900              | 3700 | JW 4549/JW 4510          |
| 1,20          | 2,64 | 89,5               | 79,5   | 86,0   | 54,0   | 53,5   | 4,5 | 6,0 | 160,9              | 203,8             | 0,32                             | 1,86                | 1,02         | 5600              | 4100 | JF 4549/JF 4510          |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 74,5               | 70,0   | 75,0   | 53,0   | 52,0   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 66,2               | 84,9              | 0,36                             | 1,64                | 0,90         | 6200              | 4600 | 17887/17831              |
| 0,76          | 1,66 | 80,0               | 73,0   | 76,0   | 53,0   | 56,5   | 4,0 | 6,0 | 102,3              | 128,3             | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | 3586/3525                |
| 0,30          | 0,66 | 70,0               | 66,0   | 69,0   | 52,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 3,5 | 57,4               | 80,8              | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6600              | 4900 | LM 102949/LM 102910      |
| 0,32          | 0,70 | 70,0               | 65,5   | 70,0   | 52,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 3,5 | 57,3               | 80,8              | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6600              | 4900 | LM 102949/LM 102911      |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 74,0               | 68,0   | 74,0   | 53,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 61,9               | 79,7              | 0,42                             | 1,40                | 0,77         | 6300              | 4600 | LM 603049/LM 603011      |
| 0,38          | 0,83 | 74,0               | 67,0   | 74,0   | 53,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 61,9               | 79,7              | 0,42                             | 1,40                | 0,77         | 6300              | 4600 | LM 603049/LM 603012      |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | 74,0               | 68,0   | 76,5   | 53,0   | 56,5   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 61,9               | 79,7              | 0,42                             | 1,40                | 0,77         | 6100              | 4600 | LM 603049/LM 603014      |
| 0,53          | 1,16 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 79,0   | 53,0   | 57,0   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25590/25520              |
| 0,58          | 1,27 | 77,0               | 69,5   | 75,0   | 53,0   | 57,0   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25590/25523              |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 72,0   | 53,0   | 57,0   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25590/25521              |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 77,0               | 71,0   | 76,0   | 53,0   | 57,0   | 4,5 | 4,5 | 83,3               | 108,1             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 6100              | 4500 | 25590/25522              |
| 0,30          | 0,65 | 71,5               | 67,0   | 69,0   | 53,5   | 53,5   | 4,5 | 4,0 | 57,5               | 81,3              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 6400              | 4700 | LM 503349/LM 503310      |
| 0,30          | 0,65 | 71,5               | 67,0   | 69,0   | 53,5   | 59,0   | 4,5 | 4,0 | 57,5               | 81,3              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 6400              | 4700 | LM 503349 A/LM 503310    |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | 73,5               | 69,5   | 73,5   | 54,0   | 55,0   | 4,5 | 3,5 | 51,4               | 64,7              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88         | 6200              | 4600 | 18690/18620              |
| 0,49          | 1,08 | 80,0               | 75,5   | 79,5   | 54,5   | 53,5   | 5,5 | 3,0 | 85,0               | 101,0             | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6000              | 4400 | 359 S/354 X              |
| 0,49          | 1,08 | 80,0               | 75,5   | 79,5   | 54,5   | 57,5   | 5,5 | 3,0 | 85,0               | 101,0             | 0,30                             | 1,96                | 1,07         | 6000              | 4400 | 359 A/354 X              |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 83,5               | 79,0   | 84,0   | 57,5   | 55,5   | 5,5 | 4,0 | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5700              | 4200 | 369 S/362 A              |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 83,5               | 79,0   | 84,0   | 57,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 4,0 | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5700              | 4200 | 369 A/362 A              |
| 0,65          | 1,42 | 85,0               | 74,0   | 78,0   | 55,5   | 51,0   | 5,0 | 6,0 | 89,7               | 112,8             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5500              | 4100 | M 804048/M 804010        |
| 0,66          | 1,45 | 85,0               | 74,0   | 78,0   | 55,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 6,0 | 89,5               | 111,5             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5500              | 4100 | M 804049/M 804010        |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 85,0               | 79,5   | 83,0   | 57,5   | 55,5   | 5,0 | 4,0 | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5700              | 4200 | 369 S/362                |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 85,0               | 79,5   | 86,5   | 57,5   | 55,5   | 5,5 | 4,0 | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5700              | 4200 | 369 S/363                |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 85,0               | 79,5   | 86,5   | 57,5   | 59,0   | 5,5 | 4,0 | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5700              | 4200 | 369 A/363                |

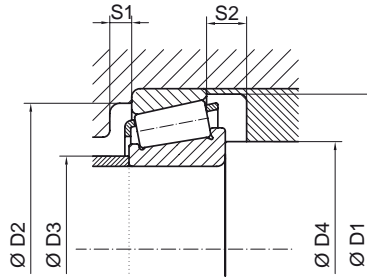
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |                    | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min       |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm                 | mm                   |                             |
| <b>47,625</b>            | <b>1,875</b> | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 22,1                 | <b>3779/3720</b>            |
|                          |              | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 6,4          | 3,3                | 22,1                 | <b>3778/3720</b>            |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 25,9                 | HM 804846/HM 804810         |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 0,8                | 17,6                 | <b>386 A/382 A</b>          |
|                          |              | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 22,1                 | <b>528/522</b>              |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 24,3                 | <b>536/532 X</b>            |
|                          |              | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 26,909 | 1,059 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 37,0                 | <b>55187 C/55437</b>        |
| 123,825                  | 4,875        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 32,791 | 1,291 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 38,2         | <b>72187/72487</b> |                      |                             |
| <b>49,212</b>            | <b>1,938</b> | 103,188 | 4,063 | 43,658 | 1,719 | 44,475 | 1,751 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 27,4                 | <b>5395/5335</b>            |
|                          |              | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3                | 28,8                 | HM 807044/HM 807010         |
| <b>49,987</b>            | <b>1,968</b> | 89,980  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,987 | 0,787 | 2,3          | 2,3                | 19,9                 | <b>28579/28520</b>          |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 3,0          | 0,5                | 16,3                 | T2CC050                     |
|                          |              | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 23,993 | 0,945 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 3,5          | 0,5                | 15,9                 | JLM 104946/JLM 104910       |
|                          |              | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 27,700 | 1,091 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 3,0          | 0,5                | 16,3                 | JLM 104945/JLM 104910       |
|                          |              | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 21,500 | 0,847 | 16,510 | 0,650 | 3,0          | 1,3                | 16,3                 | JLM 104948/LM 104911        |
|                          |              | 84,000  | 3,307 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 3,5          | 1,5                | 19,7                 | T4CC050                     |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 3,0          | 2,5                | 20,6                 | T2DD050                     |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 5,0          | 2,5                | 20,6                 | JM 205149/JM 205110         |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,5          | 2,5                | 24,5                 | T2ED050                     |
|                          |              | 105,000 | 4,134 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 3,0          | 3,0                | 36,0                 | T7FC050                     |
|                          |              | 105,000 | 4,134 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0          | 2,5                | 29,5                 | T4FD050                     |
| <b>50,800</b>            | <b>2,000</b> | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,976 | 0,865 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 3,5          | 0,5                | 16,2                 | LM 104949/JLM 104910        |
|                          |              | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,590 | 0,850 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,510 | 0,650 | 3,5          | 1,3                | 15,9                 | LM 104949/LM 104911         |
|                          |              | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,976 | 0,865 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 18,542 | 0,730 | 3,5          | 0,8                | 16,2                 | LM 104949/LM 104911 A       |
|                          |              | 82,931  | 3,265 | 21,590 | 0,850 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,510 | 0,650 | 3,5          | 1,3                | 15,9                 | LM 104949/LM 104912         |
|                          |              | 85,000  | 3,347 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 3,5          | 1,5                | 16,8                 | <b>18790/18720</b>          |
|                          |              | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,513 | 0,650 | 1,5          | 1,3                | 16,5                 | <b>368/362 A</b>            |
|                          |              | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,513 | 0,650 | 3,5          | 1,3                | 16,5                 | <b>368 A/362 A</b>          |
|                          |              | 89,980  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,987 | 0,787 | 3,5          | 2,3                | 19,9                 | <b>28580/28520</b>          |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 3,5          | 2,0                | 20,6                 | <b>368 A/362 X</b>          |
|                          |              | 92,075  | 3,625 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 0,8                | 19,8                 | <b>28580/28521</b>          |
| 93,264                   | 3,672        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 22,1         | <b>3780/3720</b>   |                      |                             |

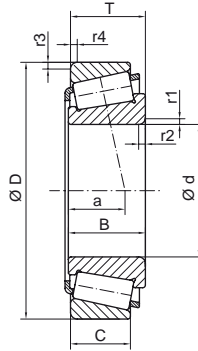
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,90          | 1,97 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5500              | 4100 | <b>3779/3720</b>         |
| 0,89          | 1,95 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 67,5   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5500              | 4100 | <b>3778/3720</b>         |
| 0,96          | 2,11 | 90,0               | 76,0   | 84,0   | 58,0   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 7,0  | 112,8              | 151,9             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5400              | 4000 | HM 804846/HM 804810      |
| 0,72          | 1,59 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 51,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5400              | 4000 | <b>386 A/382 A</b>       |
| 1,27          | 2,80 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 90,5   | 61,0   | 59,0   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 149,1              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5300              | 3900 | <b>528/522</b>           |
| 1,57          | 3,45 | 98,0               | 89,0   | 97,0   | 64,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 156,0              | 197,7             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>536/532 X</b>         |
| 1,39          | 3,05 | 103,5              | 82,0   | 100,0  | 65,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 9,5  | 120,9              | 163,2             | 0,88                             | 0,68                | 0,37         | 4300              | 3200 | <b>55187 C/55437</b>     |
| 2,00          | 4,40 | 114,5              | 92,0   | 112,5  | 67,0   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 11,0 | 157,3              | 179,1             | 0,73                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 4200              | 3100 | <b>72187/72487</b>       |
| 1,75          | 3,84 | 96,0               | 84,5   | 92,0   | 60,5   | 60,5   | 5,0 | 7,0  | 182,2              | 246,2             | 0,30                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 5100              | 3800 | <b>5395/5335</b>         |
| 1,48          | 3,25 | 99,5               | 84,5   | 93,6   | 60,0   | 60,5   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 153,2              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4900              | 3700 | HM 807044/HM 807010      |
| 0,65          | 1,43 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 82,0   | 61,5   | 57,5   | 5,0 | 4,5  | 91,9               | 127,8             | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87         | 5500              | 4100 | <b>28579/28520</b>       |
| 0,41          | 0,90 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 79,0   | 57,0   | 60,0   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | JLM 104948/JLM 104910    |
| 0,43          | 0,94 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 79,0   | 57,5   | 61,5   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 75,6               | 102,5             | 0,31                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | JLM 104946/JLM 104910    |
| 0,44          | 0,97 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 79,0   | 57,0   | 60,0   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | JLM 104945/JLM 104910    |
| 0,42          | 0,92 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 77,5   | 57,0   | 60,0   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | JLM 104948/LM 104911     |
| 0,46          | 1,01 | 80,0               | 73,0   | 78,5   | 57,0   | 61,5   | 5,0 | 4,5  | 74,8               | 102,0             | 0,44                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 5700              | 4200 | JLM 704649/JLM 704610    |
| 0,72          | 1,58 | 85,6               | 78,5   | 79,5   | 57,5   | 59,0   | 5,0 | 5,0  | 110,6              | 146,0             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5600              | 4100 | JM 205149/JM 205110      |
| 0,71          | 1,56 | 85,6               | 78,5   | 79,5   | 58,0   | 66,0   | 5,0 | 5,0  | 110,6              | 145,9             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5600              | 4100 | JM 205149 A/JM 205110    |
| 1,29          | 2,84 | 94,5               | 83,5   | 91,0   | 58,5   | 58,5   | 5,0 | 6,0  | 167,8              | 219,0             | 0,34                             | 1,75                | 0,96         | 5200              | 3900 | <b>JF 5049/JF 5010</b>   |
| 1,21          | 2,66 | 100,5              | 78,0   | 95,0   | 59,0   | 60,0   | 5,0 | 10,0 | 122,6              | 157,5             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 4500              | 3300 | <b>JW 5049/JW 5010</b>   |
| 1,53          | 3,36 | 99,5               | 84,0   | 96,3   | 60,0   | 60,0   | 5,0 | 8,0  | 153,2              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4900              | 3600 | JHM 807045/JHM 807012    |
| 0,41          | 0,89 | 78,5               | 74,5   | 79,5   | 57,0   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | LM 104948/JLM 104910     |
| 0,41          | 0,90 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 77,5   | 57,0   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | LM 104949/LM 104911      |
| 0,44          | 0,97 | 78,0               | 73,5   | 79,0   | 57,0   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 75,6               | 102,5             | 0,31                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4400 | LM 104949/LM 104911 A    |
| 0,42          | 0,92 | 78,0               | 74,0   | 77,5   | 57,0   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 76,4               | 103,7             | 0,30                             | 1,97                | 1,08         | 5900              | 4300 | LM 104949/LM 104912      |
| 0,36          | 0,80 | 79,0               | 74,5   | 79,0   | 59,5   | 62,0   | 5,0 | 3,5  | 54,3               | 71,6              | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 5700              | 4200 | <b>18790/18720</b>       |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 83,5               | 79,0   | 84,0   | 58,0   | 56,0   | 5,0 | 4,0  | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5600              | 4100 | <b>368/362 A</b>         |
| 0,49          | 1,08 | 83,5               | 79,0   | 84,0   | 57,5   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 4,0  | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5600              | 4100 | <b>368 A/362 A</b>       |
| 0,64          | 1,41 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 82,0   | 61,5   | 62,0   | 5,0 | 4,5  | 91,9               | 127,8             | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87         | 5500              | 4100 | <b>28580/28520</b>       |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 83,0               | 77,0   | 83,0   | 57,5   | 62,0   | 4,0 | 5,0  | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5600              | 4100 | <b>368 A/362 X</b>       |
| 0,68          | 1,50 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 88,5   | 61,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 91,9               | 127,8             | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87         | 5400              | 4000 | <b>28580/28521</b>       |
| 0,83          | 1,82 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | <b>3780/3720</b>         |

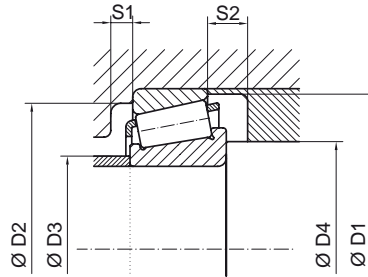
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO       | REFERENCIAS /<br>REFERENCIAS |                            |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                            |                              | a                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                         |                              |                            |
| <b>50,800</b>            | <b>2,000</b> | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>3784/3720</b>           |
|                          |              | 93,662  | 3,688 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>3780/3727</b>           |
|                          |              | 93,662  | 3,688 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>3784/3727</b>           |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 20,0                       |                              | <b>33889/33822</b>         |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 20,0                       |                              | <b>33889/33821</b>         |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                       |                              | <b>385 A/382 A</b>         |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                       |                              | <b>385 A/382</b>           |
|                          |              | 99,995  | 3,937 | 24,607 | 0,969 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 0,5          | 19,8                       |                              | <b>28580/28527 RB</b>      |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 0,8          | 0,6          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>529/520 X1</b>          |
|                          |              | 101,600 | 4,000 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 24,4                       |                              | <b>49585/49520</b>         |
|                          |              | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>529/522</b>             |
|                          |              | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 36,068 | 1,420 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>529 X/522</b>           |
|                          |              | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,317 | 1,154 | 24,605 | 0,969 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 24,1                       |                              | <b>455/453 X</b>           |
|                          |              | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 0,8          | 22,2                       |                              | <b>45285 A/45221</b>       |
| 104,775                  | 4,125        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 6,4    | 3,3   | 22,1         |              | <b>45284/45220</b>         |                              |                            |
| 104,775                  | 4,125        | 30,162  | 1,187 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 0,8    | 3,3   | 22,2         |              | <b>45285 A/45220</b>       |                              |                            |
| 104,775                  | 4,125        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 29,1         |              | <b>HM 807046/HM 807010</b> |                              |                            |
| 104,775                  | 4,125        | 39,687  | 1,562 | 40,157 | 1,581 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 27,3         |              | <b>4580/4535</b>           |                              |                            |
| 107,950                  | 4,250        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 24,3         |              | <b>537/532 X</b>           |                              |                            |
| 111,125                  | 4,375        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 26,909 | 1,059 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 37,0         |              | <b>55200 C/55437</b>       |                              |                            |
| 111,125                  | 4,375        | 38,100  | 1,500 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 26,0         |              | <b>537/532</b>             |                              |                            |
| 120,650                  | 4,750        | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 27,3         |              | <b>619/612</b>             |                              |                            |
| 123,825                  | 4,875        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 32,791 | 1,291 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5    | 3,3   | 38,0         |              | <b>72200 C/72487</b>       |                              |                            |
| <b>51,592</b>            | <b>2,031</b> | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 16,513 | 0,650 | 2,0          | 1,3          | 16,5                       |                              | <b>368 S/362 A</b>         |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 15,9                       |                              | <b>368 S/362</b>           |
| <b>52,388</b>            | <b>2,063</b> | 92,075  | 3,625 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 19,8                       |                              | <b>28584/28521</b>         |
|                          |              | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 2,3          | 3,3          | 22,1                       |                              | <b>3767/3720</b>           |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 20,0                       |                              | <b>33891/33821</b>         |
|                          |              | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 26,909 | 1,059 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,1                       |                              | <b>55206 C/55437</b>       |
| <b>53,975</b>            | <b>2,125</b> | 88,900  | 3,500 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 13,492 | 0,531 | 2,3          | 2,0          | 20,7                       |                              | <b>LM 806649/LM 806610</b> |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 20,0                       |                              | <b>33895/33822</b>         |
|                          |              | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 1,5          | 2,3          | 20,0                       |                              | <b>33895/33821</b>         |

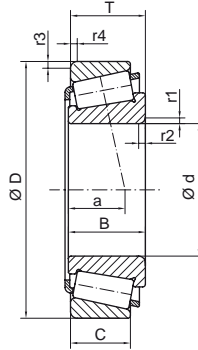
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,83          | 1,82 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 71,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | 3784/3720                |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,5   | 60,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | 3780/3727                |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,5   | 60,5   | 71,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | 3784/3727                |
| 0,83          | 1,83 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 91,5   | 61,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,7             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5300              | 4000 | 33889/33822              |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 87,0   | 61,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,7             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 0,93         | 5300              | 4000 | 33889/33821              |
| 0,66          | 1,45 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 58,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5300              | 3900 | 385 A/382 A              |
| 0,71          | 1,55 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 58,5   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5200              | 3900 | 385 A/382                |
| 0,88          | 1,93 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 97,5   | 61,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 91,8               | 127,8             | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87         | 5400              | 4000 | 28580/28527 RB           |
| 1,15          | 2,54 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 97,0   | 61,0   | 54,0   | 5,5 | 7,5  | 149,0              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5200              | 3900 | 529/520 X1               |
| 1,10          | 2,42 | 96,0               | 85,0   | 90,5   | 63,5   | 62,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 121,9              | 152,2             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5100              | 3800 | 49585/49520              |
| 1,20          | 2,64 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 90,5   | 61,0   | 54,0   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 149,1              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5200              | 3800 | 529/522                  |
| 1,20          | 2,64 | 94,0               | 86,5   | 90,5   | 61,0   | 62,0   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 149,1              | 184,0             | 0,28                             | 2,10                | 1,15         | 5200              | 3800 | 529 X/522                |
| 1,15          | 2,53 | 98,5               | 90,0   | 93,5   | 68,0   | 54,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 124,3              | 160,6             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 5000              | 3700 | 455/453 X                |
| 1,21          | 2,67 | 98,5               | 90,5   | 101,0  | 67,5   | 54,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 139,4              | 182,3             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 5000              | 3700 | 45285 A/45221            |
| 1,21          | 2,66 | 98,5               | 91,0   | 93,5   | 67,5   | 71,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 139,4              | 182,5             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 5000              | 3700 | 45284/45220              |
| 1,21          | 2,66 | 98,5               | 91,0   | 93,5   | 67,5   | 54,0   | 4,5 | 6,5  | 139,4              | 182,5             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 5000              | 3700 | 45285 A/45220            |
| 1,47          | 3,24 | 99,5               | 84,5   | 93,6   | 60,0   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 7,5  | 153,2              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4900              | 3600 | HM 807046/HM 807010      |
| 1,65          | 3,63 | 98,0               | 96,0   | 94,0   | 64,5   | 62,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 172,2              | 247,2             | 0,34                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 5000              | 3700 | 4580/4535                |
| 1,50          | 3,29 | 98,0               | 89,0   | 97,0   | 64,5   | 62,0   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 156,1              | 197,8             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 4900              | 3700 | 537/532 X                |
| 1,36          | 2,98 | 103,5              | 82,0   | 100,0  | 65,0   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 9,5  | 120,9              | 163,2             | 0,88                             | 0,68                | 0,37         | 4300              | 3200 | 55200 C/55437            |
| 1,73          | 3,81 | 99,0               | 88,5   | 100,0  | 64,5   | 62,0   | 5,0 | 4,5  | 156,1              | 197,8             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 4800              | 3600 | 537/532                  |
| 2,27          | 4,99 | 108,0              | 97,0   | 109,5  | 68,5   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 9,5  | 186,2              | 232,2             | 0,31                             | 1,91                | 1,05         | 4600              | 3400 | 619/612                  |
| 2,14          | 4,71 | 114,5              | 92,0   | 112,5  | 68,0   | 62,0   | 4,5 | 11,0 | 171,1              | 203,1             | 0,74                             | 0,81                | 0,45         | 4100              | 3000 | 72200 C/72487            |
| 0,45          | 0,99 | 83,5               | 79,0   | 84,0   | 58,0   | 58,5   | 4,5 | 4,0  | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5600              | 4100 | 368 S/362 A              |
| 0,45          | 0,99 | 83,5               | 79,5   | 83,0   | 68,0   | 58,5   | 4,5 | 4,0  | 81,0               | 96,1              | 0,32                             | 1,87                | 1,03         | 5500              | 4100 | 368 S/362                |
| 0,63          | 1,39 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 88,5   | 61,5   | 63,5   | 4,5 | 4,5  | 91,8               | 127,8             | 0,37                             | 1,59                | 0,87         | 5400              | 4000 | 28584/28521              |
| 0,80          | 1,76 | 88,0               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 60,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,4              | 146,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | 3767/3720                |
| 0,81          | 1,77 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 87,0   | 61,5   | 63,5   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,8             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5300              | 3900 | 33891/33821              |
| 0,86          | 1,89 | 103,5              | 82,0   | 100,0  | 65,0   | 63,5   | 3,0 | 9,5  | 120,9              | 163,2             | 0,88                             | 0,68                | 0,37         | 4200              | 3100 | 55206 C/55437            |
| 0,43          | 0,94 | 84,5               | 77,5   | 81,5   | 61,0   | 61,5   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 65,7               | 89,2              | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5300              | 3900 | LM 806649/LM 806610      |
| 0,78          | 1,71 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 91,5   | 61,5   | 59,5   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,7             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5200              | 3900 | 33895/33822              |
| 0,78          | 1,71 | 90,0               | 83,0   | 87,0   | 61,5   | 59,5   | 4,5 | 5,5  | 116,9              | 153,7             | 0,33                             | 1,82                | 1,00         | 5200              | 3900 | 33895/33821              |

# 01.2

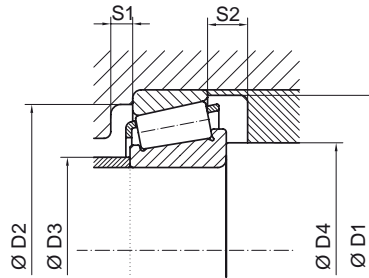
## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| <b>53,975</b>            | <b>2,125</b> | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>389 A/382 A</b>          |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>389 AS/382</b>           |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 0,8          | 2,0          | 17,6                 | <b>389 A/383 A</b>          |
|                          |              | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,8                 | HM 807049/HM 807010         |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 24,3                 | <b>539/532 X</b>            |
|                          |              | 111,125 | 4,375 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 26,0                 | <b>539/532 A</b>            |
|                          |              | 123,825 | 4,875 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 32,791 | 1,291 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,2                 | <b>72212/72487</b>          |
|                          |              | 127,000 | 5,000 | 50,800 | 2,000 | 52,388 | 2,063 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 31,3                 | <b>6280/6220</b>            |
| <b>54,487</b>            | <b>2,145</b> | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,8                 | HM 807048/HM 807010         |
| <b>54,988</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 111,125 | 4,375 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 36,957 | 1,455 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 26,0                 | <b>538/532</b>              |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 1,5          | 0,5          | 20,3                 | T3CB055                     |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 3,5          | 0,5          | 22,3                 | JLM 506849 A/JLM 506811     |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 23,500 | 0,925 | 1,5          | 2,5          | 21,3                 | T2DD055                     |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 23,500 | 0,925 | 6,0          | 2,5          | 21,3                 | T2DD055A                    |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>385/382 A</b>            |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>385/382</b>              |
|                          |              | 115,000 | 4,528 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 31,000 | 1,221 | 23,500 | 0,925 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 40,0                 | T7FC055                     |
| <b>55,562</b>            | <b>2,188</b> | 122,238 | 4,813 | 43,658 | 1,719 | 43,764 | 1,723 | 36,513 | 1,438 | 1,2          | 3,3          | 30,5                 | <b>5566/5535</b>            |
|                          |              | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 32,3                 | HM 813840/HM813811          |
| <b>57,150</b>            | <b>2,250</b> | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387/382 A</b>            |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387 A/382 A</b>          |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 5,0          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387 AS/382 A</b>         |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,446 | 0,766 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 21,1                 | <b>28682/28621</b>          |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 20,275 | 0,798 | 0,8          | 2,3          | 22,0                 | <b>387 S/382 S</b>          |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 20,275 | 0,798 | 2,3          | 2,3          | 22,0                 | <b>387/382 S</b>            |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 20,275 | 0,798 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 22,0                 | <b>387 A/382 S</b>          |
|                          |              | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 20,275 | 0,798 | 5,0          | 2,3          | 22,0                 | <b>387 AS/382 S</b>         |
|                          |              | 97,630  | 3,844 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 19,446 | 0,766 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 21,1                 | <b>28682/28622</b>          |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 0,8          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387 S/382</b>            |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 2,3          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387/382</b>              |
|                          |              | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | <b>387 A/382</b>            |



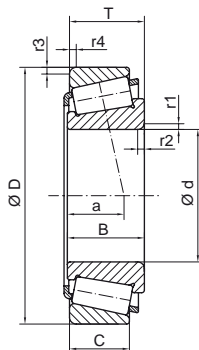
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS       |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                                |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                                |
| 0,62          | 1,35 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 57,0   | 4,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5200              | 3800 | <b>389 A/382 A</b>             |
| 0,68          | 1,50 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 59,5   | 4,5 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3800 | <b>389 AS/382</b>              |
| 0,69          | 1,52 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 92,5   | 66,0   | 57,0   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>389 A/383 A</b>             |
| 1,40          | 3,07 | 99,5               | 84,5   | 93,6   | 64,0   | 65,5   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 153,3              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4800              | 3600 | <b>HM 807049/HM 807010</b>     |
| 1,43          | 3,15 | 98,0               | 89,0   | 97,0   | 64,5   | 65,5   | 5,5 | 7,5  | 156,0              | 197,7             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 4800              | 3600 | <b>539/532 X</b>               |
| 1,62          | 3,55 | 98,0               | 89,0   | 100,0  | 64,5   | 65,5   | 5,5 | 7,5  | 156,1              | 197,8             | 0,30                             | 2,03                | 1,11         | 4800              | 3500 | <b>539/532 A</b>               |
| 1,87          | 4,11 | 114,5              | 92,0   | 112,5  | 67,0   | 65,5   | 5,0 | 11,0 | 157,3              | 179,1             | 0,73                             | 0,81                | 0,44         | 4000              | 3000 | <b>72212/72487</b>             |
| 3,23          | 7,10 | 115,0              | 101,5  | 116,0  | 71,5   | 65,5   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 268,9              | 347,7             | 0,30                             | 2,01                | 1,11         | 4300              | 3200 | <b>6280/6220</b>               |
| 1,36          | 2,99 | 99,5               | 84,5   | 93,6   | 60,0   | 66,0   | 5,0 | 7,5  | 153,2              | 212,0             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4800              | 3500 | <b>HM 807048/HM 807010</b>     |
| 1,64          | 3,61 | 100,0              | 88,5   | 100,0  | 65,0   | 58,0   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 156,1              | 197,8             | 0,29                             | 2,02                | 1,11         | 4700              | 3500 | <b>538/532</b>                 |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | 86,0               | 79,0   | 87,0   | 62,5   | 60,5   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 84,5               | 119,2             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5300              | 3900 | <b>JLM 506849/JLM 506810</b>   |
| 0,58          | 1,28 | 86,0               | 78,0   | 87,5   | 62,5   | 66,5   | 5,5 | 4,5  | 84,5               | 119,2             |                                  | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5600              | 3900 | <b>JLM 506849 A/JLM 506811</b> |
| 0,81          | 1,78 | 90,5               | 83,0   | 86,5   | 63,0   | 60,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 118,1              | 161,4             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,99         | 5200              | 3900 | <b>JM 207049/JM 207010</b>     |
| 0,81          | 1,78 | 90,5               | 83,0   | 86,5   | 63,0   | 74,0   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 118,1              | 161,4             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,99         | 5200              | 3900 | <b>JM 207049 A/JM 207010</b>   |
| 0,60          | 1,32 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 62,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3800 | <b>385/382 A</b>               |
| 0,65          | 1,42 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 62,5   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3800 | <b>385/382</b>                 |
| 1,56          | 3,42 | 109,5              | 85,0   | 105,0  | 64,0   | 65,0   | 5,5 | 10,5 | 137,6              | 178,1             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>JW 5549/JW5510</b>          |
| 2,56          | 5,63 | 116,0              | 101,0  | 111,0  | 77,5   | 60,0   | 5,5 | 7,0  | 218,8              | 331,4             | 0,35                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 4400              | 3200 | <b>5566/5535</b>               |
| 2,29          | 5,04 | 121,0              | 105,0  | 121,0  | 82,0   | 67,0   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 178,2              | 251,3             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 4200              | 3100 | <b>HM 813840/HM813811</b>      |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 65,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387/382 A</b>               |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387 A/382 A</b>             |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | 91,5               | 86,5   | 93,0   | 66,0   | 73,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387 AS/382 A</b>            |
| 0,70          | 1,54 | 91,0               | 83,5   | 93,0   | 67,0   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 97,1               | 140,8             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>28682/28621</b>             |
| 0,64          | 1,40 | 91,5               | 84,5   | 88,5   | 66,0   | 60,5   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387 S/382 S</b>             |
| 0,64          | 1,40 | 91,5               | 84,5   | 88,5   | 66,0   | 65,0   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387/382 S</b>               |
| 0,64          | 1,40 | 91,5               | 84,5   | 88,5   | 66,0   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387 A/382 S</b>             |
| 0,64          | 1,40 | 91,5               | 84,5   | 88,5   | 66,0   | 73,0   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5100              | 3700 | <b>387 AS/382 S</b>            |
| 0,72          | 1,58 | 91,0               | 83,5   | 94,0   | 67,0   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 97,1               | 140,8             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>28682/28622</b>             |
| 0,61          | 1,35 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 60,5   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>387 S/382</b>               |
| 0,61          | 1,35 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 65,0   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>387/382</b>                 |
| 0,61          | 1,35 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,0   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | <b>387 A/382</b>               |

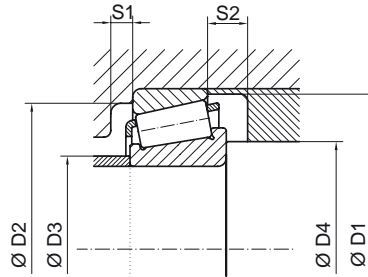
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| 57,150                   | 2,250 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 0,8          | 2,0          | 17,5                 | 387 S/383 A                 |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 3,5          | 2,0          | 17,6                 | 387 A/383 A                 |
|                          |       | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,317 | 1,154 | 24,605 | 0,969 | 2,3          | 3,3          | 24,1                 | 462/453 X                   |
|                          |       | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,317 | 1,154 | 24,605 | 0,969 | 2,3          | 3,3          | 24,1                 | 462 A/453 X                 |
|                          |       | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,317 | 1,154 | 24,605 | 0,969 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 24,1                 | 469/453 X                   |
|                          |       | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 | 30,958 | 1,219 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 22,2                 | 45289/45220                 |
|                          |       | 107,950 | 4,250 | 27,783 | 1,094 | 29,317 | 1,154 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 20,7                 | 469/453 A                   |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 2,3          | 1,3          | 21,0                 | 390/394 A                   |
|                          |       | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | 3979/3920                   |
|                          |       | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | 39580/39520                 |
|                          |       | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 8,0          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | 39581/39520                 |
|                          |       | 119,985 | 4,724 | 32,750 | 1,289 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 26,949 | 1,061 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 26,0                 | 39580/39528                 |
|                          |       | 123,825 | 4,875 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 36,678 | 1,444 | 30,162 | 1,187 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,4                 | 555 S/552 A                 |
|                          |       | 140,030 | 5,513 | 36,513 | 1,438 | 33,236 | 1,309 | 23,520 | 0,926 | 3,5          | 2,3          | 28,5                 | 78225 C/78551               |
| 57,531                   | 2,265 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 17,825 | 0,702 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 17,6                 | 388 A/382                   |
| 59,972                   | 2,361 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 35,3                 | 66589/66520                 |
| 59,987                   | 2,362 | 130,175 | 5,125 | 34,100 | 1,343 | 30,924 | 1,218 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 41,4                 | HM 911244/HM 911210         |
|                          |       | 134,983 | 5,314 | 33,449 | 1,317 | 30,924 | 1,218 | 21,948 | 0,864 | 3,5          | 3,5          | 40,6                 | HM 911244/HM 911216         |
| 60,000                   | 2,362 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 5,0          | 2,5          | 21,4                 | JLM 508748/JLM 508710       |
|                          |       | 115,000 | 4,528 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 27,5                 | T2EE060 JF 6049/JF 6010     |
|                          |       | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 24,237 | 0,954 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 25,9                 | 476/472                     |
|                          |       | 125,000 | 4,921 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 33,500 | 1,319 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 41,8                 | T7FC060 JW 6049/JW 6010     |
| 60,325                   | 2,375 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,7                 | 28985/28921                 |
|                          |       | 101,600 | 4,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,8                 | 28985/28920                 |
|                          |       | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | 3980/3920                   |
|                          |       | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 38,354 | 1,510 | 29,718 | 1,170 | 8,0          | 3,3          | 27,2                 | HM 212044/HM 212011         |
|                          |       | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 32,3                 | HM 813841/HM 813811         |
|                          |       | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | HM 813841/HM 813810         |
|                          |       | 127,000 | 5,000 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 34,9                 | 65237/65500                 |
|                          |       | 130,175 | 5,125 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 41,4                 | HM 911245/HM 911210         |
|                          |       | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,0          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | H 715332/H 715311           |
| 61,912                   | 2,438 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | 392/394 A                   |

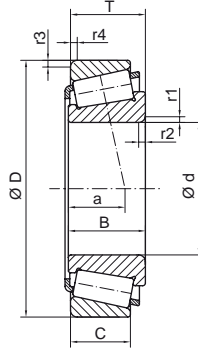
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,67          | 1,48 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 92,5   | 66,0   | 60,5   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 109,0             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | 387 S/383 A              |
| 0,66          | 1,45 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 92,5   | 66,0   | 68,5   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | 387 A/383 A              |
| 1,03          | 2,26 | 98,5               | 90,0   | 93,5   | 68,0   | 65,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 124,3              | 160,5             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 4800              | 3600 | 462/453 X                |
| 1,03          | 2,26 | 98,5               | 90,0   | 93,5   | 68,0   | 65,0   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 124,3              | 160,5             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 4800              | 3600 | 462 A/453 X              |
| 0,97          | 2,13 | 98,5               | 90,0   | 93,5   | 68,0   | 68,5   | 3,5 | 5,5  | 124,3              | 160,5             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 4800              | 3600 | 469/453 X                |
| 1,10          | 2,41 | 98,5               | 91,0   | 93,5   | 67,0   | 60,5   | 6,0 | 6,5  | 139,5              | 182,4             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 4800              | 3600 | 45289/45220              |
| 1,02          | 2,24 | 98,5               | 91,0   | 104,5  | 68,0   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 124,3              | 160,5             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,98         | 4700              | 3500 | 469/453 A                |
| 0,93          | 2,04 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 65,0   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 94,7               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4600              | 3400 | 390/394 A                |
| 1,36          | 2,99 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 76,0   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 127,5              | 185,8             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3400 | 3979/3920                |
| 1,36          | 2,99 | 107,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 76,5   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 153,8              | 217,9             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 4600              | 3400 | 39580/39520              |
| 1,36          | 2,99 | 107,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 76,5   | 82,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 153,8              | 217,9             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 4600              | 3400 | 39581/39520              |
| 1,69          | 3,72 | 107,0              | 98,0   | 116,0  | 76,5   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 153,8              | 217,9             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 4400              | 3300 | 39580/39528              |
| 2,15          | 4,73 | 113,0              | 102,0  | 112,5  | 78,5   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 174,4              | 240,6             | 0,35                             | 1,73                | 0,95         | 4300              | 3200 | 555 S/552 A              |
| 2,68          | 5,90 | 128,9              | 104,9  | 132,0  | 79,0   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 12,5 | 186,7              | 235,5             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 3500              | 2600 | 78225 C/78551            |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | 92,5               | 86,5   | 95,0   | 66,5   | 69,0   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 86,9               | 108,8             | 0,35                             | 1,69                | 0,93         | 5000              | 3700 | 388 A/382                |
| 1,60          | 3,52 | 116,5              | 98,5   | 111,0  | 74,0   | 63,0   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 146,5              | 180,0             | 0,66                             | 0,90                | 0,49         | 4000              | 3000 | 66589/66520              |
| 1,98          | 4,35 | 124,0              | 101,0  | 119,0  | 75,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 10,0 | 170,0              | 205,0             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3700              | 2700 | HM 911244/HM 911210      |
| 2,10          | 4,61 | 123,0              | 102,0  | 123,0  | 75,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 11,5 | 170,0              | 205,0             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3600              | 2700 | HM 911244/HM 911216      |
| 0,60          | 1,32 | 91,0               | 83,5   | 86,5   | 67,0   | 76,0   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 89,3               | 130,8             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 5000              | 3700 | JLM 508748/JLM 508710    |
| 1,84          | 4,04 | 109,0              | 97,0   | 106,5  | 70,0   | 68,5   | 6,0 | 7,0  | 211,9              | 286,7             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 4500              | 3300 | JF 6049/JF 6010          |
| 1,51          | 3,32 | 112,5              | 103,0  | 112,5  | 81,0   | 67,0   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,2             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4300              | 3200 | 476/472                  |
| 2,02          | 4,44 | 119,0              | 93,0   | 115,0  | 73,0   | 70,0   | 2,5 | 11,0 | 161,6              | 211,8             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3800              | 2800 | JW 6049/JW 6010          |
| 0,74          | 1,63 | 94,5               | 87,5   | 90,5   | 71,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 99,0               | 147,4             | 0,43                             | 1,41                | 0,78         | 4800              | 3600 | 28985/28921              |
| 0,79          | 1,74 | 96,0               | 87,5   | 90,5   | 71,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 99,0               | 147,4             | 0,43                             | 1,41                | 0,78         | 4800              | 3500 | 28985/28920              |
| 1,29          | 2,84 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 75,5   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3300 | 3980/3920                |
| 2,02          | 4,44 | 115,0              | 104,5  | 111,0  | 76,5   | 68,5   | 5,5 | 8,0  | 204,3              | 268,4             | 0,34                             | 1,78                | 0,97         | 4300              | 3200 | HM 212044/HM 212011      |
| 2,19          | 4,81 | 121,0              | 105,0  | 121,0  | 82,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 178,1              | 251,2             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 4000              | 3000 | HM 813841/HM 813811      |
| 2,19          | 4,81 | 120,5              | 105,0  | 116,0  | 82,5   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 178,1              | 251,2             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 4000              | 3000 | HM 813841/HM 813810      |
| 2,50          | 5,50 | 118,5              | 98,5   | 116,0  | 72,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 221,0              | 287,1             | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 4100              | 3000 | 65237/65500              |
| 2,02          | 4,44 | 124,0              | 101,0  | 119,0  | 75,5   | 76,0   | 5,5 | 12,5 | 170,0              | 205,0             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3700              | 2700 | HM 911245/HM 911210      |
| 3,51          | 7,72 | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,5   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,70         | 3900              | 2900 | H 715332/H 715311        |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 65,0   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 94,8               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3300 | 392/394 A                |

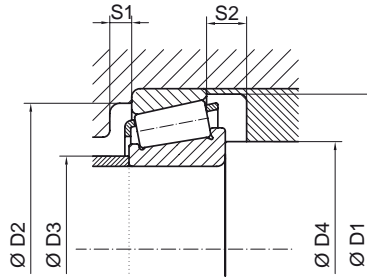
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |
| <b>61,912</b>            | <b>2,438</b> | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | HM 813843/HM 813810         |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | H 715334/H 715311           |
|                          |              | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 39,687 | 1,563 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 45,1                 | H 913842/H 913810           |
|                          |              | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 39,687 | 1,563 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 7,0          | 3,3          | 45,1                 | H 913843/H 913810           |
| <b>62,000</b>            | <b>2,441</b> | 122,238 | 4,813 | 43,658 | 1,719 | 43,764 | 1,723 | 36,513 | 1,438 | 1,3          | 3,3          | 30,5                 | 5566-62/5535                |
| <b>63,485</b>            | <b>2,499</b> | 94,975  | 3,739 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 28,5                 | L 910349/L 910310           |
| <b>63,500</b>            | <b>2,500</b> | 104,775 | 4,125 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 19,6                 | 39250/39412                 |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 0,8          | 24,6                 | 29586/29522                 |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 24,6                 | 29586/29520                 |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 24,6                 | 29585/29520                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | 395/394 A                   |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | 3982/3927 X                 |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | 3982/3920                   |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | 39585/39520                 |
|                          |              | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 38,354 | 1,510 | 29,718 | 1,170 | 7,0          | 3,3          | 27,2                 | HM 212047/HM 212011         |
|                          |              | 123,825 | 4,875 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 36,678 | 1,444 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,5                 | 559/552 A                   |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 105,000 | 4,134 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 3,0          | 1,0          | 23,3                 | T4CD065                     |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 24,7                 | T3DC065                     |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 24,7                 | JM 511945/JM 511910         |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 31,000 | 1,221 | 31,000 | 1,221 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 23,0                 | T2DD065                     |
| <b>65,088</b>            | <b>2,563</b> | 135,755 | 5,345 | 53,975 | 2,125 | 56,007 | 2,205 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 34,5                 | 6379/6320                   |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | H 715340/H 715311           |
| <b>65,987</b>            | <b>2,598</b> | 123,975 | 4,881 | 41,500 | 1,634 | 41,500 | 1,634 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 7,0          | 3,5          | 29,2                 | H 212749/H 212710           |
| <b>66,675</b>            | <b>2,625</b> | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 24,6                 | 29590/29522                 |
|                          |              | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 24,6                 | 29590/29520                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 0,8          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | 395 A/394 A                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | 395 S/394 A                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 5,6          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | 3994/3927 X                 |

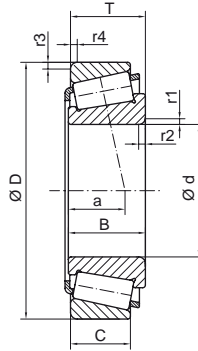
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        |        |        |     |      | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 2,13          | 4,69 | 120,5              | 105,0  | 116,0  | 82,0   | 73,0   | 5,5 | 9,5  | 178,2              | 251,3             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 4000              | 3000 | HM 813843/HM 813810      |
| 2,50          | 5,50 | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,0   | 73,0   | 5,0 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,70         | 3800              | 2800 | H 715334/H 715311        |
| 3,09          | 6,79 | 138,5              | 115,0  | 135,0  | 83,5   | 73,0   | 5,0 | 15,5 | 232,4              | 282,0             | 0,78                             | 0,76                | 0,42         | 3400              | 2500 | H 913842/H 913810        |
| 3,09          | 6,79 | 138,5              | 115,0  | 135,0  | 83,5   | 83,0   | 5,5 | 15,5 | 232,4              | 282,0             | 0,78                             | 0,76                | 0,42         | 3400              | 2500 | H 913843/H 913810        |
| 2,34          | 5,14 | 116,0              | 101,0  | 111,0  | 77,5   | 66,5   | 5,5 | 7,0  | 218,8              | 331,4             | 0,35                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 4200              | 3100 | 5566-62/5535             |
| 0,36          | 0,79 | 92,0               | 82,0   | 90,5   | 70,0   | 67,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 43,1               | 64,1              | 0,78                             | 0,77                | 0,42         | 4500              | 3300 | L 910349/L 910310        |
| 0,66          | 1,45 | 101,0              | 94,0   | 94,5   | 73,5   | 70,5   | 5,5 | 5,5  | 92,2               | 121,5             | 0,39                             | 1,55                | 0,85         | 4600              | 3400 | 39250/39412              |
| 0,90          | 1,97 | 102,5              | 94,0   | 97,0   | 77,0   | 69,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 100,3              | 154,0             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72         | 4500              | 3300 | 29586/29522              |
| 0,89          | 1,96 | 102,5              | 94,0   | 97,0   | 77,0   | 69,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 100,3              | 154,0             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72         | 4500              | 3300 | 29586/29520              |
| 0,88          | 1,94 | 102,5              | 94,0   | 97,0   | 77,0   | 75,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 100,3              | 154,0             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72         | 4500              | 3300 | 29585/29520              |
| 0,81          | 1,79 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 75,0   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 94,8               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3300 | 395/394 A                |
| 1,13          | 2,49 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 99,0   | 75,5   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3300 | 3982/3927 X              |
| 1,22          | 2,68 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 75,5   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3200 | 3982/3920                |
| 1,22          | 2,68 | 107,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 76,5   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 153,8              | 217,9             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 4400              | 3300 | 39585/39520              |
| 1,93          | 4,24 | 115,0              | 104,5  | 111,0  | 76,5   | 85,5   | 6,0 | 8,0  | 204,3              | 268,4             | 0,34                             | 1,78                | 0,97         | 4200              | 3100 | HM 212047/HM 212011      |
| 1,97          | 4,34 | 113,5              | 102,5  | 112,5  | 78,5   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 188,6              | 258,1             | 0,35                             | 1,73                | 0,95         | 4200              | 3100 | 559/552 A                |
| 2,10          | 4,61 | 120,5              | 105,0  | 116,0  | 82,0   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 9,5  | 178,1              | 251,4             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 4000              | 2900 | HM 813842/HM 813810      |
| 3,40          | 7,48 | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,5   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,67         | 3800              | 2800 | H 715336/H 715311        |
| 0,74          | 1,62 | 101,0              | 92,5   | 101,0  | 73,0   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 5,5  | 102,0              | 139,3             | 0,45                             | 1,32                | 0,73         | 4500              | 3300 | JLM 710949 C/JLM 710910  |
| 1,05          | 2,31 | 104,5              | 95,5   | 101,5  | 75,0   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 5,5  | 142,2              | 201,4             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3300 | JM 511946/JM 511910      |
| 1,07          | 2,35 | 104,5              | 95,5   | 101,5  | 75,0   | 75,0   | 6,0 | 5,5  | 142,2              | 201,4             | 0,33                             | 1,79                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3300 | JM 511945/JM 511910      |
| 1,15          | 2,53 | 105,0              | 97,0   | 103,0  | 73,0   | 72,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 148,9              | 211,5             | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00         | 4500              | 3300 | JD 6549/JD 6510          |
| 1,18          | 2,60 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 72,5   | 75,0   | 4,5 | 5,0  | 127,3              | 184,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | JM 511945/3920           |
| 1,80          | 3,96 | 114,0              | 102,0  | 111,0  | 75,0   | 74,0   | 6,0 | 7,0  | 198,3              | 267,6             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 4200              | 3100 | JH 211749/JH 211710      |
| 3,51          | 7,72 | 126,0              | 109,5  | 124,5  | 78,5   | 76,5   | 6,0 | 9,5  | 280,9              | 377,0             | 0,32                             | 1,85                | 1,01         | 3900              | 2900 | 6379/6320                |
| 3,34          | 7,35 | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,5   | 76,5   | 6,0 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,67         | 3800              | 2800 | H 715340/H 715311        |
| 2,09          | 4,60 | 118,5              | 106,0  | 112,0  | 78,0   | 88,0   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 221,3              | 300,3             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 4100              | 3000 | H 212749/H 212710        |
| 0,83          | 1,83 | 102,5              | 94,0   | 97,0   | 77,0   | 78,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 100,3              | 154,0             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72         | 4400              | 3200 | 29590/29522              |
| 0,83          | 1,82 | 102,5              | 94,0   | 97,0   | 77,0   | 78,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 100,3              | 154,0             | 0,46                             | 1,31                | 0,72         | 4400              | 3200 | 29590/29520              |
| 0,76          | 1,67 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 70,0   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 94,7               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3200 | 395 A/394 A              |
| 0,76          | 1,67 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 78,0   | 6,0 | 3,0  | 94,7               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3200 | 395 S/394 A              |
| 1,06          | 2,32 | 105,0              | 95,0   | 99,0   | 75,5   | 83,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3200 | 3994/3927 X              |

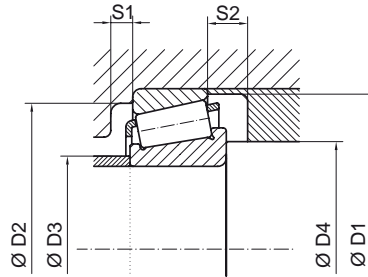
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS          |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                                      |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                                      |
| <b>66,675</b>            | <b>2,625</b> | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 25,4                 | <b>3984/3925</b>                     |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | <b>3984/3920</b>                     |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,048 | 1,183 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 5,6          | 3,3          | 25,4                 | <b>3994/3920</b>                     |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 23,8                 | <b>39590/39520</b>                   |
|                          |              | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 0,8          | 0,8          | 27,7                 | <b>33262 A/33461</b>                 |
|                          |              | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 27,6                 | <b>33262/33462</b>                   |
|                          |              | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 38,354 | 1,510 | 29,718 | 1,170 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 27,2                 | <b>HM 212049/HM 212010</b>           |
|                          |              | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 38,354 | 1,510 | 29,718 | 1,170 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 27,2                 | <b>HM 212049/HM 212011</b>           |
|                          |              | 130,175 | 5,125 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,0                 | <b>641/633</b>                       |
|                          |              | 135,755 | 5,345 | 53,975 | 2,125 | 56,007 | 2,205 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 4,3          | 3,3          | 34,5                 | <b>6386/6320</b>                     |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,0                 | <b>641/632</b>                       |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,3                 | <b>H 414242/H 414210</b>             |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | <b>H 715341/H 715311</b>             |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | <b>H 715341/H 715311</b>             |
| <b>68,262</b>            | <b>2,688</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 2,3          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | <b>399 A/394 A</b>                   |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 5,0          | 1,3          | 21,1                 | <b>399 AS/394 A</b>                  |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 | <b>H 715343/H 715311</b>             |
|                          |              | 161,925 | 6,375 | 49,212 | 1,938 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 47,7                 | <b>9278/9220</b>                     |
| <b>69,850</b>            | <b>2,750</b> | 101,600 | 4,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 21,6                 | <b>L 713049/L 713010</b>             |
|                          |              | 112,712 | 4,438 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 26,3                 | <b>29675/29620</b>                   |
|                          |              | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 27,6                 | <b>33275/33462</b>                   |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,002 | 1,142 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 23,444 | 0,923 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,1                 | <b>482/472 A</b>                     |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 24,237 | 0,954 | 3,5          | 2,0          | 25,9                 | <b>482/472</b>                       |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,794 | 1,173 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,444 | 0,923 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 27,3                 | <b>33275/33472</b>                   |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 32,545 | 1,281 | 32,545 | 1,281 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,8                 | <b>47487/47420</b>                   |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 46,751 | 1,841 | 45,963 | 1,810 | 24,237 | 0,954 | 1,0          | 2,0          | 25,6                 | <b>482 E/472</b>                     |
|                          |              | 123,825 | 4,875 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 24,605 | 0,969 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 26,3                 | <b>482/472 X</b>                     |
|                          |              | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,170 | 1,424 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,0                 | <b>566/563</b>                       |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,0                 | <b>643/632</b>                       |
|                          |              | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 39,687 | 1,563 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 45,1                 | <b>H 913849/H 913810</b>             |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 1,0          | 2,5          | 20,5                 | T4CD070 <b>JLM 813049/JLM 813010</b> |
|                          |              | 115,000 | 4,528 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 26,6                 | T4DC070 <b>JM 612949/JM 612910</b>   |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,002 | 1,142 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 23,444 | 0,923 | 2,0          | 3,3          | 25,1                 | T2ED070 <b>484/472 A</b>             |

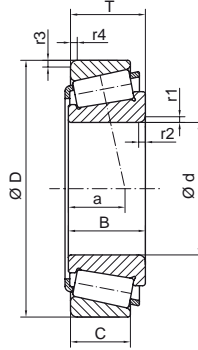
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        |        |        |     |      | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb    | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 1,14          | 2,51  | 105,0              | 95,0   | 109,0  | 75,5   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | 3984/3925                |
| 1,14          | 2,51  | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 75,5   | 78,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | 3984/3920                |
| 1,14          | 2,51  | 105,0              | 95,0   | 101,5  | 75,5   | 83,5   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 127,4              | 185,9             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | 3994/3920                |
| 1,14          | 2,52  | 107,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 76,5   | 78,0   | 6,0 | 6,0  | 153,8              | 217,9             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 4300              | 3200 | 39590/39520              |
| 1,33          | 2,93  | 111,0              | 100,5  | 113,5  | 82,0   | 70,0   | 4,0 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,1             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4200              | 3100 | 33262 A/33461            |
| 1,31          | 2,89  | 111,5              | 100,5  | 106,0  | 81,0   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4200              | 3100 | 33262/33462              |
| 1,85          | 4,07  | 115,0              | 105,0  | 116,5  | 76,0   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 8,0  | 204,3              | 268,4             | 0,34                             | 1,78                | 0,97         | 4100              | 3100 | HM 212049/HM 212010      |
| 1,84          | 4,05  | 115,0              | 104,5  | 111,0  | 76,0   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 8,0  | 204,3              | 268,4             | 0,34                             | 1,78                | 0,97         | 4100              | 3100 | HM 212049/HM 212011      |
| 2,91          | 6,40  | 123,5              | 111,0  | 119,0  | 83,5   | 78,0   | 7,0 | 9,5  | 210,4              | 286,2             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3900              | 2900 | 641/633                  |
| 3,57          | 7,84  | 126,0              | 109,5  | 124,5  | 78,5   | 80,5   | 7,0 | 9,5  | 280,9              | 377,0             | 0,32                             | 1,85                | 1,02         | 3800              | 2800 | 6386/6320                |
| 2,73          | 6,00  | 123,5              | 111,0  | 125,5  | 84,0   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 210,3              | 286,1             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3800              | 2800 | 641/632                  |
| 2,73          | 6,01  | 128,0              | 116,5  | 125,5  | 84,0   | 78,0   | 4,5 | 9,5  | 247,4              | 323,0             | 0,36                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 3800              | 2800 | H 414242/H 414210        |
| 3,28          | 7,22  | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,5   | 78,0   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,67         | 3700              | 2800 | H 715341/H 715311        |
| 0,73          | 1,60  | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 76,0   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 94,8               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | 399 A/394 A              |
| 0,73          | 1,60  | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 84,0   | 5,0 | 3,0  | 94,8               | 127,7             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4300              | 3200 | 399 AS/394 A             |
| 2,27          | 4,99  | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,0   | 79,5   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,70         | 3700              | 2700 | H 715343/H 715311        |
| 4,61          | 10,14 | 153,5              | 126,0  | 151,0  | 90,5   | 79,5   | 6,5 | 17,0 | 279,8              | 333,2             | 0,71                             | 0,85                | 0,47         | 3100              | 2300 | 9278/9220                |
| 0,50          | 1,10  | 97,0               | 90,5   | 96,0   | 77,0   | 75,0   | 6,5 | 3,5  | 63,9               | 111,7             | 0,46                             | 1,30                | 0,72         | 4500              | 3300 | L 713049/L 713010        |
| 0,71          | 1,55  | 108,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 82,0   | 75,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 104,8              | 166,6             | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 4200              | 3100 | 29675/29620              |
| 1,23          | 2,71  | 111,5              | 100,5  | 106,0  | 81,0   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4100              | 3000 | 33275/33462              |
| 1,25          | 2,74  | 112,5              | 103,0  | 109,0  | 80,5   | 81,0   | 6,0 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | 482/472 A                |
| 1,27          | 2,79  | 112,5              | 103,0  | 112,5  | 80,5   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | 482/472                  |
| 1,31          | 2,88  | 111,5              | 100,5  | 116,5  | 81,0   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4000              | 3000 | 33275/33472              |
| 1,46          | 3,21  | 113,5              | 104,0  | 109,0  | 82,0   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 162,1              | 238,5             | 0,36                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 4100              | 3000 | 47487/47420              |
| 1,65          | 3,63  | 112,5              | 103,0  | 112,5  | 80,5   | 73,5   | 6,0 | 22,5 | 146,1              | 208,2             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | 482 E/472                |
| 1,41          | 3,11  | 112,5              | 102,5  | 112,5  | 80,5   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4000              | 3000 | 482/472 X                |
| 1,87          | 4,11  | 119,0              | 108,0  | 116,0  | 83,5   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 7,5  | 180,0              | 254,9             | 0,36                             | 1,65                | 0,91         | 3900              | 2900 | 566/563                  |
| 2,62          | 5,76  | 123,5              | 111,0  | 125,5  | 84,0   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 210,3              | 286,1             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3700              | 2800 | 643/632                  |
| 2,85          | 6,27  | 138,5              | 115,0  | 135,0  | 83,5   | 81,0   | 6,5 | 15,5 | 232,4              | 282,0             | 0,78                             | 0,76                | 0,42         | 3300              | 2400 | H 913849/H 913810        |
| 0,88          | 1,94  | 105,5              | 95,5   | 101,0  | 78,0   | 74,0   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 110,0              | 172,2             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68         | 4200              | 3100 | JLM 813049/JLM 813010    |
| 1,09          | 2,39  | 110,5              | 100,0  | 106,0  | 78,0   | 80,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 135,9              | 188,8             | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 4200              | 3100 | JM 612949/JM 612910      |
| 1,25          | 2,74  | 112,5              | 103,0  | 109,0  | 80,5   | 77,0   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | 484/472 A                |

# 01.2

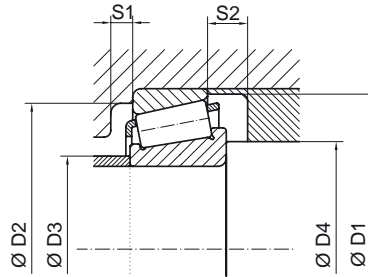
## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |               |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |                              |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| d                        |              | D             |              | T       |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             | a                            |
| mm                       | inch         | mm            | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |                              |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 120,000       | 4,724        | 29,795  | 1,173 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 24,237 | 0,954 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 25,9                 |                             | <b>484/472</b>               |
|                          |              | 130,000       | 5,118        | 43,000  | 1,693 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 12,8                 | T2ED070                     | <b>JF 7049/JF 7010</b>       |
|                          |              | 130,000       | 5,118        | 43,000  | 1,693 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 7,0          | 2,5          | 12,8                 | T2ED070A                    | <b>JF 7049 A/JF 7010</b>     |
|                          |              | 140,000       | 5,512        | 39,000  | 1,535 | 35,500 | 1,398 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 47,0                 | T7FC070                     | <b>JW 7049/JW 7010</b>       |
| <b>71,438</b>            | <b>2,813</b> | 117,475       | 4,625        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 27,6                 |                             | <b>33281/33462</b>           |
|                          |              | 120,000       | 4,724        | 29,794  | 1,173 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,444 | 0,923 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 27,3                 |                             | <b>33281/33472</b>           |
|                          |              | 120,000       | 4,724        | 32,545  | 1,281 | 32,545 | 1,281 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 25,8                 |                             | <b>47490/47420</b>           |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 32,3                 |                             | <b>HM 813849/HM 813811</b>   |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 |                             | <b>HM 813849/HM 813810</b>   |
|                          |              | 136,525       | 5,375        | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,0                 |                             | <b>644/632</b>               |
|                          |              | 136,525       | 5,375        | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 30,0                 |                             | <b>645/632</b>               |
|                          |              | 136,525       | 5,375        | 46,038  | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,3                 |                             | <b>H 715345/H 715311</b>     |
|                          |              | <b>73,025</b> | <b>2,875</b> | 112,712 | 4,438 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050       | 0,750        | 3,5                  | 3,3                         | 26,3                         |
| 117,475                  | 4,625        |               |              | 30,162  | 1,188 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,812 | 0,938 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 27,6                 |                             | <b>33287/33462</b>           |
| 120,000                  | 4,724        |               |              | 29,794  | 1,173 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 23,444 | 0,923 | 3,5          | 0,8          | 27,3                 |                             | <b>33287/33472</b>           |
| 125,412                  | 4,938        |               |              | 25,400  | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 1,6          | 25,8                 |                             | <b>27680/27620</b>           |
| 127,000                  | 5,000        |               |              | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,170 | 1,424 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,5                 |                             | <b>567/563</b>               |
| 127,000                  | 5,000        |               |              | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,170 | 1,424 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 4,8          | 3,3          | 28,0                 |                             | <b>567 X/563</b>             |
| 139,992                  | 5,512        |               |              | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,8                 |                             | <b>576/572</b>               |
| <b>73,817</b>            | <b>2,906</b> | 112,712       | 4,438        | 25,400  | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 26,3                 |                             | <b>29688/29620</b>           |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 36,512  | 1,438 | 36,170 | 1,424 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 0,8          | 3,3          | 28,0                 |                             | <b>568/563</b>               |
| <b>75,000</b>            | <b>2,953</b> | 115,000       | 4,528        | 25,000  | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 25,7                 | T4CC075                     | <b>JLM 714149/JLM 714110</b> |
|                          |              | 120,000       | 4,724        | 31,000  | 1,221 | 29,500 | 1,161 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 28,6                 | T4CD075                     | <b>JM 714249/JM 714210</b>   |
|                          |              | 145,000       | 5,709        | 51,000  | 2,008 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 36,8                 | T2FE075                     | <b>JH 415647/JH 415610</b>   |
| <b>75,987</b>            | <b>2,992</b> | 131,975       | 5,196        | 39,000  | 1,535 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 7,0          | 3,5          | 29,1                 |                             | <b>HM 215249/HM 215210</b>   |
| <b>76,200</b>            | <b>3,000</b> | 109,538       | 4,313        | 19,050  | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,7                 |                             | <b>L 814749/L 814710</b>     |
|                          |              | 121,442       | 4,781        | 24,608  | 0,969 | 23,012 | 0,906 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 26,1                 |                             | <b>34300/34478</b>           |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 26,988  | 1,063 | 23,012 | 0,906 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 2,0          | 3,3          | 28,5                 |                             | <b>34300/34500</b>           |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 26,988  | 1,063 | 23,012 | 0,906 | 19,842 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 28,5                 |                             | <b>34301/34500</b>           |
|                          |              | 127,000       | 5,000        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 31,000 | 1,221 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 26,8                 |                             | <b>42688/42620</b>           |
|                          |              | 133,350       | 5,250        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 |                             | <b>495 A/492 A</b>           |
|                          |              | 136,525       | 5,375        | 30,162  | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 |                             | <b>495 A/493</b>             |



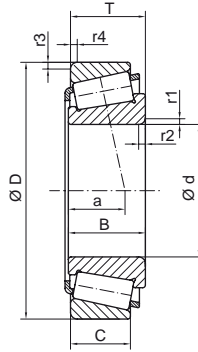
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS     |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        |        |        |     |      | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                              |
| kg            | lb   | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                              |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                              |
| 1,26          | 2,78 | 112,5              | 103,0  | 112,5  | 80,5   | 77,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>484/472</b>               |
| 2,35          | 5,16 | 123,0              | 110,5  | 121,0  | 80,5   | 80,0   | 6,5 | 8,0  | 254,7              | 359,0             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>JF 7049/JF 7010</b>       |
| 2,33          | 5,13 | 123,0              | 110,5  | 121,0  | 80,5   | 92,0   | 6,5 | 8,0  | 254,7              | 359,0             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>JF 7049 A/JF 7010</b>     |
| 2,60          | 5,71 | 133,5              | 105,5  | 130,0  | 82,0   | 80,0   | 6,5 | 12,0 | 200,6              | 276,1             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 3300              | 2400 | <b>JW 7049/JW 7010</b>       |
| 1,19          | 2,62 | 111,5              | 100,5  | 106,0  | 81,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>33281/33462</b>           |
| 1,27          | 2,79 | 111,5              | 100,5  | 116,5  | 81,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4000              | 3000 | <b>33281/33472</b>           |
| 1,41          | 3,10 | 113,5              | 104,0  | 109,0  | 82,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 162,1              | 238,5             | 0,36                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>47490/47420</b>           |
| 1,85          | 4,06 | 121,0              | 105,0  | 121,0  | 82,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 178,1              | 251,2             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 3800              | 2800 | <b>HM 813849/HM 813811</b>   |
| 1,85          | 4,06 | 120,5              | 105,0  | 116,0  | 82,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 178,2              | 251,3             | 0,50                             | 1,20                | 0,66         | 3800              | 2800 | <b>HM 813849/HM 813810</b>   |
| 3,09          | 6,80 | 123,2              | 111,0  | 125,5  | 83,5   | 82,5   | 4,5 | 9,5  | 210,4              | 286,2             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3700              | 2800 | <b>644/632</b>               |
| 2,53          | 5,57 | 123,5              | 111,0  | 125,5  | 84,0   | 91,5   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 210,3              | 286,1             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3700              | 2800 | <b>645/632</b>               |
| 2,14          | 4,71 | 132,0              | 112,0  | 125,5  | 89,0   | 82,5   | 6,5 | 9,5  | 239,4              | 382,9             | 0,47                             | 1,27                | 0,70         | 3600              | 2700 | <b>H 715345/H 715311</b>     |
| 0,86          | 1,89 | 108,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 82,0   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 104,8              | 166,6             | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>29685/29620</b>           |
| 1,15          | 2,53 | 111,5              | 100,5  | 106,0  | 81,0   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4000              | 3000 | <b>33287/33462</b>           |
| 1,23          | 2,70 | 111,5              | 100,5  | 116,5  | 81,0   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 126,5              | 191,2             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4000              | 2900 | <b>33287/33472</b>           |
| 1,32          | 2,89 | 120,0              | 112,0  | 119,5  | 94,0   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 115,5              | 188,7             | 0,41                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>27680/27620</b>           |
| 1,81          | 3,97 | 119,0              | 108,0  | 116,0  | 83,5   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 7,5  | 179,9              | 254,7             | 0,36                             | 1,65                | 0,91         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>567/563</b>               |
| 1,77          | 3,89 | 119,0              | 108,0  | 116,0  | 83,5   | 88,0   | 6,5 | 7,5  | 179,9              | 254,7             | 0,36                             | 1,65                | 0,91         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>567 X/563</b>             |
| 2,33          | 5,13 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 129,0  | 95,0   | 84,5   | 6,5 | 7,5  | 189,5              | 283,1             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3600              | 2700 | <b>576/572</b>               |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 108,5              | 99,0   | 101,5  | 82,0   | 79,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 104,8              | 166,6             | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>29688/29620</b>           |
| 1,76          | 3,87 | 119,0              | 108,0  | 116,0  | 83,5   | 77,0   | 6,5 | 7,5  | 179,9              | 254,8             | 0,36                             | 1,65                | 0,91         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>568/563</b>               |
| 0,85          | 1,88 | 111,0              | 102,0  | 106,0  | 83,0   | 84,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 108,9              | 162,0             | 0,46                             | 1,30                | 0,72         | 4000              | 3000 | <b>JLM 714149/JLM 714110</b> |
| 1,30          | 2,87 | 115,5              | 103,5  | 111,5  | 83,5   | 85,0   | 6,5 | 6,0  | 143,7              | 218,6             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>JM 714249/JM 714210</b>   |
| 3,74          | 8,22 | 138,5              | 121,0  | 136,5  | 91,0   | 84,0   | 6,5 | 9,0  | 332,5              | 467,6             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3600              | 2700 | <b>JH 415647/JH 415610</b>   |
| 2,08          | 4,58 | 126,0              | 115,0  | 120,0  | 88,0   | 98,0   | 6,5 | 7,0  | 213,4              | 306,0             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3700              | 2800 | <b>HM 215249/HM 215210</b>   |
| 0,56          | 1,22 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 104,0  | 85,0   | 81,5   | 7,0 | 3,5  | 66,4               | 117,6             | 0,50                             | 1,19                | 0,65         | 4100              | 3000 | <b>L 814749/L 814710</b>     |
| 0,95          | 2,10 | 115,0              | 107,5  | 114,0  | 88,0   | 83,0   | 7,0 | 7,0  | 99,4               | 140,9             | 0,45                             | 1,33                | 0,73         | 3900              | 2900 | <b>34300/34478</b>           |
| 1,16          | 2,54 | 114,5              | 105,5  | 116,0  | 88,0   | 83,0   | 7,0 | 7,0  | 99,4               | 140,9             | 0,45                             | 1,33                | 0,73         | 3800              | 2800 | <b>34300/34500</b>           |
| 1,17          | 2,57 | 114,5              | 105,5  | 116,0  | 88,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,0  | 99,4               | 140,9             | 0,45                             | 1,33                | 0,73         | 3800              | 2800 | <b>34301/34500</b>           |
| 1,40          | 3,07 | 120,5              | 110,5  | 116,0  | 88,5   | 96,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 145,5              | 212,6             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78         | 3800              | 2800 | <b>42688/42620</b>           |
| 1,67          | 3,66 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 122,0  | 96,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3600              | 2700 | <b>495 A/492 A</b>           |
| 1,78          | 3,91 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 125,5  | 96,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3600              | 2700 | <b>495 A/493</b>             |

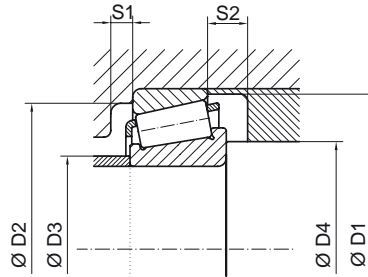
# 01.2

## INCH SERIES SERIES PULGADAS

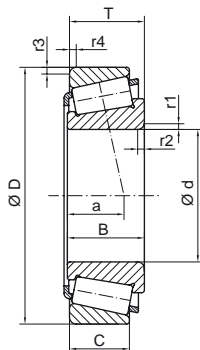


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                               |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                               |
| <b>76,200</b>            | <b>3,000</b> | 139,700 | 5,500 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 31,4                 | 575/572 X                     |
|                          |              | 139,982 | 5,511 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,2                 | 575/572 A                     |
|                          |              | 139,992 | 5,512 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 31,4                 | 575/572                       |
|                          |              | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 33,2                 | 659/653                       |
|                          |              | 149,225 | 5,875 | 53,975 | 2,125 | 54,229 | 2,135 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,8                 | 6461/6420                     |
|                          |              | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 46,672 | 1,838 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | 748 S/742                     |
|                          |              | 161,925 | 6,375 | 49,212 | 1,938 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 47,7                 | 9285/9220                     |
| <b>77,788</b>            | <b>3,063</b> | 121,442 | 4,781 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 23,012 | 0,906 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 3,5          | 2,0          | 26,1                 | 34306/34478                   |
| <b>80,000</b>            | <b>3,150</b> | 130,000 | 5,118 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 28,500 | 1,122 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 29,9                 | T3DD080 JM 515649/JM 515610   |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 31,000 | 1,221 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 54,7                 | T7FC080 JW 8049/JW 8010       |
| <b>80,962</b>            | <b>3,188</b> | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 496/493                       |
|                          |              | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 46,672 | 1,838 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | 740/742                       |
| <b>82,550</b>            | <b>3,250</b> | 125,412 | 4,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 1,6          | 25,8                 | 27687/27620                   |
|                          |              | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 495/492 A                     |
|                          |              | 133,350 | 5,250 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,6                 | 495/492                       |
|                          |              | 133,350 | 5,250 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 47686/47620                   |
|                          |              | 133,350 | 5,250 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 32,545 | 1,281 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,9                 | HM 516449 C/HM 516410         |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 495/493                       |
|                          |              | 139,700 | 5,500 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 31,4                 | 580/572 X                     |
|                          |              | 139,982 | 5,511 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 30,2                 | 580/572 A                     |
|                          |              | 139,992 | 5,512 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 31,4                 | 580/572                       |
|                          |              | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 33,5                 | 663/653                       |
|                          |              | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 46,672 | 1,838 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | 749 A/742                     |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 33,7                 | 663/652                       |
| <b>83,345</b>            | <b>3,281</b> | 125,412 | 4,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 19,845 | 0,781 | 3,5          | 1,6          | 25,8                 | 27690/27620                   |
| <b>84,138</b>            | <b>3,313</b> | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 498/492 A                     |
|                          |              | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 498/493                       |
| <b>85,000</b>            | <b>3,347</b> | 130,000 | 5,118 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 30,0                 | JM 716649/JM 716610           |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 31,500 | 1,240 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 33,2                 | T3DD085 JHM 516849/JHM 516810 |
| <b>85,026</b>            | <b>3,348</b> | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 46,672 | 1,838 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | 749/742                       |
|                          |              | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 46,672 | 1,838 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 32,3                 | 749 S/742                     |
| <b>85,725</b>            | <b>3,375</b> | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 | 497/492 A                     |

### Assembly / Montaje

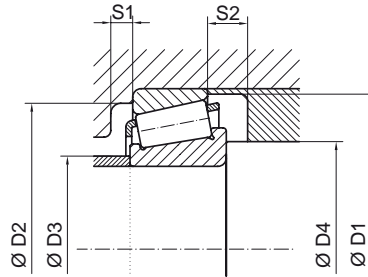


| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        |        |        |     |      | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |              | rpm               | rpm  |                          |
| 2,31          | 5,08 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 128,5  | 94,5   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3600              | 2600 | 575/572 X                |
| 2,28          | 5,02 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 129,0  | 94,5   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 6,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3500              | 2600 | 575/572 A                |
| 2,32          | 5,10 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 129,0  | 94,5   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3500              | 2600 | 575/572                  |
| 2,92          | 6,43 | 139,0              | 124,5  | 134,5  | 97,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 9,5  | 223,2              | 321,8             | 0,41                             | 1,46                | 0,80         | 3400              | 2600 | 659/653                  |
| 3,75          | 8,24 | 139,0              | 120,0  | 138,0  | 90,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 9,5  | 304,0              | 433,5             | 0,36                             | 1,66                | 0,91         | 3400              | 2500 | 6461/6420                |
| 3,54          | 7,78 | 142,0              | 129,0  | 139,0  | 96,0   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 287,4              | 402,3             | 0,32                             | 1,84                | 1,01         | 3400              | 2500 | 748 S/742                |
| 4,28          | 9,42 | 153,5              | 126,5  | 151,0  | 90,5   | 87,5   | 7,0 | 17,0 | 279,8              | 333,2             | 0,71                             | 0,85                | 0,47         | 3000              | 2200 | 9285/9220                |
| 0,89          | 1,97 | 115,0              | 107,5  | 114,0  | 88,0   | 89,0   | 7,0 | 7,0  | 99,4               | 140,9             | 0,45                             | 1,33                | 0,73         | 3800              | 2800 | 34306/34478              |
| 1,70          | 3,74 | 124,5              | 112,8  | 121,0  | 89,5   | 90,0   | 7,0 | 6,5  | 179,4              | 268,1             | 0,39                             | 1,54                | 0,85         | 3700              | 2700 | JM 515649/JM 515610      |
| 4,00          | 8,80 | 152,5              | 119,5  | 150,0  | 91,0   | 90,0   | 7,0 | 14,0 | 237,3              | 322,6             | 0,87                             | 0,69                | 0,38         | 2900              | 2100 | JW 8049/JW 8010          |
| 1,64          | 3,61 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 125,5  | 96,0   | 92,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,4             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 496/493                  |
| 3,32          | 7,31 | 142,0              | 129,0  | 139,0  | 96,0   | 92,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 287,4              | 402,3             | 0,32                             | 1,84                | 1,01         | 3400              | 2500 | 740/742                  |
| 1,05          | 2,32 | 120,0              | 112,0  | 119,5  | 93,5   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 5,5  | 115,5              | 188,7             | 0,41                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 3700              | 2700 | 27687/27620              |
| 1,48          | 3,26 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 122,0  | 96,0   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 495/492 A                |
| 1,58          | 3,47 | 129,5              | 117,5  | 130,0  | 96,0   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 495/492                  |
| 1,65          | 3,63 | 127,0              | 116,0  | 122,0  | 93,5   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,0  | 163,7              | 251,7             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3600              | 2600 | 47686/47620              |
| 2,14          | 4,70 | 127,0              | 112,5  | 122,5  | 92,5   | 94,0   | 7,5 | 7,0  | 192,9              | 331,4             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 3600              | 2600 | HM 516448 C/HM 516410    |
| 1,59          | 3,51 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 125,5  | 96,0   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 495/493                  |
| 2,08          | 4,58 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 128,5  | 94,5   | 94,0   | 7,5 | 7,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3400              | 2600 | 580/572 X                |
| 2,06          | 4,53 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 129,0  | 94,5   | 94,0   | 7,5 | 6,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3400              | 2600 | 580/572 A                |
| 2,10          | 4,61 | 131,5              | 119,0  | 129,0  | 94,5   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3400              | 2600 | 580/572                  |
| 2,77          | 6,09 | 139,0              | 124,5  | 134,5  | 97,0   | 94,0   | 7,5 | 9,5  | 223,2              | 321,8             | 0,41                             | 1,47                | 0,81         | 3300              | 2500 | 663/653                  |
| 3,28          | 7,21 | 142,0              | 129,0  | 139,0  | 96,0   | 94,0   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 287,4              | 402,3             | 0,32                             | 1,84                | 1,01         | 3300              | 2500 | 749 A/742                |
| 3,12          | 6,86 | 138,5              | 124,5  | 141,5  | 97,0   | 94,0   | 7,5 | 9,5  | 223,2              | 321,7             | 0,41                             | 1,46                | 0,80         | 3300              | 2400 | 663/652                  |
| 1,05          | 2,32 | 120,0              | 112,0  | 119,5  | 93,5   | 94,5   | 7,0 | 5,5  | 115,5              | 188,7             | 0,41                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 3700              | 2700 | 27690/27620              |
| 1,44          | 3,16 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 122,0  | 96,0   | 95,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 498/492 A                |
| 1,55          | 3,40 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 125,5  | 96,0   | 95,5   | 7,0 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3400              | 2600 | 498/493                  |
| 1,34          | 2,94 | 125,0              | 113,5  | 121,5  | 93,5   | 95,0   | 8,0 | 6,0  | 146,1              | 232,3             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | JM 716649/JM 716610      |
| 2,19          | 4,81 | 134,5              | 120,0  | 131,0  | 94,5   | 94,0   | 8,0 | 7,5  | 213,4              | 323,8             | 0,40                             | 1,47                | 0,81         | 3400              | 2500 | JHM 516849/JHM 516810    |
| 3,13          | 6,89 | 142,0              | 129,0  | 139,0  | 96,0   | 96,5   | 8,0 | 7,5  | 287,4              | 402,3             | 0,32                             | 1,84                | 1,01         | 3300              | 2400 | 749/742                  |
| 3,13          | 6,89 | 142,0              | 129,0  | 139,0  | 96,0   | 101,0  | 8,5 | 7,5  | 287,4              | 402,3             | 0,32                             | 1,84                | 1,01         | 3300              | 2400 | 749 S/742                |
| 1,38          | 3,04 | 128,0              | 118,0  | 122,0  | 96,0   | 97,0   | 8,8 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3500              | 2600 | 497/492 A                |

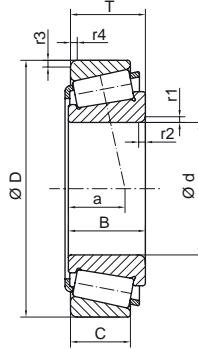


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |              |              | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |                              |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T       |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min |                      |                             | a                            |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm                   |                             |                              |
| <b>85,725</b>            | <b>3,375</b> | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162  | 1,188 | 29,769 | 1,172 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 29,5                 |                             | <b>497/493</b>               |
| <b>88,900</b>            | <b>3,500</b> | 121,442 | 4,781 | 15,083  | 0,594 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 11,112 | 0,438 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 18,0                 |                             | <b>LL 217849/LL 217810</b>   |
|                          |              | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575  | 1,125 | 28,971 | 1,141 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 31,2                 |                             | <b>42350/42584</b>           |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,8                 |                             | <b>593/592 A</b>             |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 33,7                 |                             | <b>HM 518445/HM 518410</b>   |
|                          |              | 161,925 | 6,375 | 47,625  | 1,875 | 48,260 | 1,900 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 34,9                 |                             | <b>759/752</b>               |
|                          |              | 161,925 | 6,375 | 53,975  | 2,125 | 55,100 | 2,169 | 42,862 | 1,688 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 41,0                 |                             | <b>6580/6535</b>             |
| <b>89,974</b>            | <b>3,542</b> | 146,975 | 5,786 | 40,000  | 1,575 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 32,500 | 1,280 | 7,0          | 3,5          | 31,2                 |                             | <b>HM 218248/HM 218210</b>   |
| <b>89,992</b>            | <b>3,543</b> | 160,096 | 6,303 | 30,124  | 1,186 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 22,301 | 0,878 | 2,3          | 3,3          | 30,4                 |                             | <b>69354/69630</b>           |
| <b>90,000</b>            | <b>3,543</b> | 145,000 | 5,709 | 35,000  | 1,378 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 33,0                 | T4DC090                     | <b>JM 718149/JM 718110</b>   |
|                          |              | 145,000 | 5,709 | 35,000  | 1,378 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 6,0          | 2,5          | 33,0                 | T4DC090A                    | <b>JM 718149 A/JM 718110</b> |
|                          |              | 155,000 | 6,102 | 44,000  | 1,732 | 44,000 | 1,732 | 35,500 | 1,398 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 34,1                 |                             | <b>JHM 318448/JHM 318410</b> |
| <b>92,075</b>            | <b>3,625</b> | 146,050 | 5,750 | 33,338  | 1,313 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 32,5                 |                             | <b>47890/47820</b>           |
|                          |              | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575  | 1,125 | 28,971 | 1,141 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 3,5          | 3,0          | 31,3                 |                             | <b>42362/42584</b>           |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992  | 1,417 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,0          | 36,8                 |                             | <b>598/593 X</b>             |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992  | 1,417 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 6,4          | 3,0          | 33,0                 |                             | <b>598 A/593 X</b>           |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,8                 |                             | <b>598/592 A</b>             |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 36,8                 |                             | <b>598 A/592 A</b>           |
|                          |              | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,5                 |                             | <b>681/672</b>               |
|                          |              | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 6,4          | 3,3          | 38,5                 |                             | <b>681 A/672</b>             |
|                          |              |         |       | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 28,971 | 1,141 | 21,433       | 0,844        | 3,0                  | 3,0                         | 31,5                         |
| <b>95,000</b>            | <b>3,740</b> | 135,000 | 5,315 | 20,000  | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 5,0          | 2,5          | 30,8                 |                             | <b>JL 819349/JL 819310</b>   |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000  | 1,378 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 32,7                 | T4DC095                     | <b>JM 719149/JM 719113</b>   |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 46,000  | 1,811 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 35,5                 | T2ED095                     | <b>JF 9549/JF 9510</b>       |
| <b>95,250</b>            | <b>3,750</b> | 128,587 | 5,063 | 15,875  | 0,625 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 11,908 | 0,469 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 20,1                 |                             | <b>LL 319349/LL 319310</b>   |
|                          |              | 130,175 | 5,125 | 20,638  | 0,813 | 21,432 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 21,9                 |                             | <b>L 319249/L 319210</b>     |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992  | 1,417 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,0          | 36,8                 |                             | <b>594/593 X</b>             |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992  | 1,417 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 5,0          | 3,0          | 33,0                 |                             | <b>594 A/593 X</b>           |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 37,0                 |                             | <b>594/592 A</b>             |
|                          |              | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688  | 1,563 | 36,322 | 1,430 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 37,0                 |                             | <b>594 A/592 A</b>           |
|                          |              | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275  | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,5                 |                             | <b>683/672</b>               |
| <b>96,838</b>            | <b>3,813</b> | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575  | 1,125 | 28,971 | 1,141 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 3,5          | 3,0          | 31,5                 |                             | <b>42381/42584</b>           |

### Assembly / Montaje

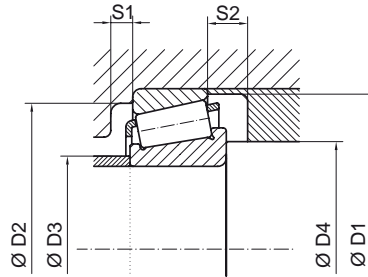


| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |  |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|--|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |  |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |  |
|               |       | rpm                |        |        |        |        |     |      |                    |                   |                                  |                     |              |                   |      |                          |  |
| 1,50          | 3,30  | 128,0              | 118,0  | 125,5  | 96,0   | 97,0   | 8,8 | 7,5  | 143,7              | 213,5             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3400              | 2500 | 497/493                  |  |
| 0,48          | 1,06  | 115,5              | 113,5  | 115,5  | 98,0   | 94,0   | 8,0 | 3,5  | 56,1               | 87,6              | 0,33                             | 1,81                | 1,00         | 3800              | 2800 | LL 217849/LL 217810      |  |
| 1,88          | 4,14  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 138,2  | 107,0  | 98,5   | 8,0 | 7,0  | 142,8              | 220,2             | 0,49                             | 1,22                | 0,67         | 3200              | 2400 | 42350/42584              |  |
| 2,71          | 5,96  | 142,0              | 127,2  | 140,5  | 105,0  | 100,0  | 8,0 | 9,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3200              | 2300 | 593/592 A                |  |
| 2,77          | 6,10  | 147,0              | 133,5  | 141,0  | 102,0  | 109,0  | 7,0 | 9,5  | 270,9              | 391,4             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 3200              | 2400 | HM 518445/HM 518410      |  |
| 4,05          | 8,91  | 148,5              | 134,0  | 151,0  | 102,0  | 100,0  | 8,0 | 9,5  | 297,5              | 427,5             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 3100              | 2300 | 759/752                  |  |
| 4,71          | 10,36 | 141,5              | 133,0  | 151,0  | 103,0  | 100,0  | 8,0 | 11,0 | 326,5              | 491,7             | 0,40                             | 1,50                | 0,82         | 3000              | 2300 | 6580/6535                |  |
| 2,52          | 5,53  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 135,0  | 100,0  | 112,0  | 8,0 | 7,5  | 245,9              | 369,3             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3300              | 2400 | HM 218248/HM 218210      |  |
| 2,33          | 5,12  | 147,5              | 137,5  | 149,0  | 108,0  | 97,5   | 8,0 | 7,5  | 172,3              | 233,1             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78         | 3000              | 2300 | 69354/69630              |  |
| 2,12          | 4,66  | 139,0              | 126,0  | 136,0  | 99,5   | 100,0  | 8,0 | 8,0  | 193,6              | 288,4             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3200              | 2400 | JM 718149/JM 718110      |  |
| 2,08          | 4,58  | 139,0              | 126,0  | 136,0  | 99,5   | 109,0  | 8,0 | 8,0  | 193,6              | 288,4             | 0,44                             | 1,35                | 0,74         | 3200              | 2400 | JM 718149 A/JM 718110    |  |
| 3,30          | 7,26  | 147,5              | 134,5  | 146,5  | 101,0  | 101,0  | 2,5 | 8,5  | 293,2              | 420,4             | 0,34                             | 1,76                | 0,97         | 3100              | 2300 | JHM 318448/JHM 318410    |  |
| 2,04          | 4,49  | 140,0              | 127,0  | 135,0  | 103,0  | 103,5  | 8,0 | 7,0  | 180,5              | 296,8             | 0,44                             | 1,34                | 0,73         | 3200              | 2400 | 47890/47820              |  |
| 1,78          | 3,92  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 138,2  | 107,0  | 103,5  | 8,0 | 7,0  | 142,8              | 220,2             | 0,49                             | 1,22                | 0,67         | 3100              | 2300 | 42362/42584              |  |
| 2,60          | 5,72  | 142,3              | 129,4  | 140,0  | 105,0  | 103,5  | 8,0 | 8,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 598/593 X                |  |
| 2,27          | 4,99  | 142,3              | 129,4  | 140,0  | 105,0  | 112,0  | 8,0 | 8,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 598 A/593 X              |  |
| 2,55          | 5,61  | 142,0              | 127,2  | 140,5  | 105,0  | 103,5  | 8,0 | 9,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 598/592 A                |  |
| 2,54          | 5,58  | 142,0              | 127,2  | 140,5  | 105,0  | 112,0  | 8,5 | 9,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 598 A/592 A              |  |
| 3,83          | 8,43  | 157,0              | 141,0  | 157,0  | 114,0  | 103,5  | 8,5 | 11,0 | 240,9              | 373,5             | 0,47                             | 1,28                | 0,70         | 2900              | 2100 | 681/672                  |  |
| 3,80          | 8,36  | 157,0              | 141,0  | 157,0  | 114,0  | 112,5  | 8,5 | 11,0 | 240,9              | 373,5             | 0,47                             | 1,28                | 0,70         | 2900              | 2100 | 681 A/672                |  |
| 1,77          | 3,89  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 138,2  | 107,0  | 103,5  | 8,5 | 7,0  | 142,8              | 220,2             | 0,49                             | 1,22                | 0,67         | 3100              | 2300 | 42368/42584              |  |
| 0,83          | 1,82  | 128,5              | 120,5  | 124,5  | 105,0  | 111,0  | 9,0 | 6,0  | 83,2               | 142,1             | 0,58                             | 1,03                | 0,56         | 3200              | 2400 | JL 819349/JL 819310      |  |
| 2,17          | 4,77  | 142,0              | 129,0  | 141,0  | 105,0  | 105,0  | 9,0 | 8,0  | 198,8              | 310,5             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | JM 719149/JM 719113      |  |
| 3,76          | 8,27  | 152,5              | 138,0  | 150,0  | 106,0  | 105,0  | 9,0 | 8,0  | 317,2              | 481,7             | 0,34                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 3100              | 2300 | JF 9549/JF 9510          |  |
| 0,53          | 1,17  | 123,5              | 121,0  | 123,0  | 103,5  | 100,5  | 9,0 | 3,5  | 65,9               | 109,0             | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94         | 3500              | 2600 | LL 319349/LL 319310      |  |
| 0,79          | 1,74  | 123,5              | 120,5  | 124,5  | 105,5  | 100,5  | 9,0 | 3,5  | 96,3               | 174,9             | 0,35                             | 1,72                | 0,94         | 3400              | 2500 | L 319249/L 319210        |  |
| 2,20          | 4,84  | 142,3              | 129,4  | 140,0  | 105,0  | 106,5  | 9,0 | 8,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 594/593 X                |  |
| 2,15          | 4,73  | 142,3              | 129,4  | 140,0  | 105,0  | 111,0  | 9,0 | 8,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 594 A/593 X              |  |
| 2,49          | 5,48  | 142,0              | 127,2  | 140,5  | 105,0  | 106,5  | 9,0 | 9,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 594/592 A                |  |
| 2,42          | 5,33  | 142,0              | 127,2  | 140,5  | 105,0  | 111,0  | 9,0 | 9,5  | 198,7              | 310,6             | 0,44                             | 1,36                | 0,75         | 3100              | 2300 | 594 A/592 A              |  |
| 3,68          | 8,10  | 157,0              | 141,0  | 157,0  | 114,0  | 106,5  | 9,0 | 11,0 | 240,9              | 373,5             | 0,47                             | 1,28                | 0,70         | 2900              | 2100 | 683/672                  |  |
| 1,66          | 3,64  | 141,0              | 130,0  | 138,2  | 107,0  | 108,0  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 142,8              | 220,2             | 0,49                             | 1,22                | 0,67         | 3100              | 2300 | 42381/42584              |  |



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | ISO REF /<br>REF ISO | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |        | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                      |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch   | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                      |                             |
| 99,975                   | 3,936 | 156,975 | 6,180  | 42,000 | 1,654 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 8,0          | 3,5          | 33,4 |                      | HM 220149/HM 220110         |
| 100,000                  | 3,937 | 145,000 | 5,709  | 24,000 | 0,945 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 29,6 | T4CB100              | JP 10049/JP 10010           |
|                          |       | 155,000 | 6,102  | 36,000 | 1,417 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 36,7 | T4DC100              | JM 720249/JM 720210         |
|                          |       | 160,000 | 6,299  | 41,000 | 1,614 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 38,3 | T4DD100              | JHM 720249/JHM 720210       |
|                          |       | 165,000 | 6,496  | 47,000 | 1,850 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 35,3 | T2EE100              | JF 10049/JF 10010           |
| 101,600                  | 4,000 | 157,162 | 6,188  | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,116 | 1,422 | 26,195 | 1,031 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,0 |                      | 52400/52618                 |
|                          |       | 168,275 | 6,625  | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,3 |                      | 687/672                     |
|                          |       | 214,312 | 8,438  | 55,562 | 2,188 | 52,388 | 2,063 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 60,3 |                      | H 924033/H 924010           |
| 107,950                  | 4,250 | 146,050 | 5,750  | 21,433 | 0,844 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 26,2 |                      | L 521949/L 521910           |
|                          |       | 158,750 | 6,250  | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,438 | 0,844 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,8 |                      | 37425 T/37625 T             |
|                          |       | 158,750 | 6,250  | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,438 | 0,844 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,8 |                      | 37425/37625                 |
|                          |       | 161,925 | 6,375  | 34,925 | 1,375 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,8 |                      | 48190/48120                 |
|                          |       | 165,100 | 6,500  | 36,512 | 1,438 | 36,512 | 1,438 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 38,5 |                      | 56425/56650                 |
| 109,538                  | 4,313 | 158,750 | 6,250  | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,438 | 0,844 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 36,8 |                      | 37431/37625                 |
|                          |       | 158,750 | 6,250  | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,438 | 0,844 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 36,8 |                      | 37431 A/37625               |
| 110,000                  | 4,331 | 180,000 | 7,087  | 47,000 | 1,850 | 46,000 | 1,811 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 3,0          | 2,5          | 40,6 |                      | JHM 522649/JHM 522610       |
| 114,300                  | 4,500 | 152,400 | 6,000  | 21,432 | 0,844 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 27,8 |                      | L 623149/L 623110           |
|                          |       | 177,800 | 7,000  | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 30,162 | 1,188 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 43,0 |                      | 64450/64700                 |
| 117,475                  | 4,625 | 180,975 | 7,125  | 34,925 | 1,375 | 31,750 | 1,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 39,6 |                      | 68462/68712                 |
| 120,000                  | 4,724 | 170,000 | 6,693  | 27,000 | 1,063 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,500 | 0,768 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 35,0 | T4CB120              | JP 12049/JP 12010           |
|                          |       | 170,000 | 6,693  | 27,000 | 1,063 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 19,500 | 0,768 | 6,0          | 3,0          | 35,0 | T4CB120A             | JP 12049 A/JP 12010         |
| 127,000                  | 5,000 | 165,895 | 6,531  | 18,258 | 0,719 | 17,462 | 0,688 | 13,495 | 0,531 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 24,3 |                      | LL 225749/LL 225710         |
|                          |       | 182,562 | 7,187  | 39,689 | 1,563 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 34,0 |                      | 48290/48220                 |
|                          |       | 215,900 | 8,500  | 47,625 | 1,875 | 47,625 | 1,875 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 49,9 |                      | 74500/74850                 |
| 130,000                  | 5,118 | 185,000 | 7,283  | 29,000 | 1,142 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 38,0 | T4CB130              | JP 13049/JP 13010           |
| 133,350                  | 5,250 | 190,500 | 7,500  | 39,687 | 1,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 33,338 | 1,313 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 35,6 |                      | 48385/48320                 |
|                          |       | 196,850 | 7,750  | 46,038 | 1,813 | 46,038 | 1,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 8,0          | 3,3          | 38,0 |                      | 67391/67322                 |
| 142,875                  | 5,625 | 200,025 | 7,875  | 41,275 | 1,625 | 39,688 | 1,563 | 34,130 | 1,344 | 7,9          | 3,3          | 38,3 |                      | 48684/48620                 |
| 152,400                  | 6,000 | 203,200 | 8,000  | 41,275 | 1,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 3,3          | 3,3          | 39,5 |                      | LM 330448/LM 330410         |
| 190,500                  | 7,500 | 266,700 | 10,500 | 47,625 | 1,875 | 46,833 | 1,844 | 38,100 | 1,500 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 57,8 |                      | 67885/67820                 |

### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      |                    | LOAD / CARGA      |                      | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |              |                | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos | Statics / Estáticos              | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa |                   |                       |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | mm                 | kN                | kN                   | e                                | Y            | Yo             | na                | ng                    |                          |
| 2,84          | 6,25  | 151,5              | 139,5  | 145,0  | 109,5  | 125,0  | 9,5 | 8,0  | 285,1              | 449,1             | 0,33                 | 1,80                             | 0,99         | 3000           | 2200              | HM 220149/HM 220110   |                          |
| 0,90          | 1,98  | 140,0              | 132,0  | 135,0  | 110,0  | 110,0  | 9,0 | 6,5  | 126,3              | 177,0             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 3100           | 2300              | JP 10049/JP 10010     |                          |
| 2,31          | 5,08  | 149,5              | 134,0  | 146,0  | 110,0  | 110,0  | 9,0 | 8,0  | 202,0              | 323,7             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 2900           | 2100              | JM 720249/JM 720210   |                          |
| 3,00          | 6,60  | 154,5              | 137,0  | 151,5  | 110,0  | 110,0  | 9,0 | 9,0  | 250,9              | 396,9             | 0,47                 | 1,28                             | 0,70         | 2900           | 2100              | JHM 720249/JHM 720210 |                          |
| 3,85          | 8,46  | 157,5              | 144,0  | 154,5  | 111,0  | 110,0  | 9,5 | 8,0  | 335,2              | 518,3             | 0,32                 | 1,88                             | 1,04         | 2900           | 2200              | JF 10049/JF 10010     |                          |
| 2,41          | 5,30  | 151,5              | 138,0  | 146,0  | 112,5  | 113,0  | 9,0 | 10,0 | 207,4              | 337,2             | 0,47                 | 1,26                             | 0,69         | 2900           | 2200              | 52400/52618           |                          |
| 3,29          | 7,23  | 157,0              | 141,0  | 157,0  | 114,0  | 113,0  | 9,0 | 11,0 | 240,9              | 373,5             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 2800           | 2100              | 687/672               |                          |
| 9,07          | 19,95 | 203,5              | 171,0  | 203,0  | 131,5  | 113,0  | 9,0 | 15,5 | 434,8              | 604,0             | 0,67                 | 0,89                             | 0,49         | 2200           | 1700              | H 924033/H 924010     |                          |
| 0,99          | 2,18  | 139,0              | 133,5  | 140,5  | 117,0  | 113,5  | 9,0 | 4,5  | 93,3               | 180,1             | 0,39                 | 1,53                             | 0,84         | 3000           | 2200              | L 521949/L 521910     |                          |
| 1,33          | 2,93  | 149,5              | 139,5  | 147,5  | 120,0  | 119,5  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 114,0              | 187,4             | 0,60                 | 0,99                             | 0,54         | 2700           | 2000              | 37425 T/37625 T       |                          |
| 1,33          | 2,93  | 149,5              | 139,5  | 147,5  | 120,0  | 119,5  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 114,1              | 187,5             | 0,60                 | 0,99                             | 0,54         | 2700           | 2000              | 37425/37625           |                          |
| 2,33          | 5,13  | 155,0              | 140,0  | 150,5  | 119,0  | 119,5  | 9,0 | 7,5  | 175,0              | 297,2             | 0,51                 | 1,19                             | 0,65         | 2700           | 2000              | 48190/48120           |                          |
| 2,62          | 5,76  | 158,0              | 143,0  | 154,0  | 119,0  | 119,5  | 9,0 | 9,5  | 210,6              | 350,7             | 0,50                 | 1,21                             | 0,66         | 2700           | 2000              | 56425/56650           |                          |
| 1,31          | 2,88  | 149,5              | 139,5  | 147,5  | 120,0  | 121,0  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 114,1              | 187,5             | 0,60                 | 0,99                             | 0,54         | 2700           | 2000              | 37431/37625           |                          |
| 1,31          | 2,87  | 149,5              | 139,5  | 147,5  | 120,0  | 125,5  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 114,1              | 187,5             | 0,60                 | 0,99                             | 0,54         | 2700           | 2000              | 37431 A/37625         |                          |
| 4,50          | 9,90  | 172,0              | 154,5  | 171,5  | 122,5  | 120,0  | 9,0 | 9,0  | 326,2              | 515,6             | 0,41                 | 1,48                             | 0,81         | 2600           | 1900              | JHM 522649/JHM 522610 |                          |
| 1,03          | 2,26  | 146,0              | 140,0  | 146,5  | 125,0  | 119,5  | 9,0 | 4,5  | 96,9               | 193,0             | 0,41                 | 1,45                             | 0,80         | 2800           | 2100              | L 623149/L 623110     |                          |
| 3,45          | 7,59  | 171,0              | 153,5  | 166,5  | 126,5  | 125,5  | 9,0 | 11,0 | 251,5              | 407,1             | 0,52                 | 1,16                             | 0,64         | 2500           | 1900              | 64450/64700           |                          |
| 2,75          | 6,04  | 170,0              | 156,0  | 170,0  | 130,0  | 129,0  | 9,0 | 9,5  | 189,4              | 279,7             | 0,50                 | 1,21                             | 0,66         | 2500           | 1800              | 68462/68712           |                          |
| 1,67          | 3,67  | 164,5              | 155,0  | 159,5  | 130,0  | 130,0  | 9,0 | 7,5  | 161,0              | 246,7             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 2600           | 1900              | JP 12049/JP 12010     |                          |
| 1,65          | 3,63  | 164,5              | 155,0  | 159,5  | 130,0  | 139,0  | 9,0 | 7,5  | 161,0              | 246,7             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 2600           | 1900              | JP 12049 A/JP 12010   |                          |
| 0,93          | 2,05  | 158,5              | 155,5  | 160,0  | 138,0  | 132,5  | 9,5 | 4,5  | 93,6               | 166,0             | 0,33                 | 1,80                             | 0,99         | 2600           | 1900              | LL 225749/LL 225710   |                          |
| 3,26          | 7,17  | 174,0              | 163,0  | 171,0  | 141,0  | 139,0  | 9,5 | 6,5  | 254,5              | 487,5             | 0,31                 | 1,97                             | 1,08         | 2450           | 1800              | 48290/48220           |                          |
| 7,01          | 15,42 | 205,5              | 186,0  | 205,0  | 141,0  | 138,5  | 9,0 | 12,5 | 337,6              | 573,3             | 0,49                 | 1,23                             | 0,68         | 2100           | 1600              | 74500/74850           |                          |
| 2,17          | 4,77  | 179,0              | 168,5  | 175,0  | 141,0  | 140,0  | 4,5 | 8,0  | 186,0              | 287,0             | 0,47                 | 1,27                             | 0,70         | 2400           | 1700              | JP 13049/JP 13010     |                          |
| 3,56          | 7,83  | 182,5              | 171,5  | 179,5  | 142,0  | 144,5  | 9,5 | 6,0  | 255,7              | 514,4             | 0,32                 | 1,87                             | 1,03         | 2300           | 1700              | 48385/48320           |                          |
| 4,50          | 9,90  | 189,5              | 175,0  | 186,0  | 146,5  | 158,0  | 9,0 | 7,5  | 332,1              | 596,9             | 0,34                 | 1,74                             | 0,96         | 2300           | 1700              | 67391/67322           |                          |
| 3,84          | 8,45  | 190,5              | 178,0  | 188,5  | 155,5  | 168,0  | 9,0 | 7,0  | 271,1              | 548,8             | 0,34                 | 1,78                             | 0,98         | 2200           | 1600              | 48684/48620           |                          |
| 3,48          | 7,66  | 197,5              | 184,0  | 192,0  | 162,5  | 163,0  | 9,0 | 6,0  | 272,4              | 563,3             | 0,35                 | 1,73                             | 0,95         | 2100           | 1600              | LM 330448/LM 330410   |                          |
| 8,04          | 17,69 | 257,0              | 235,5  | 255,0  | 209,5  | 202,5  | 9,0 | 9,5  | 383,5              | 809,7             | 0,48                 | 1,26                             | 0,69         | 1500           | 1150              | 67885/67820           |                          |

| REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                             | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 336/332                     | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 342 A/332                   | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 28,574 | 1,125 |
| 344/332                     | 40,000                   | 1,575 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 355/354 X                   | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 355 X/352                   | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 90,119  | 3,548 | 23,000 | 0,906 |
| 355 X/354 X                 | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 359 A/354 X                 | 46,038                   | 1,813 | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 359 S/354 X                 | 46,038                   | 1,813 | 85,000  | 3,347 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 368/362 A                   | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 368 A/362 A                 | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 368 A/362 X                 | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,000 | 0,984 |
| 368 S/362                   | 51,592                   | 2,031 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 |
| 368 S/362 A                 | 51,592                   | 2,031 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 369 A/362 A                 | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 369 A/363                   | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 |
| 369 S/362                   | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 |
| 369 S/362 A                 | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 369 S/363                   | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 |
| 385/382                     | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 385/382 A                   | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 385 A/382                   | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 385 A/382 A                 | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 386 A/382 A                 | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387/382                     | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387/382 A                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387/382 S                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 387 A/382                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387 A/382 A                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387 A/382 S                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 387 A/383 A                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387 AS/382 A                | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387 AS/382 S                | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 387 S/382                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 387 S/382 S                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 387 S/383 A                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 388 A/382                   | 57,531                   | 2,265 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 389 A/382 A                 | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 389 A/383 A                 | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 389 AS/382                  | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 98,425  | 3,875 | 21,000 | 0,827 |
| 390/394 A                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 392/394 A                   | 61,912                   | 2,438 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 395/394 A                   | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 395 A/394 A                 | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 395 S/394 A                 | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 399 A/394 A                 | 68,262                   | 2,688 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 399 AS/394 A                | 68,262                   | 2,688 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| 418/414                     | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 88,500  | 3,484 | 26,988 | 1,063 |

| REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                             | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 419/414                     | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 88,500  | 3,484 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 455/453 X                   | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 462/453 X                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 462 A/453 X                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 469/453 A                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 469/453 X                   | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 476/472                     | 60,000                   | 2,362 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 |
| 482/472                     | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 |
| 482/472 A                   | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,002 | 1,142 |
| 482/472 X                   | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 482 E/472                   | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 46,751 | 1,841 |
| 484/472                     | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 |
| 484/472 A                   | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,002 | 1,142 |
| 495/492                     | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 33,338 | 1,313 |
| 495/492 A                   | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 495/493                     | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 495 A/492 A                 | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 495 A/493                   | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 496/493                     | 80,962                   | 3,188 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 497/492 A                   | 85,725                   | 3,375 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 497/493                     | 85,725                   | 3,375 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 498/492 A                   | 84,138                   | 3,313 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 498/493                     | 84,138                   | 3,313 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 527/522                     | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 527 S/522                   | 44,983                   | 1,771 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 528/522                     | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 529/520 X1                  | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 529/522                     | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 529 X/522                   | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| 535/532 X                   | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 536/532 X                   | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 537/532                     | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| 537/532 X                   | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 538/532                     | 54,988                   | 2,165 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| 539/532 A                   | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| 539/532 X                   | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 555 S/552 A                 | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| 559/552 A                   | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| 566/563                     | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 567/563                     | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 567 X/563                   | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 568/563                     | 73,817                   | 2,906 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 575/572                     | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 139,992 | 5,512 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 575/572 A                   | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 139,982 | 5,511 | 35,250 | 1,388 |
| 575/572 X                   | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 139,700 | 5,500 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 576/572                     | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 139,992 | 5,512 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 580/572                     | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 139,992 | 5,512 | 36,512 | 1,437 |



| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| <b>580/572 A</b>          | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 139,982 | 5,511 | 35,250 | 1,388 |
| <b>580/572 X</b>          | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 139,700 | 5,500 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| <b>593/592 A</b>          | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>594/592 A</b>          | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>594/593 X</b>          | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992 | 1,417 |
| <b>594 A/592 A</b>        | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>594 A/593 X</b>        | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992 | 1,417 |
| <b>598/592 A</b>          | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>598/593 X</b>          | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992 | 1,417 |
| <b>598 A/592 A</b>        | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>598 A/593 X</b>        | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,992 | 1,417 |
| <b>619/612</b>            | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 120,650 | 4,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>641/632</b>            | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>641/633</b>            | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 130,175 | 5,125 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>643/632</b>            | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>644/632</b>            | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>645/632</b>            | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>659/653</b>            | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>663/652</b>            | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>663/653</b>            | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>681/672</b>            | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>681 A/672</b>          | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>683/672</b>            | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>687/672</b>            | 101,600                  | 4,000 | 168,275 | 6,625 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| <b>740/742</b>            | 80,962                   | 3,188 | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| <b>748 S/742</b>          | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| <b>749/742</b>            | 85,026                   | 3,348 | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| <b>749 A/742</b>          | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| <b>749 S/742</b>          | 85,026                   | 3,348 | 150,089 | 5,909 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| <b>759/752</b>            | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 161,925 | 6,375 | 47,625 | 1,875 |
| <b>1380/1328</b>          | 22,225                   | 0,875 | 52,388  | 2,063 | 19,368 | 0,763 |
| <b>1680/1620</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 66,675  | 2,625 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>1779/1729 X</b>        | 23,812                   | 0,938 | 56,896  | 2,240 | 19,368 | 0,763 |
| <b>1780/1729</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 56,896  | 2,240 | 19,368 | 0,763 |
| <b>1985/1922</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 57,150  | 2,250 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>1985/1930</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 56,896  | 2,240 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>1985/1931</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 60,325  | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>1985/1932</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 58,738  | 2,313 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>1986/1931</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 60,325  | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>1986/1932</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 58,738  | 2,313 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>1988/1922</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 57,150  | 2,250 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>1988/1931</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 60,325  | 2,375 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>2580/2520</b>          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 66,421  | 2,615 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| <b>2580/2523</b>          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 69,850  | 2,750 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2585/2523</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 69,850  | 2,750 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2689/2631</b>          | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 66,421  | 2,615 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2780/2720</b>          | 36,487                   | 1,437 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |

| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| <b>2780/2729</b>          | 36,487                   | 1,437 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2788/2720</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2788/2729</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2789/2720</b>          | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2789/2729</b>          | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>2793/2720</b>          | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 23,813 | 0,938 |
| <b>2796/2735 X</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| <b>3381/3320</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3382/3320</b>          | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3384/3320</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3386/3320</b>          | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3386/3325</b>          | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 79,975  | 3,149 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3477/3420</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3478/3420</b>          | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3490/3420</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| <b>3577/3520</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 84,138  | 3,313 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3577/3525</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 87,312  | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3578/3520</b>          | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 84,138  | 3,313 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3578/3525</b>          | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 87,312  | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3585/3525</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 87,312  | 3,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3586/3525</b>          | 45,237                   | 1,781 | 79,975  | 3,149 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3767/3720</b>          | 52,388                   | 2,063 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3776/3720</b>          | 44,983                   | 1,771 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3778/3720</b>          | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3779/3720</b>          | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3780/3720</b>          | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3780/3727</b>          | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 93,662  | 3,688 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3782/3720</b>          | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3784/3720</b>          | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3784/3727</b>          | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 93,662  | 3,688 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3877/3820</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 85,725  | 3,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3878/3820</b>          | 36,512                   | 1,438 | 85,725  | 3,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3879/3820</b>          | 40,000                   | 1,575 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3979/3920</b>          | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3980/3920</b>          | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3982/3920</b>          | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3982/3927 X</b>        | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3984/3920</b>          | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3984/3925</b>          | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3994/3920</b>          | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>3994/3927 X</b>        | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| <b>JF 4049/JF 4010</b>    | 40,000                   | 1,575 | 85,000  | 3,347 | 33,000 | 1,299 |
| <b>4367 X/4335</b>        | 39,688                   | 1,563 | 90,488  | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>4388/4335</b>          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 90,488  | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>4395/4335</b>          | 42,070                   | 1,656 | 90,488  | 3,563 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| <b>JF 4549/JF 4510</b>    | 45,000                   | 1,772 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 36,000 | 1,417 |
| <b>JW 4549/JW 4510</b>    | 45,000                   | 1,772 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 |

| REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                          | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                          | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| <b>4580/4535</b>         | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 39,687 | 1,562 |
| <b>JF 5049/JF 5010</b>   | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 36,000 | 1,417 |
| <b>JW 5049/JW 5010</b>   | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 105,000 | 4,134 | 32,000 | 1,260 |
| <b>5395/5335</b>         | 49,212                   | 1,938 | 103,188 | 4,063 | 43,658 | 1,719 |
| <b>JW 5549/JW5510</b>    | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 34,000 | 1,339 |
| <b>5566/5535</b>         | 55,562                   | 2,188 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 43,658 | 1,719 |
| <b>5566-62/5535</b>      | 62,000                   | 2,441 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 43,658 | 1,719 |
| <b>JF 6049/JF 6010</b>   | 60,000                   | 2,362 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 40,000 | 1,575 |
| <b>JW 6049/JW 6010</b>   | 60,000                   | 2,362 | 125,000 | 4,921 | 37,000 | 1,457 |
| <b>A 6075/A 6157</b>     | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 39,992  | 1,575 | 12,014 | 0,473 |
| <b>6280/6220</b>         | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 50,800 | 2,000 |
| <b>6379/6320</b>         | 65,088                   | 2,563 | 135,755 | 5,345 | 53,975 | 2,125 |
| <b>6386/6320</b>         | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 135,755 | 5,345 | 53,975 | 2,125 |
| <b>6461/6420</b>         | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 149,225 | 5,875 | 53,975 | 2,125 |
| <b>JD 6549/JD 6510</b>   | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 31,000 | 1,220 |
| <b>6580/6535</b>         | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 161,925 | 6,375 | 53,975 | 2,125 |
| <b>JF 7049/JF 7010</b>   | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 43,000 | 1,693 |
| <b>JF 7049 A/JF 7010</b> | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 43,000 | 1,693 |
| <b>JW 7049/JW 7010</b>   | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 39,000 | 1,535 |
| <b>JW 8049/JW 8010</b>   | 80,000                   | 3,150 | 160,000 | 6,299 | 45,000 | 1,772 |
| <b>9278/9220</b>         | 68,262                   | 2,688 | 161,925 | 6,375 | 49,212 | 1,937 |
| <b>9285/9220</b>         | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 161,925 | 6,375 | 49,212 | 1,937 |
| <b>JF 9549/JF 9510</b>   | 95,000                   | 3,740 | 160,000 | 6,299 | 46,000 | 1,811 |
| <b>02474/02420</b>       | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| <b>02475/02420</b>       | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| <b>02872/02820</b>       | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| <b>05066/05185</b>       | 16,993                   | 0,669 | 47,000  | 1,850 | 14,382 | 0,566 |
| <b>07087/07204</b>       | 22,225                   | 0,875 | 51,994  | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07087/07210 X</b>     | 22,225                   | 0,875 | 50,800  | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07087 X/07204</b>     | 22,225                   | 0,875 | 51,994  | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07087 X/07210 X</b>   | 22,225                   | 0,875 | 50,800  | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07097/07204</b>       | 25,000                   | 0,984 | 51,994  | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07100/07196</b>       | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 50,005  | 1,969 | 13,495 | 0,531 |
| <b>07100/07204</b>       | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 51,994  | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>07100 S/07196</b>     | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 50,005  | 1,969 | 13,495 | 0,531 |
| <b>07100 S/07210 X</b>   | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 50,800  | 2,000 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| <b>09067/09195</b>       | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| <b>09067/09196</b>       | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 21,209 | 0,835 |
| <b>09074/09194</b>       | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| <b>09074/09195</b>       | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>09074/09196</b>       | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| <b>09081/09195</b>       | 20,625                   | 0,812 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>09081/09196</b>       | 20,625                   | 0,812 | 49,225  | 1,938 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| <b>JF 10049/JF 10010</b> | 100,000                  | 3,937 | 165,000 | 6,496 | 47,000 | 1,850 |
| <b>JP 10049/JP 10010</b> | 100,000                  | 3,937 | 145,000 | 5,709 | 24,000 | 0,945 |
| <b>11162/11300</b>       | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 18,009 | 0,709 |
| <b>11163/11300</b>       | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 18,009 | 0,709 |

| REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS    | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                             | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| <b>11590/11520</b>          | 15,875                   | 0,625 | 42,862  | 1,688 | 14,288 | 0,563 |
| <b>LM 11749/LM 11710</b>    | 17,462                   | 0,688 | 39,878  | 1,570 | 13,843 | 0,545 |
| <b>LM 11949/LM 11910</b>    | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 45,237  | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 |
| <b>LM 11949 RS/LM 11910</b> | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 45,237  | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 |
| <b>JP 12049/JP 12010</b>    | 120,000                  | 4,724 | 170,000 | 6,693 | 27,000 | 1,063 |
| <b>JP 12049 A/JP 12010</b>  | 120,000                  | 4,724 | 170,000 | 6,693 | 27,000 | 1,063 |
| <b>M 12649/M 12610</b>      | 21,430                   | 0,844 | 50,005  | 1,969 | 17,526 | 0,690 |
| <b>M 12649 F/M 12610 F</b>  | 21,430                   | 0,844 | 50,005  | 1,969 | 17,026 | 0,670 |
| <b>LM 12748/LM 12710</b>    | 21,430                   | 0,844 | 45,237  | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 |
| <b>LM 12749/LM 12710</b>    | 21,986                   | 0,866 | 45,237  | 1,781 | 15,494 | 0,610 |
| <b>LM 12749/LM 12711</b>    | 21,986                   | 0,866 | 45,974  | 1,810 | 15,494 | 0,610 |
| <b>JP 13049/JP 13010</b>    | 130,000                  | 5,118 | 185,000 | 7,283 | 29,000 | 1,142 |
| <b>13685/13621</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>13686/13620</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 26,195 | 1,031 |
| <b>13687/13620</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>13687/13621</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>13889/13836</b>          | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 12,700 | 0,500 |
| <b>14116/14276</b>          | 30,226                   | 1,190 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14118/14274</b>          | 30,000                   | 1,181 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14118/14283</b>          | 30,000                   | 1,181 | 72,085  | 2,838 | 22,385 | 0,881 |
| <b>14123 AA/14274</b>       | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 26,983 | 1,062 |
| <b>14123 AA/14276</b>       | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 26,983 | 1,062 |
| <b>14125 A/14274</b>        | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14125 A/14276</b>        | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14125 A/14283</b>        | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 72,085  | 2,838 | 22,385 | 0,881 |
| <b>14130/14274</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14130/14276</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14131/14274</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14131/14276</b>          | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14136 A/14276</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 26,983 | 1,062 |
| <b>14137 A/14274</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14137 A/14276</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14137 AS/14276</b>       | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14138 A/14274</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14138 A/14276</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 69,012  | 2,717 | 19,845 | 0,781 |
| <b>14138 A/14283</b>        | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 72,085  | 2,838 | 22,385 | 0,881 |
| <b>14585/14525</b>          | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>15100/15245</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 62,000  | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>15100/15250</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 63,500  | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>15100/15250 X</b>        | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 63,500  | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>15101/15245</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 62,000  | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>15101/15250</b>          | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 63,500  | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>15101/15250 X</b>        | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 63,500  | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| <b>15103 S/15243</b>        | 26,162                   | 1,030 | 61,912  | 2,438 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>15103 S/15245</b>        | 26,162                   | 1,030 | 62,000  | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>15106/15245</b>          | 26,988                   | 1,063 | 62,000  | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| <b>15106/15250</b>          | 26,988                   | 1,063 | 63,500  | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |

| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |        |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D      |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 15106/15250 X             | 26,988                   | 1,063 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15112/15245               | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| 15112/15250               | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15112/15250 X             | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15117/15245               | 29,987                   | 1,181 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| 15118/15245               | 30,213                   | 1,190 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| 15118/15250               | 30,213                   | 1,190 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15118/15250 X             | 30,213                   | 1,190 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15120/15250 X             | 30,213                   | 1,190 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15123/15244               | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,749 | 0,778 |
| 15123/15245               | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,161 | 0,715 |
| 15123/15250 X             | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 19,749 | 0,778 |
| 15125/15245               | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| 15126/15245               | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 62,000 | 2,441 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| 15126/15250               | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15126/15250 X             | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 15578/15520               | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| 15579 X/15520             | 25,987                   | 1,023 | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| 15580/15520               | 26,988                   | 1,063 | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| J 15585/15520             | 28,000                   | 1,102 | 57,150 | 2,250 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| 16150/16284               | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 72,238 | 2,844 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| 17887/17831               | 45,230                   | 1,781 | 79,985 | 3,149 | 19,842 | 0,781 |
| 18590/18520               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 73,025 | 2,875 | 16,667 | 0,656 |
| 18690/18620               | 46,038                   | 1,813 | 79,375 | 3,125 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| 18790/18720               | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 85,000 | 3,347 | 17,462 | 0,687 |
| 19150/19268               | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 68,262 | 2,688 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| 21075/21212               | 19,050                   | 0,750 | 53,975 | 2,125 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| 23690/23620               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 73,025 | 2,875 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 24780/24720               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200 | 3,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| 24780/24721               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200 | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 24781/24720               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200 | 3,000 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| 24781/24721               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200 | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 25576/25520               | 42,862                   | 1,688 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25577/25520               | 42,875                   | 1,688 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25577/25521               | 42,875                   | 1,688 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25577/25522               | 42,875                   | 1,688 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 |
| 25577/25523               | 42,875                   | 1,688 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 25578/25520               | 42,862                   | 1,688 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25578/25521               | 42,862                   | 1,688 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25578/25522               | 42,862                   | 1,688 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 |
| 25578/25523               | 42,862                   | 1,688 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 25580/25520               | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25580/25521               | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25580/25522               | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 83,058 | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 |
| 25580/25523               | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 25581/25520               | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,813 | 0,938 |
| 25584/25520               | 44,983                   | 1,771 | 82,931 | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |

| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 25584/25521               | 44,983                   | 1,771 | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,813 | 0,938 |
| 25584/25547 RB            | 44,983                   | 1,771 | 99,995  | 3,937 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 25584 A/25520             | 44,987                   | 1,771 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25590/25520               | 45,618                   | 1,796 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25590/25521               | 45,618                   | 1,796 | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25590/25522               | 45,618                   | 1,796 | 83,058  | 3,270 | 23,876 | 0,940 |
| 25590/25523               | 45,618                   | 1,796 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 25877/25820               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25877/25821               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25878/25820               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25880/25820               | 36,487                   | 1,437 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 25880/25821               | 36,487                   | 1,437 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| JL 26749 F/JL 26710       | 32,000                   | 1,260 | 53,000  | 2,087 | 14,500 | 0,571 |
| 26878/26823               | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 26882/26820               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 80,167  | 3,156 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 26882/26822               | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 26882 T/26822             | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 79,375  | 3,125 | 23,812 | 0,937 |
| 26884/26823               | 42,875                   | 1,688 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 27680/27620               | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 125,412 | 4,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 27687/27620               | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 125,412 | 4,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 27690/27620               | 83,345                   | 3,281 | 125,412 | 4,938 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 28137/28317               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 80,035  | 3,151 | 21,433 | 0,844 |
| 28579/28520               | 49,987                   | 1,968 | 89,980  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 |
| 28580/28520               | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 89,980  | 3,543 | 24,750 | 0,974 |
| 28580/28521               | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 92,075  | 3,625 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 28580/28527 RB            | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 99,995  | 3,937 | 24,607 | 0,969 |
| 28584/28521               | 52,388                   | 2,063 | 92,075  | 3,625 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 28682/28621               | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 96,838  | 3,813 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 28682/28622               | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 97,630  | 3,844 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 28985/28920               | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 28985/28921               | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29585/29520               | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29586/29520               | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29586/29522               | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29590/29520               | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29590/29522               | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 107,950 | 4,250 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29675/29620               | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29685/29620               | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| 29688/29620               | 73,817                   | 2,906 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| LM 29748/LM 29710         | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| LM 29748/LM 29711         | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| LM 29749/LM 29710         | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| LM 29749/LM 29711         | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 19,812 | 0,780 |
| 31593/31520               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| 31594/31520               | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| 33262/33462               | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 33262 A/33461             | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,163 | 1,188 |

| REFERENCIAS /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                              | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                              | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 33275/33462                  | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 33275/33472                  | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,794 | 1,173 |
| 33281/33462                  | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 33281/33472                  | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,794 | 1,173 |
| 33287/33462                  | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 117,475 | 4,625 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 33287/33472                  | 73,025                   | 2,875 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,794 | 1,173 |
| 33885/33822                  | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 33889/33821                  | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 33889/33822                  | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 33891/33821                  | 52,388                   | 2,063 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 33895/33821                  | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 33895/33822                  | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 27,783 | 1,094 |
| 34300/34478                  | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 121,442 | 4,781 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 34300/34500                  | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 34301/34500                  | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 26,988 | 1,063 |
| 34306/34478                  | 77,788                   | 3,063 | 121,442 | 4,781 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 37425/37625                  | 107,950                  | 4,250 | 158,750 | 6,250 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| 37425 T/37625 T              | 107,950                  | 4,250 | 158,750 | 6,250 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| 37431/37625                  | 109,538                  | 4,313 | 158,750 | 6,250 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| 37431 A/37625                | 109,538                  | 4,313 | 158,750 | 6,250 | 23,020 | 0,906 |
| 39250/39412                  | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 21,433 | 0,844 |
| 39580/39520                  | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 39580/39528                  | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 119,985 | 4,724 | 32,750 | 1,289 |
| 39581/39520                  | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 39585/39520                  | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 39590/39520                  | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 112,712 | 4,438 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 41125/41286                  | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 72,626  | 2,859 | 24,608 | 0,969 |
| 42350/42584                  | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575 | 1,125 |
| 42362/42584                  | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575 | 1,125 |
| 42368/42584                  | 93,662                   | 3,688 | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575 | 1,125 |
| 42381/42584                  | 96,838                   | 3,813 | 148,430 | 5,844 | 28,575 | 1,125 |
| 42688/42620                  | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 44162/44348                  | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 88,500  | 3,484 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| L 44643/L 44610              | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 50,292  | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 |
| L 44643 R/L 44610            | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 50,292  | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 |
| L 44645/L 44613              | 25,987                   | 1,023 | 51,986  | 2,047 | 15,011 | 0,591 |
| L 44649/L 44610              | 26,988                   | 1,063 | 50,292  | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 |
| 45284/45220                  | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 45285 A/45220                | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 45285 A/45221                | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 45289/45220                  | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| L 45449/L 45410              | 29,000                   | 1,142 | 50,292  | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 |
| 47487/47420                  | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 32,545 | 1,281 |
| 47490/47420                  | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 32,545 | 1,281 |
| 47686/47620                  | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 33,338 | 1,313 |
| 47890/47820                  | 92,075                   | 3,625 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 33,338 | 1,313 |
| 48190/48120                  | 107,950                  | 4,250 | 161,925 | 6,375 | 34,925 | 1,375 |

| REFERENCIAS /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                              | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                              | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| 48385/48320                  | 133,350                  | 5,250 | 190,500 | 7,500 | 39,687 | 1,562 |
| LM 48548/LM 48510            | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| LM 48548/LM 48514 XP         | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| LM 48548 RSLM 48510          | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 |
| 49162/49368                  | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 93,662  | 3,688 | 31,750 | 1,250 |
| 49175/49368                  | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 93,662  | 3,688 | 31,750 | 1,250 |
| 49585/49520                  | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 31,750 | 1,250 |
| 52400/52618                  | 101,600                  | 4,000 | 157,162 | 6,188 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 53176/53375                  | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 |
| 53177/53375                  | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 |
| 53178/53377                  | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 |
| 55175 C/55437                | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 55187 C/55437                | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 55200 C/55437                | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 55206 C/55437                | 52,388                   | 2,063 | 111,125 | 4,375 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| 56425/56650                  | 107,950                  | 4,250 | 165,100 | 6,500 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 59162/59412                  | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 64450/64700                  | 114,300                  | 4,500 | 177,800 | 7,000 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| 65237/65500                  | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 44,450 | 1,750 |
| 66589/66520                  | 59,972                   | 2,361 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 33,338 | 1,313 |
| LM 67048/LM 67010            | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67048/LM 67010 BA         | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 58,877  | 2,318 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67048/LM 67014            | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 61,986  | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67048/LM 67014 X          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 61,986  | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67048 RSLM 67010          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67049/LM 67011            | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 17,780 | 0,700 |
| LM 67049 A/LM 67010          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67049 A/LM 67014          | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 61,986  | 2,440 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 67049 AXLM 67010 X        | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| 67391/67322                  | 133,350                  | 5,250 | 196,850 | 7,750 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| JL 68145/JL 68111 Z          | 35,000                   | 1,378 | 60,000  | 2,362 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| L 68149/L 68110              | 34,987                   | 1,377 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| L 68149/L 68111              | 34,987                   | 1,377 | 59,975  | 2,361 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| L 68149/L 68116              | 34,987                   | 1,377 | 65,088  | 2,563 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| L 68149 R/L 68110            | 34,987                   | 1,377 | 59,131  | 2,328 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| 68462/68712                  | 117,475                  | 4,625 | 180,975 | 7,125 | 34,925 | 1,375 |
| JL 69345/JL 69310            | 38,000                   | 1,496 | 63,000  | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 |
| JL 69345/L 69310 Z           | 38,000                   | 1,496 | 63,000  | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 |
| JL 69349/JL 69310            | 38,000                   | 1,496 | 63,000  | 2,480 | 17,000 | 0,669 |
| 69354/69630                  | 89,992                   | 3,543 | 160,096 | 6,303 | 30,124 | 1,186 |
| 72187/72487                  | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 72200 C/72487                | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 72212/72487                  | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 123,825 | 4,875 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| 74500/74850                  | 127,000                  | 5,000 | 215,900 | 8,500 | 47,625 | 1,875 |
| 78225 C/78551                | 57,150                   | 2,250 | 140,030 | 5,513 | 36,513 | 1,438 |
| LM 78349/LM 78310 A          | 34,987                   | 1,377 | 61,975  | 2,440 | 16,700 | 0,657 |
| HM 81649/HM 81610            | 15,987                   | 0,629 | 46,975  | 1,849 | 21,000 | 0,827 |



| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| M 84249/M 84210           | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 59,530  | 2,344 | 23,368 | 0,920 |
| M 84548/M 84510           | 25,400                   | 1,000 | 57,150  | 2,250 | 19,431 | 0,765 |
| M 86647/M 86610           | 28,575                   | 1,125 | 64,292  | 2,531 | 21,433 | 0,844 |
| M 86648 A/M 86610         | 30,955                   | 1,219 | 64,292  | 2,531 | 21,432 | 0,844 |
| M 86649/M 86610           | 30,162                   | 1,188 | 64,292  | 2,531 | 21,433 | 0,844 |
| M 88043/M 88010           | 30,162                   | 1,188 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| M 88043/M 88011           | 30,162                   | 1,188 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| M 88046/M 88010           | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| M 88048/M 88010           | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| M 88048/M 88011           | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 68,262  | 2,688 | 22,225 | 0,875 |
| JHM 88540/JHM 88513       | 30,000                   | 1,181 | 72,000  | 2,835 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 88542/HM 88510         | 31,750                   | 1,250 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 88547/HM 88510         | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 73,025  | 2,875 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 88648/HM 88610         | 35,717                   | 1,406 | 72,233  | 2,844 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| HM 88649/HM 88610         | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 72,233  | 2,844 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| HM 89443/HM 89410         | 33,338                   | 1,313 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 89446/HM 89410         | 34,925                   | 1,375 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 89448/HM 89410         | 36,512                   | 1,438 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 89449/HM 89410         | 36,512                   | 1,438 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| LM 102949/LM 102910       | 45,242                   | 1,781 | 73,431  | 2,891 | 19,558 | 0,770 |
| LM 102949/LM 102911       | 45,242                   | 1,781 | 73,431  | 2,891 | 21,430 | 0,844 |
| JLM 104945/JLM 104910     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,846 |
| JLM 104946/JLM 104910     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,846 |
| JLM 104948/JLM 104910     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,500 | 0,846 |
| JLM 104948/JLM 104911     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,500 | 0,846 |
| LM 104949/JLM 104910      | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 82,000  | 3,228 | 21,976 | 0,865 |
| LM 104949/LM 104911       | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,590 | 0,850 |
| LM 104949/LM 104911 A     | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 21,976 | 0,865 |
| LM 104949/LM 104912       | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 82,931  | 3,265 | 21,590 | 0,850 |
| HM 204043/HM 204010       | 39,987                   | 1,574 | 90,975  | 3,582 | 32,000 | 1,260 |
| JM 205149/JM 205110       | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 28,000 | 1,102 |
| JM 205149 A/JM 205110     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 28,000 | 1,102 |
| JM 207049/JM 207010       | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 |
| JM 207049 A/JM 207010     | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 29,000 | 1,142 |
| JH 211749/JH 211710       | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 39,000 | 1,535 |
| HM 212044/HM 212011       | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| HM 212047/HM 212011       | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| HM 212049/HM 212010       | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| HM 212049/HM 212011       | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 38,100 | 1,500 |
| H 212749/H 212710         | 65,987                   | 2,598 | 123,975 | 4,881 | 41,500 | 1,634 |
| HM 215249/HM 215210       | 75,987                   | 2,992 | 131,975 | 5,196 | 39,000 | 1,535 |
| LL 217849/LL 217810       | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 121,442 | 4,781 | 15,083 | 0,594 |
| HM 218248/HM 218210       | 89,974                   | 3,542 | 146,975 | 5,786 | 40,000 | 1,575 |
| HM 220149/HM 220110       | 99,975                   | 3,936 | 156,975 | 6,180 | 42,000 | 1,654 |
| LL 225749/LL 225710       | 127,000                  | 5,000 | 165,895 | 6,531 | 18,258 | 0,719 |
| LM 300849/LM 300811       | 40,987                   | 1,614 | 67,975  | 2,676 | 17,500 | 0,689 |
| JHM 318448/JHM 318410     | 90,000                   | 3,543 | 155,000 | 6,102 | 44,000 | 1,732 |

| REFERENCIAS / REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                           | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                           | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| L 319249/L 319210         | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 130,175 | 5,125 | 20,638 | 0,813 |
| LL 319349/LL 319310       | 95,250                   | 3,750 | 128,587 | 5,063 | 15,875 | 0,625 |
| LM 330448/LM 330410       | 152,400                  | 6,000 | 203,200 | 8,000 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| H 414242/H 414210         | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| JH 415647/JH 415610       | 75,000                   | 2,953 | 145,000 | 5,709 | 51,000 | 2,008 |
| LM 501349/LM 501310       | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 73,431  | 2,891 | 19,558 | 0,770 |
| LM 501349/LM 501314       | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 73,431  | 2,891 | 21,430 | 0,844 |
| LM 503349/LM 503310       | 45,987                   | 1,811 | 74,976  | 2,952 | 18,000 | 0,709 |
| LM 503349 A/LM 503310     | 45,987                   | 1,811 | 74,976  | 2,952 | 18,000 | 0,709 |
| JLM 506849/JLM 506810     | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 |
| JLM 506849 A/JLM 506810   | 55,000                   | 2,165 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,000 | 0,984 |
| JLM 508748/JLM 508710     | 60,000                   | 2,362 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 24,000 | 0,945 |
| JM 511945/3920            | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 112,712 | 4,437 | 29,020 | 1,143 |
| JM 511945/JM 511910       | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 |
| JM 511946/JM 511910       | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 |
| HM 516449 C/HM 516410     | 82,550                   | 3,250 | 133,350 | 5,250 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| JHM 516849/JHM 516810     | 85,000                   | 3,347 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 39,000 | 1,535 |
| HM 518445/HM 518410       | 88,900                   | 3,500 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 39,688 | 1,563 |
| L 521949/L 521910         | 107,950                  | 4,250 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 21,433 | 0,844 |
| JHM 522649/JHM 522610     | 110,000                  | 4,331 | 180,000 | 7,087 | 47,000 | 1,850 |
| JM 515649/JM 515610       | 80,000                   | 3,150 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 35,000 | 1,378 |
| LM 603049/LM 603011       | 45,242                   | 1,781 | 77,788  | 3,063 | 19,842 | 0,781 |
| LM 603049/LM 603012       | 45,242                   | 1,781 | 77,788  | 3,063 | 21,430 | 0,844 |
| LM 603049/LM 603014       | 45,242                   | 1,781 | 79,975  | 3,149 | 19,842 | 0,781 |
| JM 612949/JM 612910       | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 29,000 | 1,142 |
| L 623149/L 623110         | 114,300                  | 4,500 | 152,400 | 6,000 | 21,432 | 0,844 |
| JLM 704649/JLM 704610     | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 84,000  | 3,307 | 22,000 | 0,866 |
| JLM 710949 C/JLM 710910   | 65,000                   | 2,559 | 105,000 | 4,134 | 24,000 | 0,945 |
| L 713049/L 713010         | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 101,600 | 4,000 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| JLM 714149/JLM 714110     | 75,000                   | 2,953 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 25,000 | 0,984 |
| JM 714249/JM 714210       | 75,000                   | 2,953 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 31,000 | 1,220 |
| H 715332/H 715311         | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715334/H 715311         | 61,912                   | 2,438 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715336/H 715311         | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715340/H 715311         | 65,088                   | 2,563 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715341/H 715311         | 66,675                   | 2,625 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715343/H 715311         | 68,262                   | 2,688 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| H 715345/H 715311         | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 136,525 | 5,375 | 46,038 | 1,813 |
| JM 716649/JM 716610       | 85,000                   | 3,347 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 30,000 | 1,181 |
| JM 718149/JM 718110       | 90,000                   | 3,543 | 145,000 | 5,709 | 35,000 | 1,378 |
| JM 718149 A/JM 718110     | 90,000                   | 3,543 | 145,000 | 5,709 | 35,000 | 1,378 |
| JM 719149/JM 719113       | 95,000                   | 3,740 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 |
| JHM 720249/JHM 720210     | 100,000                  | 3,937 | 160,000 | 6,299 | 41,000 | 1,614 |
| JM 720249/JM 720210       | 100,000                  | 3,937 | 155,000 | 6,102 | 36,000 | 1,417 |
| HM 801346/HM 801310       | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| HM 801346 X/HM 801310     | 38,100                   | 1,500 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 29,370 | 1,156 |
| M 802048/M 802011         | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 82,550  | 3,250 | 26,543 | 1,045 |

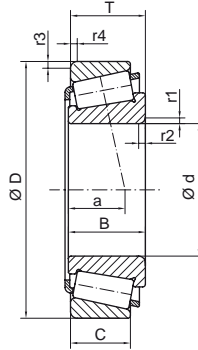
| REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                             | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| HM 803145/HM 803110         | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 30,163 | 1,188 |
| HM 803146/HM 803110         | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| HM 803149/HM 803110         | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| HM 803149/HM 803112         | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 92,075  | 3,625 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| M 804048/M 804010           | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| M 804049/M 804010           | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 25,400 | 1,000 |
| HM 804840/HM804810          | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| HM 804843/HM 804810         | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| HM 804846/HM 804810         | 47,625                   | 1,875 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,162 | 1,187 |
| LM 806649/LM 806610         | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| LM 806649/LM 806610         | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 88,900  | 3,500 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| HM 807040/HM 807010         | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 807044/HM 807010         | 49,212                   | 1,938 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| JHM 807045/JHM 807012       | 50,000                   | 1,969 | 105,000 | 4,134 | 37,000 | 1,457 |
| HM 807046/HM 807010         | 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 807048/HM 807010         | 54,487                   | 2,145 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 807049/HM 807010         | 53,975                   | 2,125 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| JLM 813049/JLM 813010       | 70,000                   | 2,756 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 26,000 | 1,024 |
| HM 813840/HM813811          | 55,562                   | 2,188 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |

| REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS | DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|                             | d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       |
|                             | mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |
| HM 813841/HM 813810         | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 813841/HM 813811         | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 813842/HM 813810         | 63,500                   | 2,500 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 813843/HM 813810         | 61,912                   | 2,438 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 813849/HM 813810         | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| HM 813849/HM 813811         | 71,438                   | 2,813 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| L 814749/L 814710           | 76,200                   | 3,000 | 109,538 | 4,313 | 19,050 | 0,750 |
| JL 819349/JL 819310         | 95,000                   | 3,740 | 135,000 | 5,315 | 20,000 | 0,787 |
| HM 903245/HM 903210         | 41,275                   | 1,625 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 |
| HM 903249/HM 903210         | 44,450                   | 1,750 | 95,250  | 3,750 | 30,958 | 1,219 |
| HM 905843/HM 905810         | 44,987                   | 1,771 | 104,986 | 4,133 | 32,512 | 1,280 |
| L 910349/L 910310           | 63,485                   | 2,499 | 94,975  | 3,739 | 17,000 | 0,669 |
| HM 911244/HM 911210         | 59,987                   | 2,362 | 130,175 | 5,125 | 34,100 | 1,343 |
| HM 911244/HM 911216         | 59,987                   | 2,362 | 134,983 | 5,314 | 33,449 | 1,317 |
| HM 911245/HM 911210         | 60,325                   | 2,375 | 130,175 | 5,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 |
| H 913842/H 913810           | 61,912                   | 2,438 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| H 913843/H 913810           | 61,912                   | 2,438 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| H 913849/H 913810           | 69,850                   | 2,750 | 146,050 | 5,750 | 41,275 | 1,625 |
| H 924033/H 924010           | 101,600                  | 4,000 | 214,312 | 8,438 | 55,562 | 2,187 |



# 01.3

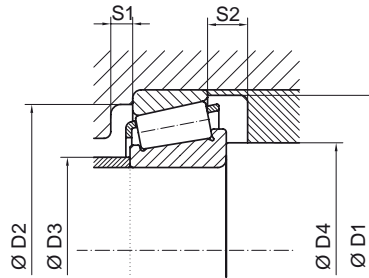
## SPECIAL DESIGN BEARINGS SERIE ESPECIAL



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                             |
| <b>22,000</b>            | <b>0,866</b> | 41,000  | 1,614 | 14,500 | 0,571 | 14,600 | 0,575 | 11,400 | 0,449 | 1,0          | 1,0          | 10,0 | <b>F 15028</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000  | 1,850 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 19,500 | 0,768 | 12,000 | 0,472 | ESP          | 1,5          | 9,8  | <b>F 15089</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000  | 1,850 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 11,500 | 0,453 | ESP          | 1,0          | 9,2  | <b>F 15063</b>              |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 62,000  | 2,441 | 18,250 | 0,719 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,5          | 2,0          | 16,2 | <b>F 15001</b>              |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 52,000  | 2,047 | 15,750 | 0,620 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 13,0 | <b>F 15056</b>              |
|                          |              | 67,000  | 2,638 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 0,6          | 0,6          | 14,9 | <b>F 15023</b>              |
| <b>29,000</b>            | <b>1,142</b> | 50,292  | 1,980 | 14,224 | 0,560 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 10,668 | 0,420 | 2,5          | 1,3          | 10,9 | <b>F 15029</b>              |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 72,000  | 2,835 | 20,750 | 0,817 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,5          | 2,0          | 18,4 | <b>F 15002</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000  | 2,835 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 16,500 | 0,650 | 0,3          | 1,5          | 20,8 | <b>F 15203</b>              |
| <b>30,162</b>            | <b>1,187</b> | 68,262  | 2,687 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,462 | 0,687 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 19,2 | <b>F 15079</b>              |
| <b>34,925</b>            | <b>1,375</b> | 73,025  | 2,875 | 26,988 | 1,063 | 26,975 | 1,062 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 3,5          | 1,5          | 20,2 | <b>F 15080</b>              |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 60,000  | 2,362 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 2,5          | 1,5          | 12,0 | <b>F 15040</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000  | 2,835 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 23,500 | 0,925 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 19,0 | <b>F 15197</b>              |
|                          |              | 89,000  | 3,504 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 27,500 | 1,083 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 28,9 | <b>F 15202</b>              |
|                          |              | 60,000  | 2,362 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 18,460 | 0,727 | 11,938 | 0,470 | 2,0          | 1,3          | 13,3 | <b>F 15036</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 22,750 | 0,896 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 20,6 | <b>F 15014</b>              |
| <b>38,100</b>            | <b>1,500</b> | 65,088  | 2,563 | 18,034 | 0,710 | 21,139 | 0,832 | 13,970 | 0,550 | ESP          | 1,3          | 13,6 | <b>F 15055/LM 29710</b>     |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 35,250 | 1,388 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0          | 1,5          | 27,8 | <b>F 15157</b>              |
| <b>39,688</b>            | <b>1,563</b> | 80,167  | 3,156 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 32,891 | 1,295 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 18,2 | <b>F 15109</b>              |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 72,000  | 2,835 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 17,700 | 0,697 | 0,6          | 0,3          | 15,5 | <b>F 15102</b>              |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 28,750 | 1,132 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 22,500 | 0,886 | ESP          | ESP          | 26,6 | <b>F 15117</b>              |
| <b>40,987</b>            | <b>1,614</b> | 67,975  | 2,676 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 13,500 | 0,531 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 13,8 | <b>F 15003</b>              |
| <b>42,000</b>            | <b>1,654</b> | 76,000  | 2,992 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 27,500 | 1,083 | 19,750 | 0,778 | 2,0          | 0,8          | 16,2 | <b>F 15112</b>              |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 83,000  | 3,268 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 20,500 | 0,807 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 3,5          | 1,3          | 16,9 | <b>F 15201</b>              |
|                          |              | 93,264  | 3,672 | 30,162 | 1,187 | 30,302 | 1,193 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 3,5          | 3,3          | 22,1 | <b>F 15054/3720</b>         |
| <b>50,800</b>            | <b>2,000</b> | 100,000 | 3,937 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 25,0 | <b>F 15047</b>              |
| <b>57,165</b>            | <b>2,251</b> | 140,000 | 5,512 | 28,250 | 1,112 | 26,150 | 1,030 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 0,8          | 0,5          | 28,0 | <b>F 15133</b>              |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 92,500  | 3,642 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,5          | 1,0          | 19,9 | <b>F 15007</b>              |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,7 | <b>F 15088</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 39,000 | 1,535 | 35,500 | 1,398 | 25,500 | 1,004 | 3,5          | 3,5          | 40,2 | <b>F 15046</b>              |
|                          |              | 135,000 | 5,315 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 25,500 | 1,004 | 3,5          | 3,0          | 40,8 | <b>F 15158</b>              |
| <b>61,913</b>            | <b>2,438</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 2,5          | 1,3          | 21,1 | <b>F 10246/394 A</b>        |



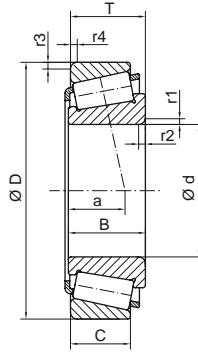
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                          |
| 0,09          | 0,20 | 38,5               | 36,5   | 40,0   | 25,0   | 21,0   | 3,0 | 3,0  | 22,5               | 25,6              | 0,30                             | 1,99                | 1,09         | 12700             | 9400 | F 15028                  |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 44,5               | 41,0   | 43,0   | 27,0   | 17,0   | 2,5 | 8,5  | 32,5               | 33,8              | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95         | 11300             | 8400 | F 15089                  |
| 0,15          | 0,33 | 44,5               | 41,0   | 43,0   | 29,0   | 20,0   | 2,5 | 9,0  | 27,1               | 31,9              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,77         | 11100             | 8300 | F 15063                  |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 59,0               | 51,5   | 55,0   | 34,5   | 26,5   | 2,5 | 4,0  | 49,1               | 50,4              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 8600              | 6400 | F 15001                  |
| 0,15          | 0,32 | 50,0               | 45,5   | 48,0   | 31,0   | 32,5   | 2,5 | 3,5  | 34,5               | 43,6              | 0,43                             | 1,39                | 0,76         | 9600              | 7100 | F 15056                  |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 62,5               | 56,5   | 64,5   | 40,0   | 29,5   | 2,5 | 4,5  | 57,3               | 66,0              | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 8100              | 6000 | F 15023                  |
| 0,12          | 0,26 | 47,5               | 45,0   | 45,0   | 34,0   | 37,0   | 2,5 | 3,6  | 29,7               | 38,2              | 0,37                             | 1,62                | 0,89         | 9800              | 7300 | F 15029                  |
| 0,38          | 0,83 | 67,0               | 59,5   | 65,0   | 39,0   | 31,5   | 2,5 | 6,5  | 66,3               | 66,8              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7400              | 5500 | F 15002                  |
| 0,44          | 0,97 | 66,0               | 55,0   | 66,5   | 38,0   | 31,5   | 6,0 | 7,5  | 60,6               | 62,4              | 0,62                             | 0,96                | 0,53         | 7200              | 5400 | F 15203                  |
| 0,41          | 0,89 | 64,5               | 54,5   | 62,5   | 41,0   | 32,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 62,5               | 81,1              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7600              | 5700 | F 15079                  |
| 0,51          | 1,12 | 68,5               | 56,5   | 67,5   | 43,0   | 39,0   | 3,5 | 6,5  | 70,5               | 92,2              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7000              | 5200 | F 15080                  |
| 0,16          | 0,35 | 58,5               | 56,0   | 58,5   | 38,0   | 32,5   | 3,5 | 0,0  | 28,8               | 33,1              | 0,55                             | 1,09                | 0,60         | 7900              | 5900 | F 15040                  |
| 0,45          | 0,98 | 67,0               | 56,0   | 66,5   | 42,0   | 42,0   | 6,0 | 5,0  | 64,1               | 83,0              | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 7000              | 5200 | F 15197                  |
| 1,23          | 2,71 | 84,5               | 64,5   | 83,5   | 46,5   | 40,5   | 4,5 | 10,5 | 123,6              | 156,4             | 0,62                             | 0,96                | 0,53         | 6000              | 4400 | F 15202                  |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | 56,5               | 52,5   | 55,0   | 40,5   | 38,0   | 3,5 | 3,5  | 38,7               | 51,6              | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 8400              | 6200 | F 15036                  |
| 0,45          | 0,99 | 75,0               | 64,5   | 71,5   | 45,5   | 38,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 78,2               | 87,4              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 6500              | 4800 | F 15014                  |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 61,5               | 58,0   | 60,0   | 44,5   | 40,5   | 3,5 | 4,0  | 47,1               | 62,2              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7600              | 5600 | F 15055/LM 29710         |
| 1,10          | 2,42 | 84,5               | 67,0   | 153,0  | 48,5   | 45,0   | 4,5 | 8,0  | 116,7              | 149,5             | 0,55                             | 1,10                | 0,60         | 5900              | 4300 | F 15157                  |
| 0,67          | 1,47 | 75,0               | 69,5   | 69,0   | 48,0   | 44,0   | 4,0 | 5,5  | 104,9              | 125,2             | 0,27                             | 2,20                | 1,21         | 6600              | 4900 | F 15109                  |
| 0,48          | 1,06 | 69,0               | 64,0   | 70,0   | 46,5   | 41,5   | 3,5 | 4,5  | 74,8               | 97,7              | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 7000              | 5200 | F 15102                  |
| 0,96          | 2,11 | 86,0               | 70,5   | 84,5   | 55,0   | 43,0   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 106,0              | 155,0             | 0,61                             | 0,98                | 0,54         | 5700              | 4200 | F 15117                  |
| 0,25          | 0,54 | 64,0               | 60,5   | 62,5   | 47,0   | 4,0    | 4,5 | 4,0  | 48,3               | 65,4              | 0,35                             | 1,72                | 0,94         | 7200              | 5300 | F 15003                  |
| 0,48          | 1,06 | 72,0               | 67,5   | 72,5   | 49,5   | 45,0   | 5,0 | 4,0  | 80,9               | 107,2             | 0,28                             | 2,15                | 1,18         | 6700              | 4900 | F 15112                  |
| 0,42          | 0,91 | 79,0               | 74,5   | 78,0   | 56,0   | 61,5   | 2,0 | 5,0  | 73,3               | 93,3              | 0,36                             | 1,67                | 0,92         | 5800              | 4300 | F 15201                  |
| 0,84          | 1,85 | 87,5               | 80,0   | 82,0   | 60,5   | 54,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 110,3              | 146,5             | 0,33                             | 1,77                | 0,97         | 5400              | 4000 | F 15054/3720             |
| 1,18          | 2,60 | 96,5               | 85,0   | 94,5   | 62,5   | 54,5   | 4,5 | 8,0  | 150,9              | 207,3             | 0,40                             | 1,50                | 0,83         | 5100              | 3800 | F 15047                  |
| 2,10          | 4,62 | 132,0              | 123,0  | 137,5  | 91,5   | 59,0   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 172,6              | 215,7             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78         | 3900              | 2900 | F 15133                  |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 89,5               | 83,0   | 88,5   | 66,0   | 62,5   | 5,5 | 5,0  | 92,0               | 140,0             | 0,38                             | 1,55                | 0,85         | 5100              | 3800 | F 15007                  |
| 0,69          | 1,52 | 92,0               | 83,0   | 89,5   | 67,0   | 62,5   | 5,5 | 6,0  | 85,1               | 124,1             | 0,42                             | 1,44                | 0,79         | 5000              | 3700 | F 15088                  |
| 2,24          | 4,93 | 124,5              | 98,5   | 118,5  | 72,0   | 64,5   | 5,5 | 13,5 | 191,8              | 238,0             | 0,84                             | 0,71                | 0,39         | 3700              | 2700 | F 15046                  |
| 2,21          | 4,85 | 129,0              | 104,0  | 123,0  | 73,5   | 72,5   | 4,5 | 11,5 | 186,6              | 204,2             | 0,80                             | 0,75                | 0,41         | 3600              | 2700 | F 15158                  |
| 0,87          | 1,90 | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 65,0   | 5,5 | 3,0  | 101,1              | 139,3             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4500              | 3300 | F 10246/394 A            |

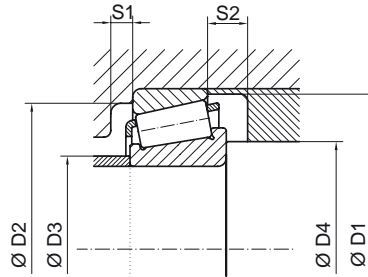
# 01.3

## SPECIAL DESIGN BEARINGS SERIE ESPECIAL



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |              |              |      | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2<br>min | r3/r4<br>min | a    |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm           | mm           | mm   |                             |
| 62,000                   | 2,441 | 122,238 | 4,813 | 43,658 | 1,719 | 43,764 | 1,723 | 34,500 | 1,358 | 1,5          | 3,3          | 34,6 | F 15008/ F 15009            |
|                          |       | 147,000 | 5,787 | 50,000 | 1,969 | 47,000 | 1,850 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 1,5          | 3,0          | 46,6 | F 15184                     |
| 65,000                   | 2,559 | 145,000 | 5,708 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 32,950 | 1,297 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 3,5          | 3,5          | 28,1 | F 15082                     |
|                          |       | 145,000 | 5,708 | 39,600 | 1,555 | 36,450 | 1,435 | 26,500 | 1,043 | 2,7          | 2,7          | 38,5 | F 15083                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0          | 0,7          | 29,9 | F 15119                     |
|                          |       | 165,000 | 6,496 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 43,9 | F 15183                     |
|                          |       | 165,000 | 6,496 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 36,650 | 1,443 | 25,500 | 1,004 | 2,7          | 2,7          | 48,0 | F 15159                     |
| 66,675                   | 2,625 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 21,996 | 0,866 | 18,824 | 0,741 | 2,5          | 1,3          | 21,1 | F 10247/394 A               |
| 68,263                   | 2,688 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 30,162 | 1,187 | 30,163 | 1,188 | 23,500 | 0,925 | 5,0          | 2,0          | 26,8 | F 10053                     |
| 70,000                   | 2,756 | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,795 | 1,173 | 29,007 | 1,142 | 24,237 | 0,954 | 2,0          | 2,0          | 25,9 | 484/472<br>+ ring/casquillo |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 57,000 | 2,244 | 56,000 | 2,205 | 35,000 | 1,378 | ESP          | 2,5          | 30,0 | F 15051 C                   |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 57,000 | 2,244 | 56,000 | 2,205 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 10,5         | 2,5          | 30,0 | F 15051 R                   |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 39,800 | 1,567 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 31,700 | 1,248 | ESP          | 1,2          | 31,1 | F 15116                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 39,687 | 1,562 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 2,0          | 3,3          | 45,1 | F 15114                     |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 64,000 | 2,520 | 61,000 | 2,402 | 42,000 | 1,654 | ESP          | 2,5          | 36,5 | F 15193                     |
| 75,000                   | 2,953 | 160,000 | 6,299 | 58,000 | 2,283 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 3,5          | 3,5          | 52,3 | F 15071                     |
|                          |       | 180,000 | 7,087 | 63,500 | 2,500 | 60,000 | 2,362 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,5          | 3,5          | 58,2 | F 15048                     |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 34,250 | 1,348 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 0,5          | 3,0          | 30,7 | F 15190                     |
| 76,200                   | 3,000 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 15,083 | 0,594 | 1,5          | 1,5          | 23,7 | L 814749/F 15010            |
| 80,000                   | 3,150 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 39,250 | 1,545 | 39,250 | 1,545 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,5          | 2,0          | 32,9 | F 15156                     |
| 85,000                   | 3,346 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 30,500 | 1,201 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 0,4          | 0,5          | 30,0 | F 15104                     |
| 88,000                   | 3,465 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,5          | 2,5          | 30,0 | F 15075                     |
| 89,974                   | 3,542 | 146,975 | 5,786 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 32,500 | 1,280 | ESP          | 3,2          | 31,1 | F 15115                     |
| 100,000                  | 3,937 | 160,000 | 6,299 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 34,000 | 1,339 | ESP          | ESP          | 42,0 | F 15200                     |
| 105,000                  | 4,134 | 170,000 | 6,693 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0          | 3,0          | 36,0 | F 15076                     |
| 109,538                  | 4,313 | 158,750 | 6,250 | 23,020 | 0,906 | 21,438 | 0,844 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 5,0          | 3,3          | 36,8 | F 15165                     |

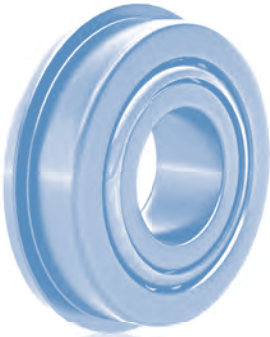
### Assembly / Montaje



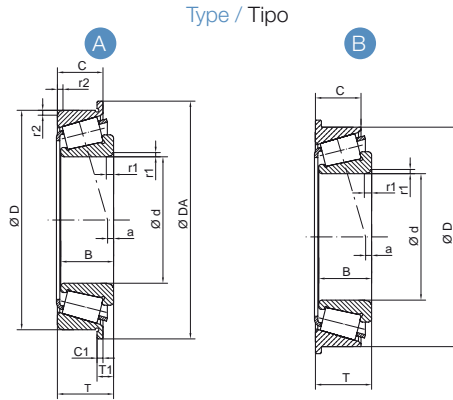
| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |        |     |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |              | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS    |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2   | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Oil / Aceite | Grease / Grasa    |      |                             |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo           | na                | ng   |                             |
| 2,25          | 4,95  | 115,5              | 95,5   | 111,5  | 74,0   | 64,5   | 5,5 | 9,0  | 212,3              | 323,4             | 0,49                             | 1,22                | 0,67         | 4100              | 3100 | F 15008 / F 15009           |
| 4,08          | 8,98  | 140,0              | 106,5  | 137,0  | 77,0   | 67,5   | 4,5 | 17,0 | 267,6              | 351,6             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3300              | 2500 | F 15184                     |
| 2,48          | 5,45  | 132,5              | 110,0  | 133,5  | 79,5   | 69,5   | 5,5 | 13,0 | 193,1              | 229,3             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40         | 3300              | 2500 | F 15082                     |
| 2,73          | 6,01  | 137,5              | 115,0  | 133,5  | 79,0   | 71,5   | 5,5 | 13,0 | 216,8              | 244,5             | 0,73                             | 0,82                | 0,45         | 3400              | 2500 | F 15083                     |
| 3,14          | 6,91  | 140,0              | 129,0  | 149,5  | 89,5   | 63,0   | 5,5 | 8,0  | 244,4              | 294,6             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96         | 3600              | 2700 | F 15119                     |
| 3,42          | 7,52  | 132,5              | 110,0  | 155,0  | 79,5   | 75,0   | 4,5 | 13,0 | 193,1              | 229,4             | 0,82                             | 0,72                | 0,40         | 3000              | 2200 | F 15183                     |
| 3,86          | 8,48  | 151,0              | 125,5  | 153,5  | 91,5   | 76,7   | 4,5 | 14,5 | 241,4              | 290,4             | 0,82                             | 0,73                | 0,40         | 3000              | 2200 | F 15159                     |
| 0,79          | 1,73  | 105,0              | 97,5   | 105,0  | 76,5   | 70,0   | 6,5 | 3,0  | 101,1              | 139,3             | 0,40                             | 1,49                | 0,82         | 4400              | 3200 | F 10247/394 A               |
| 1,21          | 2,66  | 111,0              | 100,5  | 108,0  | 81,5   | 74,0   | 6,5 | 6,5  | 140,6              | 218,3             | 0,43                             | 1,37                | 0,75         | 4200              | 3100 | F 10053                     |
| 2,19          | 4,82  | 112,5              | 103,0  | 112,5  | 80,5   | 77,0   | 6,5 | 5,5  | 131,8              | 181,3             | 0,38                             | 1,56                | 0,85         | 4100              | 3000 | 484/472<br>+ ring/casquillo |
| 2,69          | 5,92  | 123,5              | 110,5  | 121,5  | 80,0   | 70,0   | 6,5 | 22,0 | 255,0              | 351,5             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3900              | 2900 | F 15051 C                   |
| 2,69          | 5,92  | 123,5              | 110,5  | 121,5  | 80,0   | 82,0   | 6,5 | 22,0 | 255,0              | 351,5             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3900              | 2900 | F 15051 R                   |
| 3,15          | 6,93  | 140,0              | 128,0  | 145,0  | 89,5   | 77,0   | 6,5 | 8,0  | 247,5              | 294,4             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96         | 3500              | 2600 | F 15116                     |
| 3,03          | 6,67  | 138,5              | 115,0  | 139,0  | 82,0   | 73,0   | 6,5 | 15,5 | 232,3              | 281,8             | 0,78                             | 0,76                | 0,42         | 3200              | 2400 | F 15114                     |
| 4,80          | 10,56 | 140,0              | 124,0  | 140,5  | 87,0   | ESP    | 9,0 | ESP  | 332,5              | 433,7             | 0,35                             | 1,74                | 0,96         | 3500              | 2600 | F 15193                     |
| 5,33          | 11,73 | 156,5              | 119,5  | 148,5  | 89,5   | 79,5   | 6,5 | 18,0 | 346,1              | 475,1             | 0,72                             | 0,83                | 0,46         | 3000              | 2300 | F 15071                     |
| 7,56          | 16,63 | 173,0              | 132,5  | 168,5  | 94,5   | 79,5   | 6,5 | 18,5 | 432,4              | 566,4             | 0,72                             | 0,84                | 0,46         | 2800              | 2100 | F 15048                     |
| 2,27          | 4,99  | 134,0              | 121,0  | 130,0  | 90,5   | 78,5   | 4,5 | 6,0  | 208,3              | 275,5             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,78         | 3600              | 2600 | F 15190                     |
| 0,58          | 1,28  | 105,0              | 97,5   | 104,5  | 85,0   | 78,5   | 7,0 | 3,5  | 66,4               | 117,6             | 0,50                             | 1,19                | 0,65         | 4100              | 3000 | L 814749/F 15010            |
| 2,50          | 5,50  | 135,5              | 120,5  | 131,0  | 95,0   | 89,5   | 4,5 | 7,0  | 236,6              | 371,4             | 0,41                             | 1,48                | 0,81         | 3500              | 2600 | F 15156                     |
| 2,05          | 4,51  | 141,0              | 130,5  | 146,5  | 98,0   | 87,0   | 7,0 | 6,5  | 199,1              | 254,5             | 0,42                             | 1,43                | 0,79         | 3200              | 2400 | F 15104                     |
| 1,78          | 3,92  | 134,0              | 12,0   | 134,5  | 100,0  | 91,5   | 8,0 | 8,0  | 187,1              | 302,4             | 0,42                             | 1,41                | 0,78         | 3400              | 2500 | F 15075                     |
| 2,48          | 5,46  | 140,5              | 129,0  | 136,0  | 100,5  | 94,0   | 8,0 | 7,5  | 245,9              | 369,4             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99         | 3300              | 2400 | F 15115                     |
| 3,13          | 6,89  | 155,0              | 133,5  | ESP    | 110,0  | ESP    | 6,5 | 8,0  | 253,1              | 436,3             | 0,53                             | 1,14                | 0,63         | 2900              | 2100 | F 15200                     |
| 3,25          | 7,15  | 163,0              | 150,0  | 162,5  | 122,5  | 109,0  | 9,0 | 9,0  | 251,2              | 427,3             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76         | 2800              | 2000 | F 15076                     |
| 1,29          | 2,84  | 149,0              | 139,0  | 147,5  | 120,5  | 125,5  | 4,5 | 7,0  | 114,1              | 187,5             | 0,61                             | 0,99                | 0,54         | 2700              | 2000 | F 15165                     |

# 01.4

## FLANGE SIDE BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS CON VALONA



Type A / Tipo A



Type / Tipo

| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1 min | r2 min | a     |                          |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | mm     | mm    |                          |
| 21,986                   | 0,866 | 45,000  | 1,772 | 15,600 | 0,614 | 16,637 | 0,655 | 12,065 | 0,475 | 1,30   | ESP    | 5,30  | F 15108                  |
| 25,000                   | 0,984 | 59,000  | 2,323 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,00   | 1,50   | 4,90  | F 15090                  |
|                          |       | 54,000  | 2,126 | 18,750 | 0,738 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,500 | 0,610 | 1,00   | 1,00   | 4,30  | F 15196                  |
| 30,162                   | 1,187 | 68,262  | 2,687 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,30   | 1,50   | 3,00  | M 88043/M 88010B         |
| 31,750                   | 1,250 | 58,877  | 2,318 | 15,874 | 0,625 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 11,811 | 0,465 | ESP    | 1,30   | 2,90  | LM 67048/LM 67010 BA     |
|                          |       | 59,131  | 2,328 | 20,166 | 0,794 | 16,764 | 0,660 | 16,891 | 0,665 | ESP    | ESP    | 2,90  | LM 67048 / LM 67010 BCE  |
|                          |       | 62,000  | 2,441 | 18,661 | 0,735 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 14,732 | 0,580 | ESP    | 1,30   | 4,90  | F 15198                  |
| 40,000                   | 1,575 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 19,750 | 0,778 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 2,00   | 2,00   | 3,30  | 30208 BF                 |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,250 | 0,994 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,50   | 2,50   | 5,80  | 30308/30308 B            |
| 41,275                   | 1,625 | 76,200  | 3,000 | 18,009 | 0,709 | 17,384 | 0,684 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 0,80   | 1,50   | 0,90  | 11163/11300 B            |
| 42,000                   | 1,654 | 100,000 | 3,937 | 38,250 | 1,506 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 1,00   | 2,50   | 1,70  | F 15026                  |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 29,370 | 1,156 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 4,00   | 2,50   | 4,67  | JHM 803148/JHM 803113 B  |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 29,250 | 1,152 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,50   | 2,00   | 6,20  | F 15161                  |
| 50,000                   | 1,969 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 21,750 | 0,856 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,00   | 2,00   | 2,20  | 30210 BF                 |
| 50,800                   | 2,000 | 104,775 | 4,125 | 36,512 | 1,437 | 36,512 | 1,437 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 3,50   | 3,50   | 7,70  | HM 807046/HM 807010 BT   |
| 60,000                   | 2,362 | 130,000 | 5,118 | 33,250 | 1,309 | 49,000 | 1,929 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 0,80   | 2,50   | 3,50  | F 15192                  |
| 60,325                   | 2,375 | 127,000 | 5,000 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 44,450 | 1,750 | 34,925 | 1,375 | 3,50   | 3,30   | 9,50  | 65237/65500 B            |
| 65,000                   | 2,559 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 26,500 | 1,043 | 3,00   | 2,50   | 8,00  | 33113 B                  |
| 76,200                   | 3,000 | 121,442 | 4,781 | 24,608 | 0,969 | 23,012 | 0,906 | 17,463 | 0,688 | 2,00   | 1,50   | -1,50 | 34300/34478 B            |
| 80,000                   | 3,150 | 139,992 | 5,511 | 36,513 | 1,438 | 36,098 | 1,421 | 28,575 | 1,125 | 2,50   | 3,50   | 5,80  | F 15191                  |

Type B / Tipo B

| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |     | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1 min | r2 min | a   |                          |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | mm     | mm  |                          |
| 77,000                   | 3,031 | 127,990 | 5,039 | 30,600 | 1,205 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 29,997 | 1,181 | 5,0    | -      | 0,5 | L 29002/L 33492          |
|                          |       | 128,064 | 5,042 | 37,600 | 1,480 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 40,894 | 1,610 | 5,0    | -      | 0,5 | L 29002/L 29001          |



### Type A / Tipo A

| WEIGHT / PESO |      | OTHER DIMENSIONS / OTRAS DIMENSIONES |       |       |       |        |       | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                                      |       |       |       |        |       | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | e    |                          |
| kg            | lb   | DA                                   |       | C1    |       | T1     |       | C                  | Co                |                                  |                     |      |                          |
|               |      | mm                                   | inch  | mm    | inch  | mm     | inch  | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |      |                          |
| 0,13          | 0,28 | 51,500                               | 2,028 | 3,000 | 0,118 | 6,500  | 0,256 | 27,8               | 34,9              | 0,31                             | 1,96                | 1,08 | F 15108                  |
| 0,26          | 0,57 | 65,830                               | 2,592 | 3,000 | 0,118 | 4,100  | 0,161 | 52,9               | 55,1              | 0,37                             | 1,62                | 0,89 | F 15090                  |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 59,000                               | 2,323 | 6,000 | 0,236 | 9,250  | 0,364 | 36,0               | 39,4              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | F 15196                  |
| 0,43          | 0,94 | 75,949                               | 2,990 | 3,967 | 0,156 | 8,730  | 0,344 | 60,0               | 76,9              | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | M 88043/M 88010B         |
| 0,18          | 0,39 | 61,600                               | 2,425 | 2,770 | 0,109 | 6,833  | 0,269 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80 | LM 67048/LM 67010 BA     |
| 0,26          | 0,56 | 65,000                               | 2,559 | 3,100 | 0,122 | 6,375  | 0,251 | 39,3               | 47,5              | 0,41                             | 1,45                | 0,80 | LM 67048 / LM 67010 BCE  |
| 0,26          | 0,56 | 67,600                               | 2,661 | 4,000 | 0,157 | 7,938  | 0,313 | 47,6               | 54,3              | 0,35                             | 1,71                | 0,94 | F 15198                  |
| 0,44          | 0,96 | 85,000                               | 3,346 | 4,000 | 0,157 | 7,750  | 0,305 | 71,8               | 80,7              | 0,37                             | 1,60                | 0,88 | 30208 BF                 |
| 0,75          | 1,64 | 96,000                               | 3,780 | 5,000 | 0,197 | 10,250 | 0,404 | 99,1               | 110,5             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | 30308/30308 B            |
| 0,35          | 0,76 | 80,863                               | 3,184 | 3,571 | 0,141 | 7,292  | 0,287 | 54,0               | 68,7              | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67 | 11163/11300 B            |
| 1,43          | 3,14 | 106,000                              | 4,173 | 7,000 | 0,276 | 15,250 | 0,600 | 140,5              | 166,9             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | F 15026                  |
| 0,96          | 2,11 | 98,000                               | 3,858 | 6,000 | 0,236 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 103,4              | 139,6             | 0,54                             | 1,10                | 0,60 | JHM 803148/JHM 803113 B  |
| 1,39          | 3,05 | 120,000                              | 4,724 | 5,750 | 0,226 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 142,8              | 163,4             | 0,34                             | 1,74                | 0,95 | F 15161                  |
| 0,54          | 1,19 | 95,000                               | 3,740 | 4,000 | 0,157 | 8,750  | 0,344 | 84,4               | 101,8             | 0,42                             | 1,42                | 0,78 | 30210 BF                 |
| 1,50          | 3,30 | 116,850                              | 4,600 | 4,075 | 0,160 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 153,3              | 212,1             | 0,49                             | 1,23                | 0,68 | HM 807046/HM 807010 BT   |
| 2,37          | 5,20 | 137,200                              | 5,402 | 6,000 | 0,236 | 12,250 | 0,482 | 200,2              | 230,0             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | F 15192                  |
| 2,77          | 6,09 | 134,041                              | 5,277 | 7,145 | 0,281 | 16,670 | 0,656 | 221,5              | 287,2             | 0,48                             | 1,23                | 0,67 | 65237/65500 B            |
| 1,37          | 3,01 | 116,000                              | 4,567 | 5,500 | 0,217 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 150,5              | 232,0             | 0,39                             | 1,54                | 0,85 | 33113 B                  |
| 0,97          | 2,13 | 126,106                              | 4,965 | 4,763 | 0,188 | 11,907 | 0,469 | 99,4               | 140,9             | 0,45                             | 1,33                | 0,73 | 34300 / 34478 B          |
| 2,38          | 5,23 | 149,800                              | 5,898 | 6,350 | 0,250 | 14,288 | 0,563 | 189,6              | 283,2             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,81 | F 15191                  |

### Type B / Tipo B

| WEIGHT / PESO |      | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo   |                          |
|               |      | kN                 | kN                |                                  |                     |      |                          |
| 3,20          | 7,04 | 163,9              | 211,4             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | L 29002/L 33492          |
| 2,55          | 5,61 | 163,9              | 211,4             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | L 29002/L 29001          |





## U-Type / Tipo U

### Description

Single row tapered roller bearings are usually mounted in bearing arrangements consisting of two single bearings, thus axial loads are withstood on each side.

U-type bearings constitute an exception, since they are self-contained and unitized assemblies that can manage heavy radial loads and thrust loads in either direction

### Design

The U-type bearings are compact and pre-adjusted units, enabling the following features:

- Taper inner ring with no flange in the back face.
- Taper outer ring.
- Roller grinded in both faces, contacting in inner and outer ring.
- Sheet steel cage.
- Outer washer linked to the outer ring that is fixed axially in the application.
- Multipurpose grease for life lubrication.

This bearing family is broadly used in axle applications for vehicles, as wheel bearings, where the available space becomes a system constraint. However, they are also well suited for transmission and general-use industry applications.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de una hilera suelen ser disposiciones de rodamientos que tienen dos rodamientos simples, por lo que soportan una carga axial en ambos lados.

Los rodamientos tipo U son una excepción, ya que se pueden montar de manera individual y pueden soportar grandes cargas radiales y cargas de empuje en ambos sentidos.

### Diseño

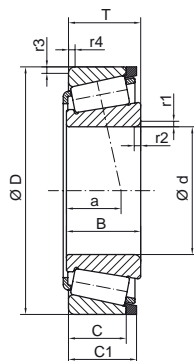
Los rodamientos tipo U son compactos y pre-ajustados, y tienen las siguientes características:

- Aro interior sin pestaña en la cara de atrás.
- Aro exterior.
- Rodillo rectificado en ambas caras, contactando en el aro exterior e interior.
- Jaula de acero.
- Arandela exterior vinculada al aro exterior y fijada axialmente en la aplicación.
- Grasa multifuncional para evitar relubricación.

Esta familia de rodamiento se usa generalmente en aplicaciones de eje para vehículos, como rodamientos de ruedas, cuando el espacio es limitado. Sin embargo, también son indicados para transmisiones y aplicaciones de usos industriales generales.

# 01.5

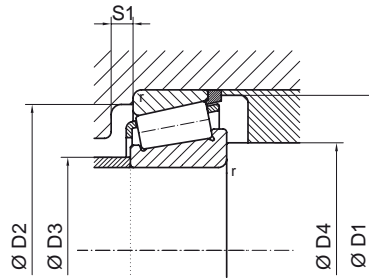
## U TYPE BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS TIPO U



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |       |           |           |                      |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | C1                       |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |                      |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm                       | inch  | mm        | mm        |                      |
| <b>34,987</b>            | <b>1,377</b> | 64,975 | 2,558 | 18,100 | 0,713 | 20,600 | 0,811 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 17,000                   | 0,669 | 2,3       | 1,3       | <b>U 298/U 261 L</b> |
| <b>39,688</b>            | <b>1,563</b> | 73,025 | 2,875 | 19,395 | 0,764 | 22,098 | 0,870 | 15,265 | 0,601 | 18,500                   | 0,728 | 2,3       | 1,3       | <b>U 399/U 360 L</b> |
|                          |              | 79,967 | 3,148 | 19,395 | 0,764 | 22,098 | 0,870 | 15,265 | 0,601 | 20,091                   | 0,791 | 2,3       | 1,3       | <b>U 399/U 365 L</b> |
| <b>44,987</b>            | <b>1,771</b> | 79,975 | 3,149 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 22,000                   | 0,866 | 2,3       | 1,3       | <b>U 497/U 460 L</b> |
|                          |              | 79,975 | 3,149 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 22,000                   | 0,866 | 2,3       | 1,3       | <b>U 499/U 460 L</b> |



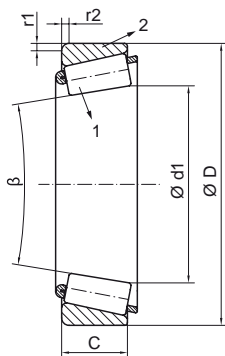
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |        |     |     | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |                   | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D3 max | D4 min | S1  | S2  | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos | Static / Estático |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm     | mm  | mm  | C                  | Co                | e                                | Y                   | Yo                |                          |
| 0,257         | 0,565 | 60,0               | 59,5   | 39,5   | 40,5   | 2,3 | 2,0 | 49,2               | 58,2              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04              | U 298/U 261 L            |
| 0,357         | 0,785 | 68,0               | 67,5   | 44,5   | 46,0   | 2,3 | 2,0 | 57,6               | 72,6              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04              | U 399/U 360 L            |
| 0,431         | 0,948 | 68,0               | 67,5   | 44,5   | 46,0   | 2,3 | 2,0 | 57,6               | 72,6              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04              | U 399/U 365 L            |
| 0,478         | 1,052 | 74,5               | 74,5   | 50,0   | 52,0   | 2,3 | 2,5 | 76,5               | 92,0              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04              | U 497/U 460 L            |
| 0,478         | 1,052 | 74,5               | 74,5   | 50,0   | 52,0   | 2,3 | 2,5 | 76,5               | 92,0              | 0,32                             | 1,88                | 1,04              | U 499/U 460 L            |

# 01.6

## STEERING BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE DIRECCIÓN

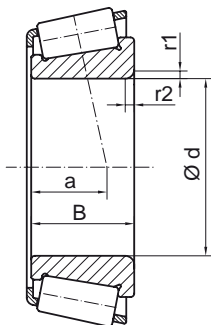
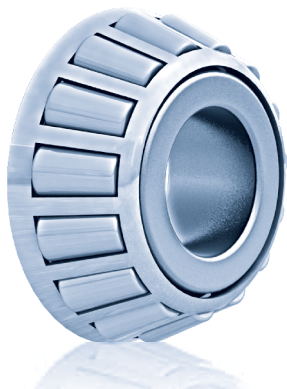


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |           |         | WEIGHT / PESO |       | POSITION / POSICIÓN | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| d1                       |              | D      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | β       | kg            | lb    |                     |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm      |               |       |                     |                          |
| *                        |              | 44,450 | 1,750 | 9,525  | 0,375 | 1,5       | *       | 0,036         | 0,079 | 2                   | <b>6</b>                 |
| *                        |              | 49,146 | 1,935 | 19,050 | 0,750 | Esp.      | *       | 0,128         | 0,282 | 2                   | <b>6 CE</b>              |
| *                        |              | 49,225 | 1,938 | 11,509 | 0,453 | 1,5       | *       | 0,055         | 0,121 | 2                   | <b>13 C</b>              |
| *                        |              | 57,092 | 2,248 | 17,094 | 0,673 | 2,0       | *       | 0,173         | 0,381 | 2                   | <b>14 XS</b>             |
| <b>28,313</b>            | <b>1,115</b> | *      | *     | *      | *     | *         | 25° 24' | 0,022         | 0,048 | 1                   | <b>5 BC</b>              |
| <b>33,297</b>            | <b>1,311</b> | *      | *     | *      | *     | *         | 29° 58' | 0,030         | 0,066 | 1                   | <b>11 BC</b>             |
| <b>43,655</b>            | <b>1,719</b> | *      | *     | *      | *     | *         | 31° 52' | 0,062         | 0,136 | 1                   | <b>35 BC</b>             |



# 01.7

## INNER RINGS CONJUNTOS INTERIORES



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |        |       |           |       | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min | a     |                             |
| mm                       | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm    |                             |
| 24,000                   | 0,945 | 28,500 | 1,122 | 1,00      | 11,50 | F 15084                     |
| 28,000                   | 1,102 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,50      | 9,90  | F 15101                     |
| 32,000                   | 1,260 | 29,500 | 1,161 | 0,80      | 11,80 | F 15110                     |
| 38,100                   | 1,500 | 29,771 | 1,172 | 0,80      | 8,50  | F 15131                     |
| 40,000                   | 1,575 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 2,50      | 15,00 | F 15150                     |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 30,045 | 1,183 | 2,50      | 7,00  | F 15132                     |
| 50,000                   | 1,969 | 41,275 | 1,625 | 0,80      | 14,60 | F 15113                     |
| 55,000                   | 2,165 | 29,800 | 1,173 | 1,50      | 7,10  | F 15111                     |
| 65,000                   | 2,559 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 0,50      | 3,50  | F 15134                     |



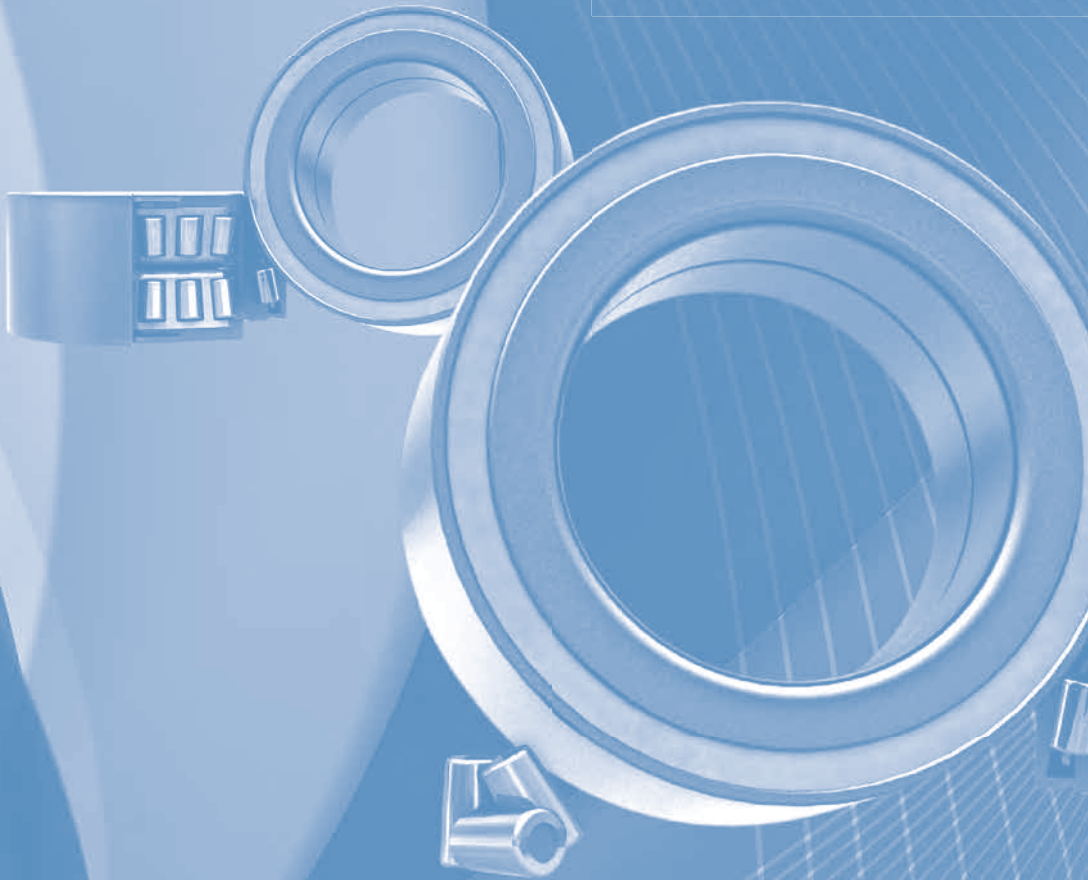
| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |          | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |                     |      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |          | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             | Statics / Estáticos |      |                          |
| kg            | lb   | DA<br>mm           | C1<br>mm | C<br>kN            | Co<br>kN          | e                                | Y                   | Yo   |                          |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 30,0               | 28,0     | 70,5               | 81,0              | 0,23                             | 2,60                | 1,43 | <b>F 15084</b>           |
| 1,16          | 2,55 | 56,0               | 35,5     | 128,3              | 162,5             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99 | <b>F 15101</b>           |
| 0,42          | 0,91 | 42,0               | 35,0     | 99,6               | 116,5             | 0,26                             | 2,27                | 1,25 | <b>F 15110</b>           |
| 0,41          | 0,90 | 46,5               | 41,5     | 94,7               | 114,9             | 0,36                             | 1,64                | 0,90 | <b>F 15131</b>           |
| 0,67          | 1,47 | 49,5               | 49,5     | 144,3              | 185,4             | 0,28                             | 2,11                | 1,16 | <b>F 15150</b>           |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | 68,0               | 53,5     | 139,5              | 182,4             | 0,33                             | 1,80                | 0,99 | <b>F 15132</b>           |
| 1,18          | 2,59 | 65,0               | 53,5     | 164,3              | 197,9             | 0,40                             | 1,48                | 0,82 | <b>F 15113</b>           |
| 0,70          | 1,54 | 65,0               | 60,5     | 130,2              | 155,2             | 0,34                             | 1,79                | 0,98 | <b>F 15111</b>           |
| 1,40          | 3,08 | 85,5               | 67,5     | 186,0              | 250,8             | 0,43                             | 1,38                | 0,76 | <b>F 15134</b>           |

# 02

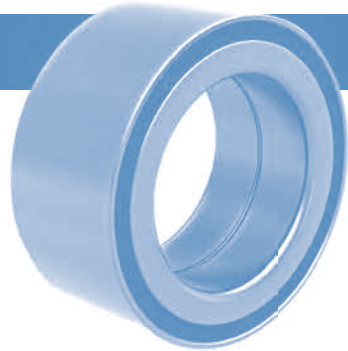
## Double row tapered roller bearings

### Rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 02.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica                               | 166 |
| 02.1 | Double row tapered roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera | 170 |



## Product overview / Introducción



### Description

Double row tapered roller bearings can accommodate high radial loads as well as high axial loads, in both directions. They provide stiff bearing arrangements and are suitable for bearings arrangements where rigid axial guidance is required.

Advantages:

- Universal application.
- High radial and axial load carrying capacity in both direction.
- Space-saving construction.
- Defined clearance.
- Lubricated for life.

Double row tapered roller bearings as well as other Fersa bearings are designed to comply with the highest working standards, since bearing counts on totality of production process that enables us to offer highest quality bearings for European and worldwide automotive market.

### Design

Double row tapered roller bearings are units with robust inner and outer rings, rollers and plastic or steel cages.

They correspond to a pair of single row tapered roller bearing in "O" arrangement, but take up less space.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera pueden soportar grandes cargas radiales y axiales en ambos sentidos. Permiten disposiciones de rodamientos rígidos, y son indicados para disposiciones de rodamientos donde se requiere una guía axial rígida.

Ventajas:

- Aplicaciones universales.
- Alta capacidad de carga radial y axial en ambos sentidos.
- Construcción para ahorrar espacio.
- Lubricados para la vida del rodamiento.

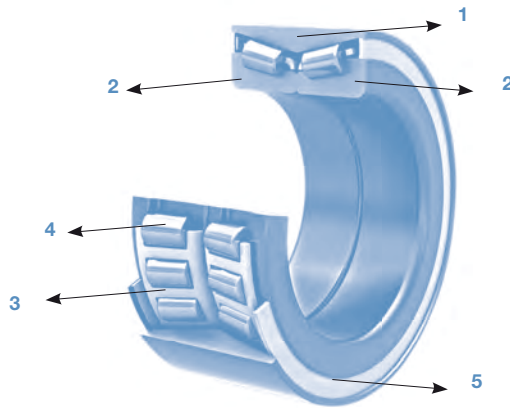
Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera, así como otros rodamientos de Fersa Bearings están diseñados para soportar condiciones extremas de trabajo, siendo los rodamientos utilizados por principales fabricantes del mercado del automóvil europeo y mundial.

### Diseño

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera son unidades con aros interiores y exteriores robustos, rodillos y jaulas de acero o plástico.

Corresponden a un par de rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de una hilera en disposición "O", pero ocupan menos espacio.





- 1 Outer Ring
- 2 Inner Ring
- 3 Cage
- 4 Roller
- 5 Seal

- 1 Aro exterior
- 2 Aro interior
- 3 Jaula
- 4 Rodillo
- 5 Retén

These bearings have approximately a 25° contact angle and are available in open and sealed designs. Sealed bearings are lubricated for life, are maintenance-free and permit particularly bearings arrangements.

Double row tapered roller bearings units with tapered rollers as rolling elements are adjusted for high axle load and acceleration and they are constructed with lubrication for life and defined preload.

Double row tapered roller bearings from Fersa are special bearings and belong to series F15000.

Estos rodamientos tienen un ángulo de contacto aproximado de 25° y están disponibles con o sin retenes. Los rodamientos con reten están lubricados para toda la vida del rodamiento, no requieren mantenimiento y permiten disposiciones particulares de rodamientos.

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera son unidades con rodillos cónicos como elementos de rotación y están ajustados para una carga axial grande y para la aceleración; están fabricados con una lubricación de por vida y para una carga determinada.

Los rodamientos cónicos de doble hilera de Fersa son rodamientos especiales y pertenecen a la serie F15000.

## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Bearing tolerances

Double row tapered roller bearings are produced according to normal tolerances. The values for tolerances correspond to ISO 492:2002.

### Tolerancia del rodamiento

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera se fabrican según las tolerancias normales. Los valores corresponden a la Normativa ISO 492:2002.

## Normal tolerances for radial bearings / Tolerancias para rodamientos radiales normales

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$      | $V_{dmp}$     | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $K_{ia}$      | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |      |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|
| over | incl | high           | low | max           | max           | high          | low  | max           | high          | low  |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |      |
| 10   | 18   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 0             | -120 | 15            | 100           | 0    |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 0             | -120 | 18            | 100           | 0    |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 12            | 9             | 0             | -120 | 20            | 100           | 0    |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 15            | 11            | 0             | -150 | 25            | 100           | 0    |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 20            | 15            | 0             | -200 | 30            | 100           | -100 |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 25            | 19            | 0             | -250 | 35            | 150           | -150 |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 30            | 23            | 0             | -300 | 50            | 150           | -150 |

Double row tapered roller bearings can also be produced with non-standard tolerances, according to their specific application.

### Misalignment

Inaccuracies in the alignment of bearing locations must be taken into account. Misalignment arises when housing bores are not machined in one set. Angular misalignment of inner ring and outer ring axes are caused by larger shaft deflections and housing deformations.

Tapered roller bearings have a small aligning capability. The cross-shape of the rollers and raceways means the material stressing in rolling contact areas is still so uniform that, with the aligning angle indicated, the nominal life is not affected.

Any other misalignment of the bearing rings will result in a higher noise during operation.

### Internal clearance

Bearing clearance is the measurement by which one bearing ring can be displaced in relation to the other in radial or axial direction from one end position to the other.

Internal clearance for non standard double row tapered roller bearings is normally defined according to application. Depending on the application the internal clearance could be between 30 and 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos también se pueden fabricar con tolerancias especiales, de acuerdo con la aplicación específica.

### Desalineación

Las imprecisiones de alineación de la posición del rodamiento deben tenerse en cuenta. La desalineación ocurre cuando los calibres de las jaulas no están mecanizados en un conjunto. La desalineación angular de los ejes del aro interior y exterior se debe a desviaciones de ejes mayores y a las deformaciones de las cajas.

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos tienen una capacidad de desalineación pequeña. La forma en cruz de los rodillos y de las pistas de rodadura implica que el material tensor en las áreas de rotación de contacto se mantiene tan uniforme, que con el ángulo de alineación indicado, la vida útil del rodamiento no se verá afectada.

Cualquier otra desalineación del rodamiento resultará en un aumento del ruido durante su funcionamiento.

### Juego interno

El juego del rodamiento es la distancia a través de la cual un rodamiento puede desplazarse en relación al otro en el sentido axial o radial desde la posición en un extremo al otro.

El juego interno para los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera fuera del estándar se define de acuerdo a la aplicación. Dependiendo de la aplicación el juego interno puede estar entre 30 and 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .

Variables as fitting tolerances and mounting torque during assembly are essential to assure that the bearing will reach optimum performance under operation.

Double row tapered roller bearings usually have an axial internal clearance which is appropriate to a specific application. However, bearing components must be mounted in the prescribed order.

### Speed

The maximum operating speed of double row tapered roller bearings may be limited by several criteria. Most frequently, the decisive criteria is the operating temperature, which rises with increasing speed. Other criteria for permissible operating speed may be an unreliable lubricant supply of rolling and sliding contact areas due to strong centrifugal forces or greatly changed rolling kinematics of the rolling elements.

### Cages

Double row tapered roller bearings are fitted with two injection molded snap-type cages of glass fibre reinforced polyamide 66 which are heat-stabilized. They are suitable for operating temperatures of up to 120°C.

They can also be fitted with cages from stamped steel DC03.

### Equivalent dynamic bearing load

$$P = F_r + Y_1 F_a \quad \text{cuando } F_a / F_r \leq e$$

$$P = 0,67 F_r + Y_2 F_a \quad \text{cuando } F_a / F_r > e$$

P= equivalent dynamic bearing load [N]

F<sub>r</sub>= radial dynamic bearing load [N]

F<sub>a</sub>= axial dynamic bearing load [N]

### Equivalent static bearing load

$$P_0 = F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

P<sub>0</sub>= equivalent static bearing load [N]

F<sub>r</sub>= radial static bearing load [N]

F<sub>a</sub>= axial static bearing load [N]

Variables como tolerancias de ajuste y torsión de montaje son esenciales para asegurar que el rodamiento funcionará al máximo cuando este operativo.

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos suelen tener un juego axial interno adecuado a una aplicación específica. Sin embargo los componentes de los rodamientos deben montarse en el orden prescrito.

### Velocidad

La velocidad máxima operativa de los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de doble hilera se puede ver limitada por varios criterios. Por regla general el criterio decisivo es la temperatura funcional, que aumenta con la velocidad. Otros criterios de velocidad pueden ser una cantidad de lubricante de rotación y de deslizamiento incierta debido a importantes fuerzas centrífugas o cambios importantes de rotación de viscosidad cinemática de los elementos de rotación.

### Jaulas

Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos se ajustan con dos jaulas de poliamida 66 reforzada de fibra de vidrio moldeada por inyección, y están estabilizados con calor. Son indicadas para ser utilizados en temperaturas de hasta 120°C.

También pueden ser ajustadas con jaulas de chapa de acero DC03.

### Carga dinámica equivalente de rodamiento

$$P = F_r + Y_1 F_a \quad \text{cuando } F_a / F_r \leq e$$

$$P = 0,67 F_r + Y_2 F_a \quad \text{cuando } F_a / F_r > e$$

P= carga dinámica equivalente de rodamiento [N]

F<sub>r</sub>= carga radial dinámica de rodamiento [N]

F<sub>a</sub>= carga axial dinámica de rodamiento [N]

### Carga estática equivalente de rodamiento

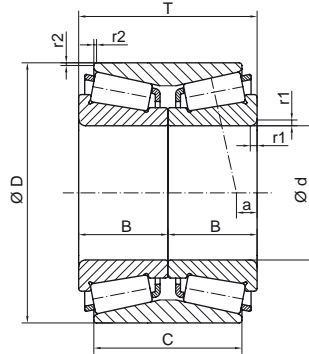
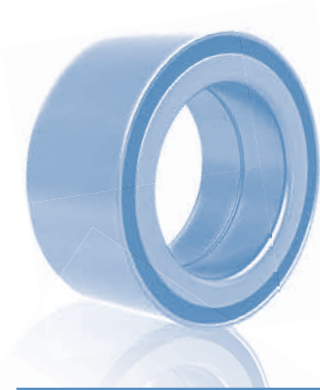
$$P_0 = F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

P<sub>0</sub>= carga estática equivalente de rodamiento [N]

F<sub>r</sub>= carga radial estática de rodamiento [N]

F<sub>a</sub>= carga axial estática de rodamiento [N]





| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1 min | r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | mm     |                             |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 52,000  | 2,047 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,0    | 0,3    | <b>F 15041</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000  | 2,047 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,0    | 0,3    | <b>F 15050</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000  | 2,047 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 0,6    | 0,3    | <b>F 15042</b>              |
|                          |              | 55,000  | 2,165 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 21,500 | 0,846 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 0,6    | 0,3    | <b>F 15043</b>              |
|                          |              | 55,000  | 2,165 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 2,0    | 0,3    | <b>F 15175</b>              |
| <b>27,000</b>            | <b>1,063</b> | 52,000  | 2,047 | 50,000 | 1,969 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,2    | 0,6    | <b>F 15151</b>              |
|                          |              | 53,000  | 2,087 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 21,500 | 0,846 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 2,0    | 0,3    | <b>F 15128</b>              |
| <b>29,000</b>            | <b>1,142</b> | 53,000  | 2,087 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5    | 1,0    | <b>F 15067</b>              |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 1,0    | 0,5    | <b>F 15173</b>              |
|                          |              | 65,000  | 2,559 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 1,8    | 0,3    | <b>F 15044</b>              |
| <b>39,000</b>            | <b>1,535</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,8    | 0,3    | <b>F 15045</b>              |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 73,000  | 2,874 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 27,500 | 1,083 | 55,000 | 2,165 | 4,0    | 1,0    | <b>F 15187</b>              |
|                          |              | 75,000  | 2,953 | 50,000 | 1,969 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 50,000 | 1,969 | 5,0    | 0,5    | <b>F 15129</b>              |
| <b>41,000</b>            | <b>1,614</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,2    | 0,8    | <b>F 15015</b>              |
| <b>42,000</b>            | <b>1,654</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 38,000 | 1,496 | 1,5    | 0,5    | <b>F 15130</b>              |
| <b>43,000</b>            | <b>1,693</b> | 77,000  | 3,031 | 45,500 | 1,791 | 22,750 | 0,896 | 41,500 | 1,634 | 3,5    | 0,5    | <b>F 15160</b>              |
| <b>45,300</b>            | <b>1,783</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 3,0    | 0,3    | <b>F 15174</b>              |
| <b>49,000</b>            | <b>1,929</b> | 84,000  | 3,307 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 21,500 | 0,846 | 43,000 | 1,693 | 3,5    | 0,5    | <b>F 15167</b>              |
|                          |              | 84,000  | 3,307 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 2,5    | 0,3    | <b>F 15168</b>              |
|                          |              | 84,000  | 3,307 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 48,000 | 1,890 | 2,8    | 0,5    | <b>F 15068</b>              |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 52,000 | 2,047 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 41,000 | 1,614 | 1,5    | 0,5    | <b>F 15024</b>              |
|                          |              | 93,000  | 3,661 | 51,000 | 2,008 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 2,0    | 0,8    | <b>F 15062</b>              |
|                          |              | 93,000  | 3,661 | 51,200 | 2,016 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 3,5    | 0,5    | <b>F 15166</b>              |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 52,388 | 2,063 | 21,946 | 0,864 | 42,862 | 1,687 | 2,3    | 0,8    | <b>385 / 384 D</b>          |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 120,000 | 4,724 | 60,000 | 2,362 | 29,950 | 1,179 | 60,000 | 2,362 | 2,0    | 0,2    | <b>F 15030</b>              |



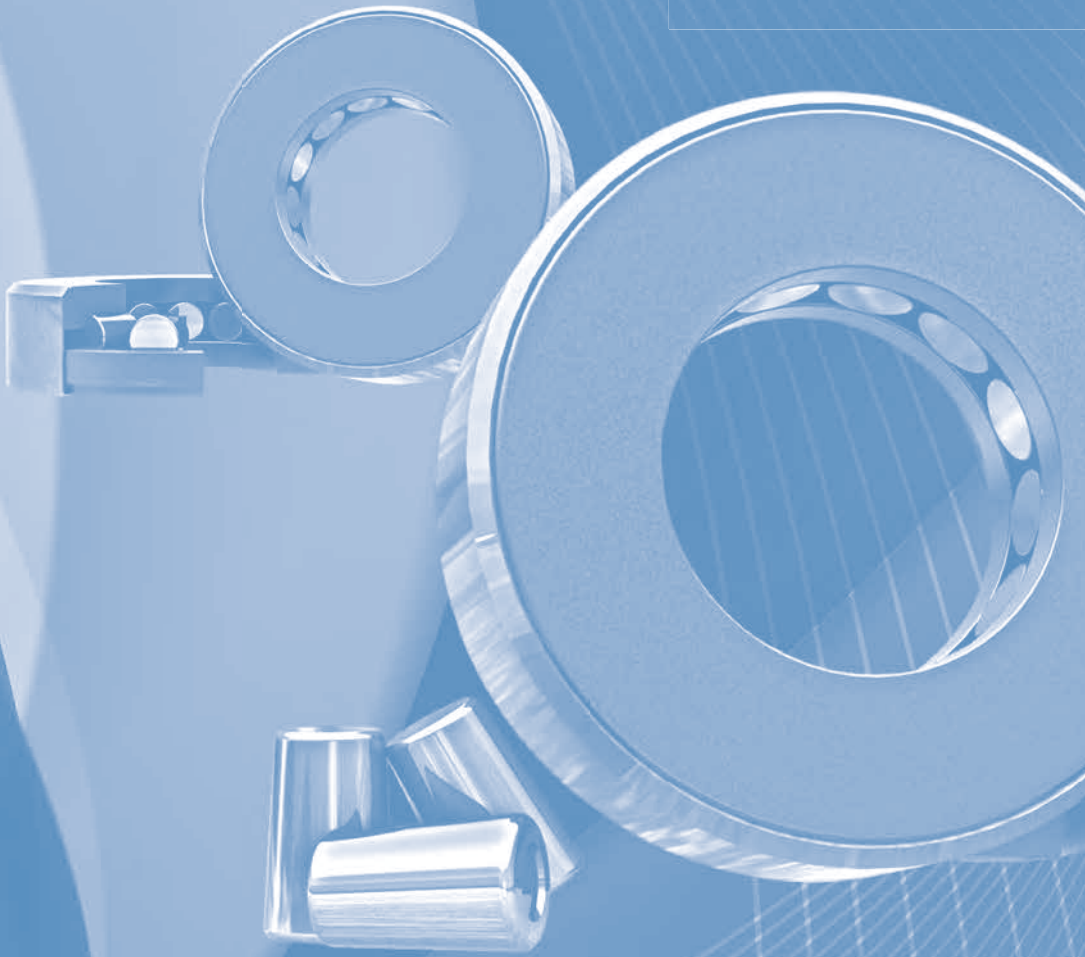
| WEIGHT / PESO |       | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |      |      |      |      |                     | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | Dynamics / Dinámicos             |      |      |      |      | Statics / Estáticos |                          |
| kg            | lb    | C                  | Co                | e                                | Xk   | Y1   | X    | Y2   | Yo                  |                          |
|               |       | kN                 | kN                |                                  |      |      |      |      |                     |                          |
| 0,363         | 0,799 | 64,9               | 86,0              | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,80 | 0,67 | 2,68 | 1,76                | F 15041                  |
| 0,363         | 0,799 | 64,9               | 86,0              | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,80 | 0,67 | 2,68 | 1,76                | F 15050                  |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 64,9               | 86,0              | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,80 | 0,67 | 2,68 | 1,76                | F 15042                  |
| 0,495         | 1,089 | 79,6               | 106,8             | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,80 | 0,67 | 2,68 | 1,76                | F 15043                  |
| 0,600         | 1,320 | 80,9               | 103,4             | 0,34                             | 1,00 | 1,96 | 0,67 | 2,92 | 1,92                | F 15175                  |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 58,6               | 81,8              | 0,42                             | 1,00 | 1,61 | 0,67 | 2,44 | 1,58                | F 15151                  |
| 0,405         | 0,891 | 54,5               | 81,6              | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,80 | 0,67 | 2,68 | 1,76                | F 15128                  |
| 0,345         | 0,759 | 49,0               | 69,2              | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,83 | 0,67 | 2,72 | 1,79                | F 15067                  |
| 0,800         | 1,760 | 111,8              | 160,4             | 0,41                             | 1,00 | 1,65 | 0,67 | 2,45 | 1,62                | F 15173                  |
| 0,508         | 1,118 | 72,2               | 95,0              | 0,43                             | 1,00 | 1,57 | 0,67 | 2,33 | 1,53                | F 15044                  |
| 0,522         | 1,148 | 69,1               | 103,7             | 0,47                             | 1,00 | 1,43 | 0,67 | 2,13 | 1,40                | F 15045                  |
| 0,975         | 2,145 | 105,0              | 174,4             | 0,39                             | 1,00 | 1,74 | 0,67 | 2,59 | 1,70                | F 15187                  |
| 0,950         | 2,090 | 98,5               | 151,4             | 0,49                             | 1,00 | 1,38 | 0,67 | 2,06 | 1,36                | F 15129                  |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 81,7               | 128,5             | 0,35                             | 1,00 | 1,93 | 0,67 | 2,88 | 1,89                | F 15015                  |
| 0,830         | 1,826 | 104,2              | 142,6             | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,47 | 0,67 | 2,19 | 1,44                | F 15130                  |
| 0,855         | 1,881 | 104,5              | 165,0             | 0,58                             | 1,00 | 1,17 | 0,67 | 1,74 | 1,14                | F 15160                  |
| 1,100         | 2,420 | 107,7              | 175,8             | 0,39                             | 1,00 | 1,72 | 0,67 | 2,56 | 1,68                | F 15174                  |
| 1,000         | 2,200 | 112,8              | 176,8             | 0,48                             | 1,00 | 1,41 | 0,67 | 2,10 | 1,38                | F 15167                  |
| 1,000         | 2,200 | 109,4              | 183,8             | 0,41                             | 1,00 | 1,62 | 0,67 | 2,42 | 1,59                | F 15168                  |
| 1,040         | 2,288 | 114,5              | 183,8             | 0,46                             | 1,00 | 1,47 | 0,67 | 2,19 | 1,44                | F 15068                  |
| 1,215         | 2,673 | 155,2              | 265,0             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,65 | 0,67 | 2,46 | 1,62                | F 15024                  |
| 1,310         | 2,882 | 155,0              | 267,5             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,66 | 0,67 | 2,47 | 1,62                | F 15062                  |
| 1,400         | 3,080 | 155,0              | 267,5             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,66 | 0,67 | 2,47 | 1,62                | F 15166                  |
| 1,470         | 3,234 | 149,0              | 218,0             | 0,35                             | 1,00 | 1,91 | 0,67 | 2,84 | 1,86                | 385 / 384 D              |
| 2,804         | 6,169 | 198,8              | 360,8             | 0,43                             | 1,00 | 1,55 | 0,67 | 2,31 | 1,51                | F 15030                  |

# 03

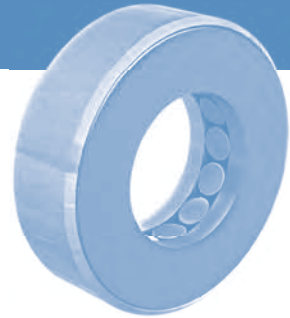
## Thrust tapered roller bearings

### Rodamientos axiales cónicos

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 03.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica                   | 174 |
| 03.1 | Thrust tapered roller bearings /<br>Rodamientos axiales cónicos | 178 |



## Product overview / Introducción



### Description

Tapered roller thrust bearings, also known as T type bearings, enable axially very compact bearing arrangements to be produced, which can withstand very heavy axial loads, these bearings are insensitive to shock and stiff.

Fersa Bearings produces three types of tapered roller thrust bearings:

- Type A class, intended for low speed and thrust loads.
- Type B class, intended for applications where full rotation is not required.
- Type C class, designed for high thrust loads and high speeds.

### Design

In the design of T-type bearings, the extensions of the raceways and rollers converge at a common point at the bearing center, to ensure a true rolling movement.

The Type A bearings has the following features:

- Two thrust-race rings.
- Full complement of rollers, short length and big angle.
- Sheet-steel retainer.
- Retainer holds the components during the handling and assembly in the application.
- Multipurpose grease for life lubrication.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos axiales de rodillos cónicos, también conocidos como Rodamientos tipo T, permiten disposiciones axiales muy compactas, capaces de soportar cargas axiales grandes. Son rodamientos muy rígidos e insensibles al impacto.

Fersa Bearings produce tres tipos de rodamientos axiales de rodillos cónicos:

- Clase tipo A, para una velocidad baja y cargas de empuje.
- Clase tipo B, para aplicaciones donde no se requiere una rotación completa.
- Clase tipo C, diseñados para cargas grandes de empuje y para velocidades altas.

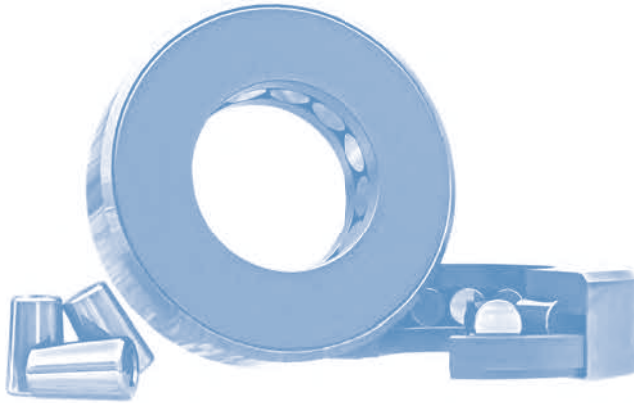
### Diseño

En el diseño del rodamiento tipo T, las extensiones de las pistas y rodillos convergen en un punto común en el centro del rodamiento, para asegurar un movimiento real de rodadura.

El rodamiento tipo A tiene las siguientes características:

- Dos aros con pistas axiales.
- Conjunto de rodillos, de medida corta y ángulo grande.
- Tapa de acero o chapa.
- La tapa mantiene unidos los componentes durante el manejo y el montaje en la aplicación.
- Grasa que evita relubricación multifuncional.





The Type A bearings are well suited for applications with oscillating motion, very low speed and heavily loaded.

The Type B bearings are determined by:

- Two thrust-race rings.
- Set of rollers, short length and small angle.
- Cage.
- Sheet-steel retainer.
- Retainer holds the components during the handling and assembly in the application.
- Multipurpose grease for life lubrication.

The Type B bearings are massively applied on automotive steering pivots and industrial applications where incomplete rotation happens.

The Type C bearings are defined by:

- Two thrust-race rings.
- Set of rollers, longer than both TTC and TTSP types.
- Cage.
- Separable design.
- Multipurpose grease for life lubrication.

The Type C bearings are basically adequate for industrial applications, where high axial loads and heavy shock must be resisted.

Los rodamientos tipo A están indicados para aplicaciones de movimiento oscilante, velocidad muy baja y con mucha carga.

Los rodamientos tipo B tienen las siguientes características:

- Dos aros con pistas axiales.
- Un conjunto de rodillos, de longitud corta y pequeño ángulo.
- Jaula.
- Tapa de acero-chapa.
- La tapa mantiene unido los componentes durante el manejo y el montaje en la aplicación.
- Grasa multifuncional que evita relubricación.

Los rodamientos tipo B se aplican de manera general en aplicaciones de pivote de dirección de automoción y aplicaciones industriales donde se produce una rotación incompleta.

Las características de los rodamientos tipo C son:

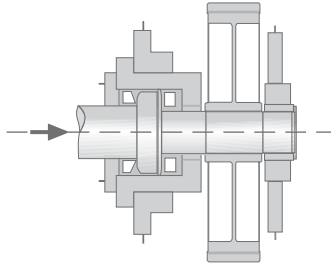
- Dos aros con pistas axiales.
- Un conjunto de rodillos, más largos que los tipos A y B.
- Jaula.
- Diseño separable.
- Grasa multifuncional que evita relubricación.

Los rodamientos tipo C son indicados para aplicaciones sobre todo industriales, donde se deben soportar grandes cargas axiales y fuertes impactos.



Examples of those applications are boring mill tables and plastic extruder drive.

Ejemplos de esas aplicaciones son mesas de perforación y extrusoras de plástico.



## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Tolerances

The bore and outside diameter of Fersa tapered roller thrust bearings type A are produced with the following tolerances:

### Tolerancias

Los diámetros interior y exterior de los rodamientos axiales de rodillos cónicos tipo A de Fersa. Se fabrican con las siguientes tolerancias:

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d      |        | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |      |
|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| over   | incl   | high           | low  |
| mm     |        | $\mu\text{m}$  |      |
| -      | 25,400 | 76             | -76  |
| 25,400 | 76,200 | 102            | -102 |
| 76,200 | -      | 127            | -127 |

Outer diameter/ Diámetro exterior

| D       |         | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|
| over    | incl    | high           | low |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$  |     |
| -       | 127     | 254            | 0   |
| 127,000 | 203,200 | 381            | 0   |
| 203,200 | -       | 508            | 0   |

Bearing width /

Anchura de rodamiento

| d       |         | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |     |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----|
| over    | incl    | high          | low |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$ |     |
| -       | 76,200  | 254           | 0   |
| 76,200  | 127,000 | 381           | 0   |
| 127,000 | -       | 508           | 0   |

For types B and C tolerances are according to class 2, as follows:

Para tipos B y C las tolerancias son según la clase 2, como se detalla a continuación:

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d       |         | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     |               |     |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
|         |         | Class 2        |     | Class 3       |     |
| over    | incl    | high           | low | high          | low |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ |     |
| -       | 304,800 | 25             | 0   | 13            | 0   |
| 304,800 | 609,600 | 51             | 0   | 25            | 0   |
| 609,600 | 914,400 | 76             | 0   | 38            | 0   |

Outer diameter/ Diámetro exterior

| D       |         | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     |               |     |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
|         |         | Class 2        |     | Class 3       |     |
| over    | incl    | high           | low | high          | low |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ |     |
| -       | 304,800 | 25             | 0   | 13            | 0   |
| 304,800 | 609,600 | 51             | 0   | 25            | 0   |
| 609,600 | 914,400 | 76             | 0   | 38            | 0   |

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d       |         | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |      |               |      |
|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
|         |         | Class 2       |      | Class 3       |      |
| over    | incl    | high          | low  | high          | low  |
| mm      |         | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |      |
| -       | 76,200  | 381           | -381 | 203           | -203 |
| 76,200  | 127,000 | 381           | -381 | 203           | -203 |
| 127,000 | -       | 381           | -381 | 203           | -203 |

To achieve satisfactory operation, tapered roller thrust bearings, must always be subjected to a given minimum load, particularly if they are to operate at high speeds or are subjected to high accelerations or rapid changes in the direction of load

### Misalignment

No misalignment is allowable with these bearings

### Cages

Thrust taper roller bearings not featuring full complement of rollers are supplied with

- Steel pressed window-type cage

### Equivalent dynamic bearing load

For single direction tapered roller thrust bearings which are subjected to purely axial dynamic loads

$$P = F_a$$

### Equivalent static bearing load

Thrust roller bearings with  $\alpha=90^\circ$  can support axial loads only. The static equivalent axial load for this type or bearing is given by the equation:

$$P_{0a} = F_a$$

Para lograr un funcionamiento satisfactorio, los rodamientos axiales de rodillos cónicos, deben estar siempre sometidos a una cierta carga mínima, sobre todo si deben de funcionar a velocidades altas o están sometidos a aceleraciones altas o a cambios rápidos en cuanto al sentido de la carga.

### Desalineación

No se permite la desalienación en estos rodamientos

### Jaulas

De rodillos cónicos que no llevan todos los complementos de rodillos se suministran con

- Jaulas tipo ventana de acero prensado

### Carga dinámica equivalente de rodamiento

Para rodamientos axiales de rodillo cónico de una dirección que están sometidos a una carga dinámica axial pura

$$P = F_a$$

### Carga estática equivalente de rodamiento

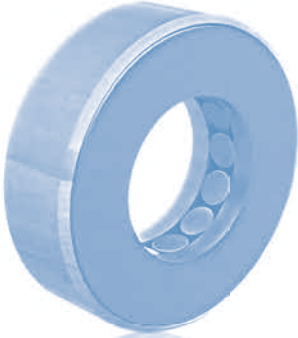
Los rodamientos axiales de rodillos cónicos con  $\alpha=90^\circ$  son exclusivamente para carga axial. La carga estática equivalente para este tipo de rodamiento para bien dada por la ecuación

$$P_{0a} = F_a$$

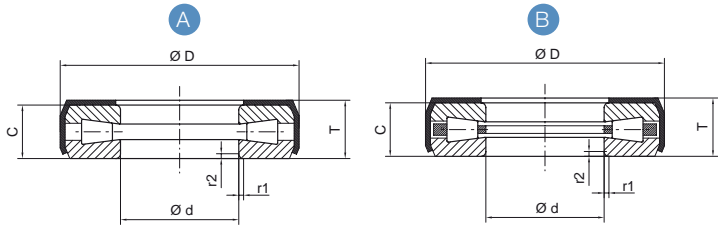


# 03.1

## THRUST TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS AXIALES CÓNICOS



Type / Tipo



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | T      |       | r1 min |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     |             |                          |
| 24,054                   | 0,947 | 48,021  | 1,891 | 15,088 | 0,594 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 94</b>              |
| 25,654                   | 1,010 | 50,800  | 2,000 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 101</b>             |
| 28,829                   | 1,135 | 55,562  | 2,187 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 113</b>             |
| 30,416                   | 1,197 | 55,562  | 2,187 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 119</b>             |
| 32,004                   | 1,260 | 55,562  | 2,187 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 126</b>             |
| 35,179                   | 1,385 | 58,738  | 2,313 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 139</b>             |
|                          |       | 66,675  | 2,625 | 19,446 | 0,766 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 138</b>             |
| 36,754                   | 1,447 | 66,675  | 2,625 | 19,446 | 0,766 | 1,5    | B           | <b>T 144</b>             |
| 38,303                   | 1,508 | 65,883  | 2,594 | 19,431 | 0,765 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 149</b>             |
| 38,354                   | 1,510 | 72,619  | 2,859 | 20,638 | 0,813 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 152</b>             |
|                          |       | 72,619  | 2,859 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 151</b>             |
| 41,529                   | 1,635 | 72,619  | 2,859 | 21,433 | 0,844 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 163</b>             |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 73,000  | 2,874 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 177</b>             |
| 46,279                   | 1,822 | 82,956  | 3,266 | 23,812 | 0,937 | 0,8    | B           | <b>T 182</b>             |
| 50,800                   | 2,000 | 109,538 | 4,313 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 2,0    | A           | <b>T 200</b>             |
|                          |       | 109,538 | 4,313 | 22,225 | 0,875 | 2,0    | A           | <b>T 200 A</b>           |
| 51,054                   | 2,010 | 74,612  | 2,937 | 15,875 | 0,625 | 0,8    | A           | <b>T 199</b>             |

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática |                          |
| kg            | lb    | C                  | Co                |                          |
|               |       | kN                 | kN                |                          |
| 0,110         | 0,242 | 55,0               | 88,9              | <b>T 94</b>              |
| 0,130         | 0,286 | 59,5               | 99,0              | <b>T 101</b>             |
| 0,145         | 0,319 | 63,6               | 109,6             | <b>T 113</b>             |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 63,2               | 109,7             | <b>T 119</b>             |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 63,3               | 109,8             | <b>T 126</b>             |
| 0,145         | 0,319 | 67,5               | 120,2             | <b>T 139</b>             |
| 0,290         | 0,638 | 129,7              | 286,4             | <b>T 138</b>             |
| 0,270         | 0,594 | 128,8              | 285,5             | <b>T 144</b>             |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 80,7               | 139,4             | <b>T 149</b>             |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 144,3              | 318,4             | <b>T 152</b>             |
| 0,365         | 0,803 | 144,3              | 318,4             | <b>T 151</b>             |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 137,8              | 308,5             | <b>T 163</b>             |
| 0,320         | 0,704 | 145,8              | 317,5             | <b>T 177</b>             |
| 0,495         | 1,089 | 195,3              | 441,8             | <b>T 182</b>             |
| 0,965         | 2,123 | 196,8              | 322,0             | <b>T 200</b>             |
| 1,050         | 2,310 | 280,0              | 806,0             | <b>T 200 A</b>           |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 62,2               | 126,6             | <b>T 199</b>             |

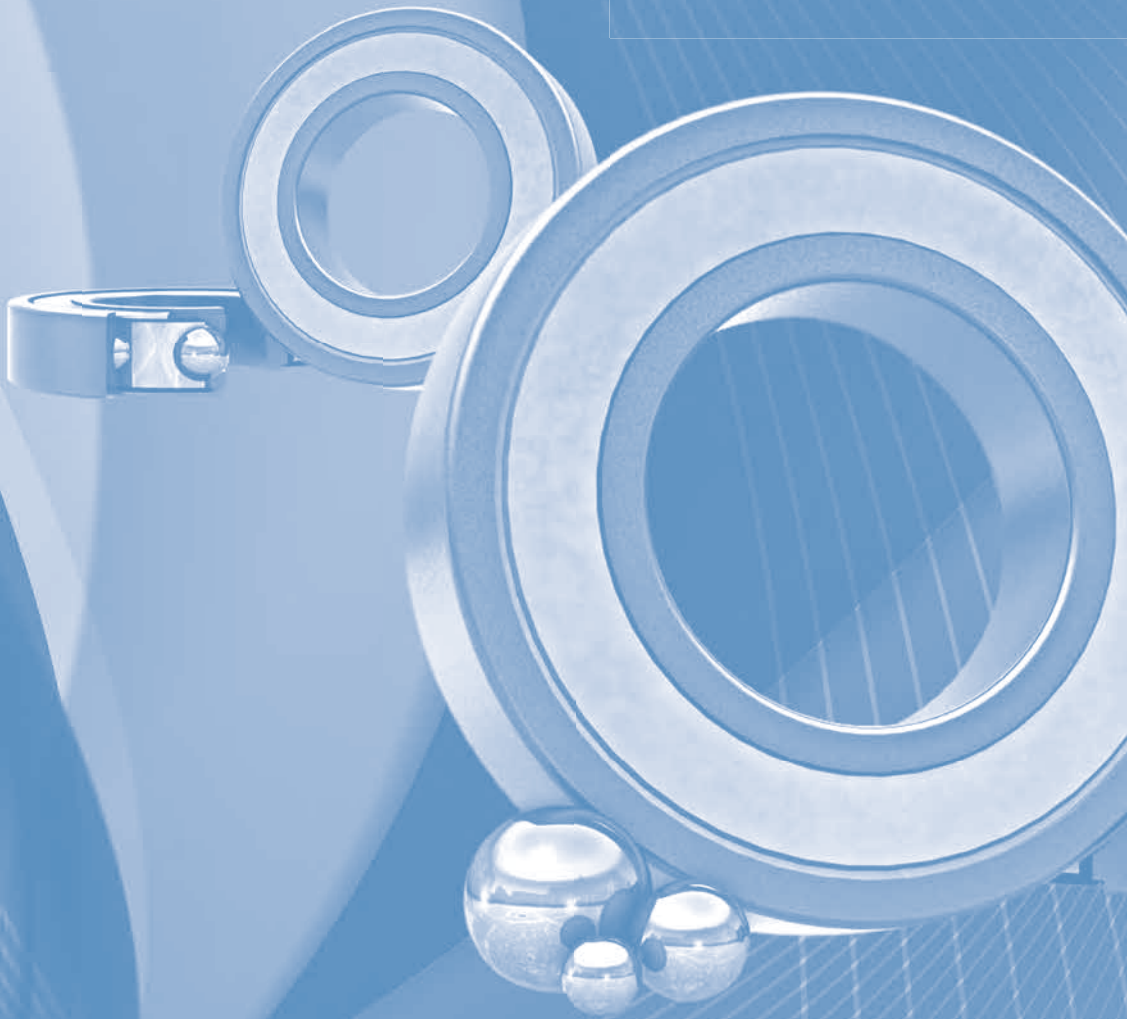


# 04

## Deep groove ball bearings

### Rodamientos radiales de bolas

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 04.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica           | 182 |
| 04.1 | Standard ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas estándar  | 188 |
| 04.2 | Special ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas especiales | 208 |



## Product overview / Introducción

### Description

Deep groove ball bearings are the most popular type of bearings and consequently, they are used for most of the applications. Deep groove ball bearings are non-separable.

Deep groove ball bearings can accommodate radial and thrust loads. Although they never reach the level of other types of bearings such as cylindrical roller bearings, tapered roller bearings or others, deep groove ball bearings are superior in speed rating to any other type of rolling element bearing.

Technical dimensions are in accordance with the ISO 15 norm and with the dimensions of the snap ring grooves detailed in the ISO 464 norm.

### Sealed and Shielded Bearings

In addition to open deep groove ball bearings, Fersa supplies deep groove ball bearings with shields or seals on both sides (2RS or ZZ). They are supplied grease filled by the factory with approved high quality bearing grease, suitable for a temperature range of between  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $110^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-4^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $230^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). The approximate amount of grease is from 20% to 50 % of the free space in the bearing.

### Design

Ball bearings are machine components consisting of an outer ring, inner ring, balls, retainers, shields and snap rings. Due to their low friction torque, deep groove ball bearings are suitable for high speeds.

Fersa also manufactures bearings with snap grooves and snap rings in the outer ring (N, NR) meant to facilitate the axial assembly in some cases. Snap rings fitted to deep groove ball bearings with a snap ring groove provide a simple and space-saving means of axially locating the bearing in the housing

### Descripción

El rodamiento de bolas de una hilera es el rodamiento más popular y es el que interviene en la mayor parte de las aplicaciones. Los rodamientos de bolas no son separables.

Los rodamientos radiales de bolas pueden soportar cargas radiales y axiales. Aunque sin llegar nunca a los niveles de rodamientos como por ejemplo cilíndrico o cónico. La velocidad de giro de los rodamientos de bolas es superior a otros tipos de rodamientos.

Las dimensiones técnicas cumplen con la Normativa ISO 15 y con las dimensiones de ranura para anillo elástico detalladas en la Normativa ISO 464.

### Rodamientos Protegidos y Sellados

Además de los rodamientos de bolas de una hilera sin protección, FERSA Bearings también suministra rodamientos de bolas de una hilera con placas de protección (ZZ) o con tapas de retén (2RS) en los dos extremos. Estos rodamientos se suministran lubricados de fábrica con la grasa de alta calidad autorizada para rodamientos y pueden utilizarse a temperaturas comprendidas entre  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $110^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-4^{\circ}\text{F}$  a  $230^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Por regla general la cantidad de grasa oscila entre un 20% a un 50% del espacio libre en el rodamiento.

### Diseño

Los rodamientos de bolas son componentes de maquinaria que tienen elementos como: aro exterior, aro interior, bolas, retenes, placas de protección, etc.

Fersa también fabrica rodamientos con ranura y anillos elásticos en el aro exterior (N, NR), para facilitar en algunos casos el montaje axial. Los anillos elásticos ajustados a los rodamientos de una hilera con ranura son un método sencillo, además de una forma de ahorrar espacio, para ubicar el rodamiento en su alojamiento correspondiente.



## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Tolerances

Single row groove bearings are manufactured according to normal tolerances (ISO 492 and ISO 5753) and with normal radial internal clearance as standard.

### Tolerancias

Los rodamientos de bolas de una hilera se fabrican según las tolerancias normales (ISO 492 y ISO 5753), y con el juego radial interno normal.

### Normal tolerances for radial bearings / Tolerancias normales para rodamientos radiales

Bore diameter / Diámetro interno

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{dp}$     |            |              | $V_{dmp}$ | $K_{ia}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9 | series 0,1 | series 2,3,4 |           |          |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | max          | max        | max          | max       | max      |
|      |      |                |     | $\mu m$      |            |              | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| -    | 2,5  | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 2,5  | 10   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 10   | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -10 | 13           | 10         | 8            | 8         | 13       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 15           | 12         | 9            | 9         | 15       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 19           | 19         | 11           | 11        | 20       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 25           | 25         | 15           | 15        | 25       |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31           | 31         | 19           | 19        | 30       |

Outer diameter / Diámetro externo

| D    |      | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$     |            |              | $V_{Dmp}$ | $K_{ea}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9 | series 0,1 | series 2,3,4 |           |          |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | max          | max        | max          | max       | max      |
|      |      |                |     | $\mu m$      |            |              | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| 6    | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 15       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -9  | 12           | 9          | 7            | 7         | 15       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -11 | 14           | 11         | 8            | 8         | 20       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -13 | 16           | 13         | 10           | 10        | 25       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -15 | 19           | 19         | 11           | 11        | 35       |
| 120  | 150  | 0              | -18 | 23           | 23         | 14           | 14        | 40       |
| 150  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31           | 31         | 19           | 19        | 45       |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 38           | 38         | 23           | 23        | 50       |

Bearing width / Anchura de rodamiento

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $V_{Bs}$      |
|------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| over | incl | high          | low  | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 2,5  | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 2,5  | 10   | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 10   | 18   | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 18   | 30   | 0             | -120 | 13            |
| 30   | 50   | 0             | -120 | 15            |
| 50   | 80   | 0             | -150 | 19            |
| 80   | 120  | 0             | -200 | 25            |
| 120  | 180  | 0             | -250 | 31            |

### Misalignment

Deep groove ball bearings allow only small misalignment between the inner and the outer rings, which requires a tight tolerance in the manufacturing of the housing. Under normal application conditions misalignment is usually between 2 and 10 minutes. It should be noted that when the bearing is running, misalignment of the bearing rings will cause a noticeable increase of the noise level.

### Internal Clearance

Regarding the internal clearance, Fersa can supply deep groove ball bearings with normal radial clearance, as well as C3 and C4 radial clearance (as per ISO 5753 norm).

### Desalineación

Los rodamientos radiales de bolas de una hilera admiten solo una pequeña desalineación entre los aros interior y exterior, y por lo tanto requieren una buena tolerancia en la mecanización de los alojamientos. En condiciones de aplicación normales la desalineación suele ser entre 2 a 10 minutos de ángulo. Debe tenerse en cuenta que la desalineación de los aros de los rodamientos causa un incremento considerable del nivel del ruido cuando el rodamiento está funcionando.

### Juego interno

En lo referente al juego radial interno, Fersa puede suministrar rodamientos de bolas de una hilera con juego radial normal, además de con juego radial C3 y C4 (según la Normativa ISO 5753).

## Radial internal clearance / Juego radial interno

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | C2  |     | Normal |     | C3  |     | C4  |     |
|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| over | incl | mín | max | mín    | max | mín | max | mín | max |
| mm   |      | µm  |     | µm     |     | µm  |     | µm  |     |
| -    | 6    | 0   | 7   | 2      | 13  | 28  | 13  | -   | -   |
| 6    | 10   | 0   | 7   | 2      | 13  | 8   | 23  | 14  | 29  |
| 10   | 18   | 0   | 9   | 3      | 18  | 11  | 25  | 18  | 33  |
| 18   | 24   | 0   | 10  | 5      | 20  | 13  | 28  | 20  | 36  |
| 24   | 30   | 1   | 11  | 5      | 20  | 13  | 28  | 23  | 41  |
| 30   | 40   | 1   | 11  | 6      | 20  | 15  | 33  | 28  | 46  |
| 40   | 50   | 1   | 11  | 6      | 23  | 18  | 36  | 30  | 51  |
| 50   | 65   | 1   | 15  | 8      | 28  | 23  | 43  | 38  | 61  |
| 65   | 80   | 1   | 15  | 10     | 30  | 25  | 51  | 46  | 71  |
| 80   | 100  | 1   | 18  | 12     | 36  | 30  | 58  | 53  | 84  |
| 100  | 120  | 2   | 20  | 15     | 41  | 36  | 66  | 61  | 97  |
| 120  | 140  | 2   | 23  | 18     | 48  | 41  | 81  | 71  | 114 |
| 140  | 160  | 2   | 23  | 18     | 53  | 46  | 91  | 81  | 130 |
| 160  | 180  | 2   | 25  | 20     | 61  | 53  | 102 | 91  | 147 |
| 180  | 200  | 2   | 30  | 25     | 71  | 63  | 117 | 107 | 163 |
| 200  | 225  | 2   | 35  | 25     | 85  | 75  | 140 | 125 | 195 |
| 225  | 250  | 2   | 40  | 30     | 95  | 85  | 160 | 145 | 225 |

### Speed

Depending on the lubrication agent, oil or grease, different speed ratings can be defined. When a bearing operates under a load, heat is generated internally as a result of rolling, sliding and fluid friction. As the bearing speed increases, the temperature of the bearing also increases. If the bearing temperature exceeds certain limits, the efficiency of the lubricant falls drastically and the bearing will no longer operate in a stable manner.

Therefore, the maximum speed at which the bearing can continuously operate without generating heat beyond a specified limit is called the speed limit or allowable speed. Under this value and at the manufacturers specified load condition, the generated heat will be dissipated as fast as it is created.

The actual allowable speed of a bearing depends primarily on: bearing type and size; lubricant type and quantity; bearing load; bearing cage; bearing precision; and ambient temperature.

### Velocidad

Según el lubricante que se utilice, aceite o grasa, se pueden definir diferentes ratios de velocidad. Cuando un rodamiento funciona con una carga se genera calor interno como resultado del movimiento, deslizamiento y fricción del fluido. A medida que incrementa la velocidad del rodamiento, también incrementa el calor de éste. Si la temperatura del rodamiento sobrepasa ciertos límites, la eficiencia del lubricante decae radicalmente y el rodamiento no operará de una forma estable.

Por lo tanto la velocidad máxima para que un rodamiento funcione ininterrumpidamente sin generar calor más allá de un límite determinado, se llama el límite de velocidad o velocidad permitida. Por debajo de este valor y con la carga especificada por el fabricante, el calor generado se disipará tan rápido como se genera. La velocidad real permitida a un rodamiento depende principalmente de: tipo de rodamiento y tamaño; tipo de lubricante y cantidad; carga del rodamiento; jaula del rodamiento; precisión del rodamiento; temperatura ambiente.

### Cages

Basic deep groove ball bearings are normally fitted with pressed steel cages as standard.

Other materials as copper alloy and polyamide can be supplied on demand.

### Equivalent Dynamic Bearing Load

In the case of deep groove ball bearings, the axial load capacity and the X and Y factors are required for the calculation of the actual dynamic equivalent bearing load. The load capacity is calculated according to ISO 76 and ISO 281.

$$P = X Fr + Y Fa \text{ when } Fa/Fr > e$$

$$P = Fr \text{ when } Fa/Fr \leq e$$

The X and Y factors depend on the relationship of the axial load to the basic static load rating  $C_0$ . They are also influenced by the radial internal clearance, where higher clearance enables heavier axial loads to be carried.

### Equivalent Static Bearing Load

$$P_0 = 0,6 * Fr + 0,5 * Fa.$$

$$\text{If } P_0 < Fr, P_0 = Fr$$

When  $P_0$  is smaller than  $Fr$ , the higher value must be used for the calculation of the equivalent static bearing load.

### Jaulas

En general, los rodamientos de bolas de una hilera estándar se montan con jaulas de acero prensado. Pero se puede solicitar y suministrar otros materiales como el latón y la poliamida.

### Carga Dinámica Equivalente del Rodamiento

En el caso de los rodamientos radiales de bolas de una hilera, para poder hacer el cálculo real de la carga dinámica equivalente del rodamiento se requiere la capacidad axial de carga y los factores X e Y. La capacidad de carga se calcula según la Normativa ISO 76 y la Normativa ISO 281.

$$P = X Fr + Y Fa \text{ cuando } Fa/Fr > e$$

$$P = Fr \text{ cuando } Fa/Fr \leq e$$

Los factores X e Y dependen de la relación de la carga axial con respecto al ratio  $C_0$  de carga estática básica. Estos también se ven influenciados por el juego radial interno, donde un juego mayor permite soportar una carga axial más pesada.

### Carga Estática Equivalente del Rodamiento

$$P_0 = 0,6 * Fr + 0,5 * Fa.$$

$$\text{Si } P_0 < Fr, P_0 = Fr$$

Cuando  $P_0$  es menor que  $Fr$ , se debe usar el valor más alto para calcular el equivalente de la carga estática del rodamiento.

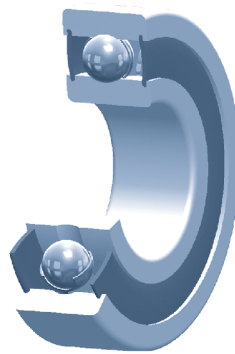
### Calculation factors X and Y for deep groove ball bearings /

#### Calculo de los factores X e Y para los Rodamientos de bolas de una hilera juego axial

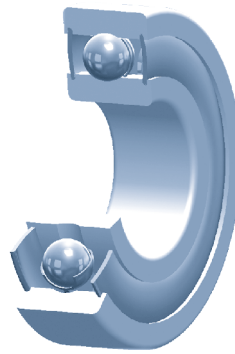
| Normal clearance / Holgura normal |      |                                   |   |                                   |     | C3 clearance / Holgura C3 |                                   |   |                                   |      |      | C4 clearance / Holgura C4         |   |                                   |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Fa/Co                             | e    | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> <e |   | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> >e |     | e                         | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> <e |   | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> >e |      | e    | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> <e |   | F <sub>a</sub> /F <sub>r</sub> >e |       |  |  |
|                                   |      | X                                 | Y | X                                 | Y   |                           | X                                 | Y | X                                 | Y    |      | X                                 | Y |                                   |       |  |  |
| 0,025                             | 0,22 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,56                              | 2   | 0,31                      | 1                                 | 0 | 0,46                              | 1,75 | 0,4  | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1,042 |  |  |
| 0,04                              | 0,24 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,56                              | 1,8 | 0,33                      | 1                                 | 1 | 0,46                              | 1,62 | 0,42 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1,36  |  |  |
| 0,07                              | 0,27 | 1                                 | 1 | 0,56                              | 1,6 | 0,36                      | 1                                 | 1 | 0,46                              | 1,46 | 0,44 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1,27  |  |  |
| 0,13                              | 0,31 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,56                              | 1,4 | 0,41                      | 1                                 | 0 | 0,46                              | 1,3  | 0,48 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1,16  |  |  |
| 0,25                              | 0,37 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,56                              | 1,2 | 0,46                      | 1                                 | 0 | 0,46                              | 1,14 | 0,53 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1,05  |  |  |
| 0,5                               | 0,44 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,56                              | 1   | 0,54                      | 1                                 | 0 | 0,46                              | 1    | 0,56 | 1                                 | 0 | 0,44                              | 1     |  |  |



**Deep groove ball bearing**  
Rodamientos radial de bolas abierto



**Deep groove ball bearing with seals**  
Rodamiento radial de bolas con tapas retén



**Deep groove ball bearing with shields**  
Rodamientos radial con tapas de protección



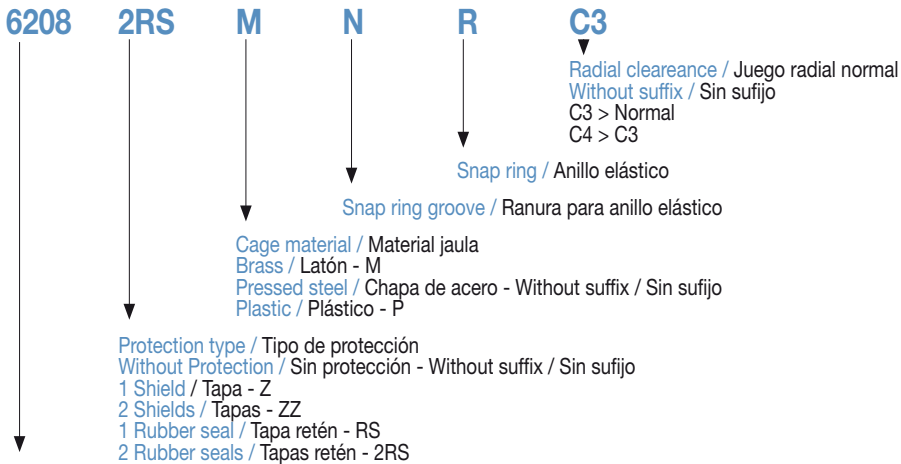
**Deep groove ball bearing with snap ring**  
Rodamientos radiales de bolas con circlip

### Prefixes/Suffixes

Suffix Designation Chart for Ball Bearings.

### Prefijos/Sufijos

Tabla de designación de sufijos para Rodamientos de bolas.

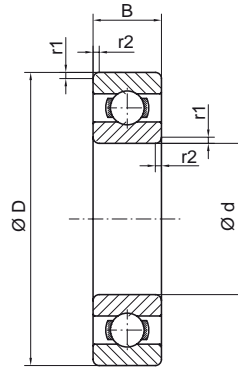
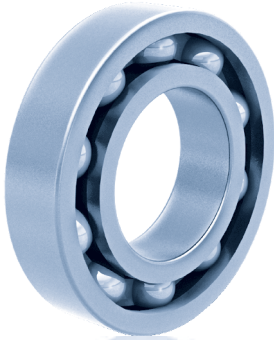


Basic reference / Referencia básica



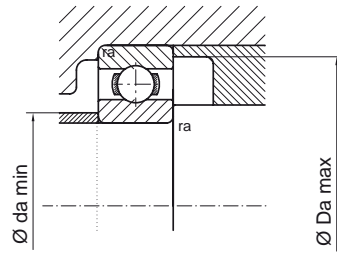
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>6,000</b>             | <b>0,236</b> | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>626</b>                  |
|                          |              | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>626 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>626 ZZ</b>               |
| <b>7,000</b>             | <b>0,276</b> | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>607</b>                  |
|                          |              | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>607 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 19,000 | 0,748 | 6,000  | 0,236 | 0,3       | <b>607 ZZ</b>               |
| <b>8,000</b>             | <b>0,315</b> | 22,000 | 0,866 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>608</b>                  |
|                          |              | 22,000 | 0,866 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>608 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 22,000 | 0,866 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>608 ZZ</b>               |
|                          |              | 24,000 | 0,945 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>628</b>                  |
|                          |              | 24,000 | 0,945 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>628 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 24,000 | 0,945 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>628 ZZ</b>               |
| <b>9,000</b>             | <b>0,354</b> | 24,000 | 0,945 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>609</b>                  |
|                          |              | 24,000 | 0,945 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>609 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 24,000 | 0,945 | 7,000  | 0,276 | 0,3       | <b>609 ZZ</b>               |
|                          |              | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>629</b>                  |
|                          |              | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>629 2RS</b>              |
|                          |              | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,3       | <b>629 ZZ</b>               |
| <b>10,000</b>            | <b>0,394</b> | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6000</b>                 |
|                          |              | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6000 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 26,000 | 1,024 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6000 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 30,000 | 1,181 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 1,0       | <b>6200</b>                 |
|                          |              | 30,000 | 1,181 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 1,0       | <b>6200 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 30,000 | 1,181 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 1,0       | <b>6200 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6300</b>                 |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6300 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6300 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>12,000</b>            | <b>0,472</b> | 28,000 | 1,102 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6001</b>                 |
|                          |              | 28,000 | 1,102 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6001 2RS</b>             |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

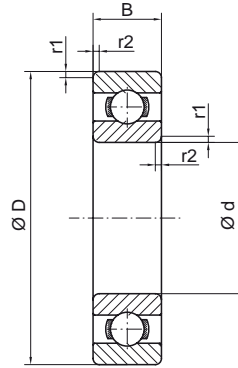
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática |      | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng             |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm            |                          |
| 0,009         | 0,020 | 16,6               | 8,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,0 | 38000             | ---            | <b>626</b>               |
| 0,009         | 0,020 | 16,6               | 8,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,0 | ---               | 31700          | <b>626 2RS</b>           |
| 0,009         | 0,020 | 16,6               | 8,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,0 | ---               | 31700          | <b>626 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,008         | 0,018 | 16,6               | 9,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,1 | 40000             | ---            | <b>607</b>               |
| 0,008         | 0,018 | 16,6               | 9,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,1 | ---               | 33300          | <b>607 2RS</b>           |
| 0,008         | 0,018 | 16,6               | 9,4    | 0,3    | 2,6                | 1,1               | 13,1 | ---               | 33300          | <b>607 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,010         | 0,022 | 10,0               | 20,0   | 0,3    | 3,5                | 1,4               | 12,4 | 42000             | ---            | <b>608</b>               |
| 0,010         | 0,022 | 10,0               | 20,0   | 0,3    | 3,5                | 1,4               | 12,4 | ---               | 21000          | <b>608 2RS</b>           |
| 0,010         | 0,022 | 10,0               | 20,0   | 0,3    | 3,5                | 1,4               | 12,4 | ---               | 35000          | <b>608 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,017         | 0,037 | 21,6               | 10,4   | 0,3    | 4,0                | 1,6               | 11,9 | 29700             | ---            | <b>628</b>               |
| 0,017         | 0,037 | 21,6               | 10,4   | 0,3    | 4,0                | 1,6               | 11,9 | ---               | 24700          | <b>628 2RS</b>           |
| 0,017         | 0,037 | 21,6               | 10,4   | 0,3    | 4,0                | 1,6               | 11,9 | ---               | 24700          | <b>628 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,014         | 0,031 | 21,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 3,9                | 1,7               | 13,1 | 31500             | ---            | <b>609</b>               |
| 0,014         | 0,031 | 21,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 3,9                | 1,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 26300          | <b>609 2RS</b>           |
| 0,014         | 0,031 | 21,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 3,9                | 1,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 26300          | <b>609 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,020         | 0,044 | 23,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 4,8                | 2,0               | 12,4 | 27100             | ---            | <b>629 2RS</b>           |
| 0,020         | 0,044 | 23,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 4,8                | 2,0               | 12,4 | ---               | 22600          | <b>629 2RS</b>           |
| 0,020         | 0,044 | 23,6               | 11,4   | 0,3    | 4,8                | 2,0               | 12,4 | ---               | 22600          | <b>629 ZZ</b>            |
| 0,019         | 0,042 | 12,0               | 24,0   | 0,5    | 4,7                | 1,9               | 12,4 | 36000             | ---            | <b>6000</b>              |
| 0,019         | 0,042 | 12,0               | 24,0   | 0,5    | 4,7                | 1,9               | 12,4 | ---               | 18000          | <b>6000 2RS</b>          |
| 0,019         | 0,042 | 12,0               | 24,0   | 0,5    | 4,7                | 1,9               | 12,4 | ---               | 30000          | <b>6000 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,031         | 0,068 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 1,0    | 5,4                | 2,4               | 12,1 | 30000             | ---            | <b>6200</b>              |
| 0,031         | 0,068 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 1,0    | 5,4                | 2,4               | 12,1 | ---               | 15000          | <b>6200 2RS</b>          |
| 0,031         | 0,068 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 1,0    | 5,4                | 2,4               | 12,1 | ---               | 25000          | <b>6200 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,053         | 0,117 | 14,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 7,9                | 3,4               | 11,3 | 27000             | ---            | <b>6300</b>              |
| 0,053         | 0,117 | 14,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 7,9                | 3,4               | 11,3 | ---               | 13000          | <b>6300 2RS</b>          |
| 0,053         | 0,117 | 14,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 7,9                | 3,4               | 11,3 | ---               | 22000          | <b>6300 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,022         | 0,048 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 0,5    | 5,2                | 2,3               | 13,0 | 33000             | ---            | <b>6001</b>              |
| 0,022         | 0,048 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 0,5    | 5,2                | 2,3               | 13,0 | ---               | 16000          | <b>6001 2RS</b>          |



# 04.1

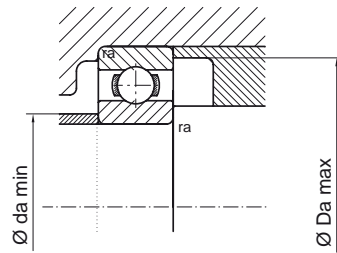
## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>12,000</b>            | <b>0,472</b> | 28,000 | 1,102 | 8,000  | 0,315 | 0,5       | <b>6001 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 1,0       | <b>6201</b>                 |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 1,0       | <b>6201 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 1,0       | <b>6201 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62201</b>                |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62201 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62201 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 37,000 | 1,457 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,5       | <b>6301</b>                 |
|                          |              | 37,000 | 1,457 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,5       | <b>6301 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 37,000 | 1,457 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,5       | <b>6301 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 40,000 | 1,575 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 0,6       | <b>6203/12 2RS</b>          |
| <b>15,000</b>            | <b>0,591</b> | 32,000 | 1,260 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>6002</b>                 |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>6002 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 32,000 | 1,260 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>6002 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6202</b>                 |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6202 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 1,0       | <b>6202 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62202</b>                |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62202 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 0,6       | <b>62202 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5       | <b>6302</b>                 |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5       | <b>6302 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5       | <b>6302 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6303/15 2RS</b>          |
| <b>17,000</b>            | <b>0,669</b> | 35,000 | 1,378 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 0,5       | <b>6003</b>                 |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 0,5       | <b>6003 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 35,000 | 1,378 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 0,5       | <b>6003 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 40,000 | 1,575 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6203</b>                 |
|                          |              | 40,000 | 1,575 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6203 2RS</b>             |



### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

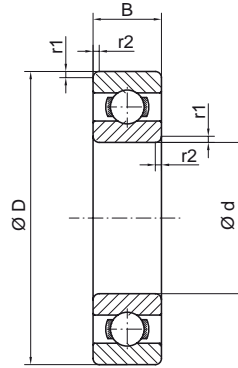
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                |      | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,022         | 0,048 | 14,0               | 26,0   | 0,5    | 5,2                | 2,3               | 13,0 | ---               | 27000        | <b>6001 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,036         | 0,079 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 1,0    | 7,1                | 3,1               | 12,3 | 27000             | ---          | <b>6201</b>              |
| 0,036         | 0,079 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 1,0    | 7,1                | 3,1               | 12,3 | ---               | 14000        | <b>6201 2RS</b>          |
| 0,036         | 0,079 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 1,0    | 7,1                | 3,1               | 12,3 | ---               | 23000        | <b>6201 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,052         | 0,114 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 0,6    | 7,2                | 3,0               | 12,2 | 27000             | ---          | <b>62201</b>             |
| 0,052         | 0,114 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 0,6    | 7,2                | 3,0               | 12,2 | ---               | 14000        | <b>62201 2RS</b>         |
| 0,052         | 0,114 | 16,0               | 28,0   | 0,6    | 7,2                | 3,0               | 12,2 | ---               | 23000        | <b>62201 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,060         | 0,132 | 17,5               | 31,5   | 1,5    | 9,8                | 4,2               | 11,1 | 25000             | ---          | <b>6301</b>              |
| 0,060         | 0,132 | 17,5               | 31,5   | 1,5    | 9,8                | 4,2               | 11,1 | ---               | 12000        | <b>6301 2RS</b>          |
| 0,060         | 0,132 | 17,5               | 31,5   | 1,5    | 9,8                | 4,2               | 11,1 | ---               | 20000        | <b>6301 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,075         | 0,165 | 16,0               | 36,0   | 0,6    | 10,0               | 4,8               | 13,1 | ---               | 12000        | <b>6203/12 2RS</b>       |
| 0,029         | 0,064 | 17,0               | 30,0   | 0,5    | 5,9                | 2,8               | 13,9 | 28000             | ---          | <b>6002</b>              |
| 0,029         | 0,064 | 17,0               | 30,0   | 0,5    | 5,9                | 2,8               | 13,9 | ---               | 14000        | <b>6002 2RS</b>          |
| 0,029         | 0,064 | 17,0               | 30,0   | 0,5    | 5,9                | 2,8               | 13,9 | ---               | 23000        | <b>6002 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,044         | 0,097 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 8,0                | 3,7               | 13,1 | 24000             | ---          | <b>6202</b>              |
| 0,044         | 0,097 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 8,0                | 3,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 12000        | <b>6202 2RS</b>          |
| 0,044         | 0,097 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 1,0    | 8,0                | 3,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 20000        | <b>6202 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,057         | 0,125 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 0,6    | 8,1                | 3,8               | 12,1 | 24000             | ---          | <b>62202</b>             |
| 0,057         | 0,125 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 0,6    | 8,1                | 3,8               | 12,1 | ---               | 12000        | <b>62202 2RS</b>         |
| 0,057         | 0,125 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 0,6    | 8,1                | 3,8               | 12,1 | ---               | 20000        | <b>62202 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,083         | 0,183 | 20,5               | 36,5   | 1,5    | 11,9               | 5,3               | 12,1 | 21000             | ---          | <b>6302</b>              |
| 0,083         | 0,183 | 20,5               | 36,5   | 1,5    | 11,9               | 5,3               | 12,1 | ---               | 11000        | <b>6302 2RS</b>          |
| 0,083         | 0,183 | 20,5               | 36,5   | 1,5    | 11,9               | 5,3               | 12,1 | ---               | 18000        | <b>6302 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,120         | 0,264 | 20,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 14,2               | 6,5               | 12,3 | ---               | 10000        | <b>6303/15 2RS</b>       |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 19,0               | 33,0   | 0,5    | 6,0                | 3,3               | 14,3 | 25000             | ---          | <b>6003</b>              |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 19,0               | 33,0   | 0,5    | 6,0                | 3,3               | 14,3 | ---               | 13000        | <b>6003 2RS</b>          |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 19,0               | 33,0   | 0,5    | 6,0                | 3,3               | 14,3 | ---               | 21000        | <b>6003 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,064         | 0,141 | 21,0               | 36,0   | 1,0    | 10,0               | 4,8               | 13,1 | 21000             | ---          | <b>6203</b>              |
| 0,064         | 0,141 | 21,0               | 36,0   | 1,0    | 10,0               | 4,8               | 13,1 | ---               | 11000        | <b>6203 2RS</b>          |



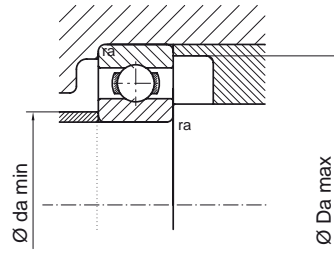
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>17,000</b>            | <b>0,669</b> | 40,000 | 1,575 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6203 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6303</b>                 |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6303 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6303 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,1       | <b>6304/17 2RS</b>          |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,1       | <b>6304/17 B16 2RS</b>      |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,0       | <b>6304/17 B17 2RS</b>      |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6403</b>                 |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6403 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6403 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>20,000</b>            | <b>0,787</b> | 37,000 | 1,457 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>61904</b>                |
|                          |              | 37,000 | 1,457 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>61904 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 37,000 | 1,457 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,5       | <b>61904 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6004</b>                 |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6004 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 42,000 | 1,654 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,0       | <b>6004 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6204</b>                 |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6204 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6204 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0       | <b>62204</b>                |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0       | <b>62204 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0       | <b>62204 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 12,000 | 0,472 | 1,1       | <b>6304 B12</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 2,0       | <b>6304</b>                 |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 2,0       | <b>6304 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 2,0       | <b>6304 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,1       | <b>62304</b>                |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,1       | <b>62304 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,1       | <b>62304 ZZ</b>             |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

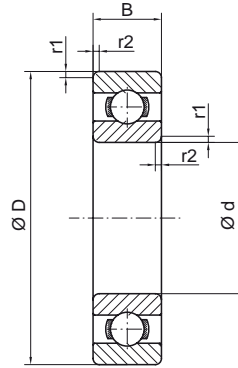
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,064         | 0,141 | 21,0               | 36,0   | 1,0    | 10,0               | 4,8               | 13,1 | ---               | 18000        | <b>6203 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,115         | 0,253 | 22,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 14,2               | 6,5               | 12,3 | 19000             | ---          | <b>6303</b>              |
| 0,115         | 0,253 | 22,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 14,2               | 6,5               | 12,3 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6303 2RS</b>          |
| 0,115         | 0,253 | 22,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 14,2               | 6,5               | 12,3 | ---               | 16000        | <b>6303 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,150         | 0,330 | 24,0               | 45,0   | 1,1    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 12,4 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6304/17 2RS</b>       |
| 0,160         | 0,352 | 24,0               | 45,0   | 1,1    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 13,2 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6304/17 B16 2RS</b>   |
| 0,170         | 0,374 | 24,0               | 45,0   | 1,0    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 12,2 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6304/17 B17 2RS</b>   |
| 0,270         | 0,594 | 23,5               | 55,5   | 2,0    | 23,9               | 10,8              | 12,4 | 15000             | ---          | <b>6403</b>              |
| 0,270         | 0,594 | 23,5               | 55,5   | 2,0    | 23,9               | 10,8              | 12,4 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6403 2RS</b>          |
| 0,270         | 0,594 | 23,5               | 55,5   | 2,0    | 23,9               | 10,8              | 12,4 | ---               | 13000        | <b>6403 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 22,0               | 35,0   | 0,5    | 6,4                | 3,7               | 14,8 | 23000             | ---          | <b>61904</b>             |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 22,0               | 35,0   | 0,5    | 6,4                | 3,7               | 14,8 | ---               | 11000        | <b>61904 2RS</b>         |
| 0,038         | 0,084 | 22,0               | 35,0   | 0,5    | 6,4                | 3,7               | 14,8 | ---               | 19000        | <b>61904 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,067         | 0,147 | 23,0               | 39,0   | 1,0    | 9,8                | 5,0               | 13,9 | 21000             | ---          | <b>6004</b>              |
| 0,067         | 0,147 | 23,0               | 39,0   | 1,0    | 9,8                | 5,0               | 13,9 | ---               | 11000        | <b>6004 2RS</b>          |
| 0,067         | 0,147 | 23,0               | 39,0   | 1,0    | 9,8                | 5,0               | 13,9 | ---               | 18000        | <b>6004 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,110         | 0,242 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 13,4               | 6,6               | 13,1 | 18000             | ---          | <b>6204</b>              |
| 0,110         | 0,242 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 13,4               | 6,6               | 13,1 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6204 2RS</b>          |
| 0,110         | 0,242 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,5    | 13,4               | 6,6               | 13,1 | ---               | 15000        | <b>6204 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,0    | 13,3               | 7,7               | 13,1 | 18000             | ---          | <b>62204</b>             |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,0    | 13,3               | 7,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 9000         | <b>62204 2RS</b>         |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 25,5               | 41,5   | 1,0    | 13,3               | 7,7               | 13,1 | ---               | 15000        | <b>62204 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,120         | 0,264 | 27,0               | 45,0   | 1,1    | 14,7               | 7,7               | 12,4 | 17000             | ---          | <b>6304 B12</b>          |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 27,0               | 45,0   | 2,0    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 12,4 | 17000             | ---          | <b>6304</b>              |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 27,0               | 45,0   | 2,0    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 12,4 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6304 2RS</b>          |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 27,0               | 45,0   | 2,0    | 16,7               | 7,9               | 12,4 | ---               | 14000        | <b>6304 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 45,0               | 27,0   | 1,0    | 16,7               | 7,8               | 12,4 | 16700             | 13900        | <b>62304 2RS</b>         |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 45,0               | 27,0   | 1,0    | 16,7               | 7,8               | 12,4 | 16700             | 13900        | <b>62304 2RS</b>         |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 45,0               | 27,0   | 1,0    | 16,7               | 7,8               | 12,4 | 16700             | 13900        | <b>62304 2RS</b>         |



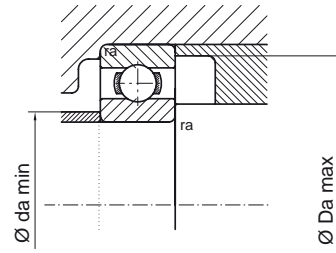
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |                 |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |                 | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch            | mm        |                             |
| <b>20,000</b>            | <b>0,787</b> | 56,000 | 2,205 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,1       | <b>6304 B12 D56</b>         |
|                          |              | 56,000 | 2,205 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,1       | <b>6304 B12 D56</b>         |
|                          |              | 56,000 | 2,205 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,1       | <b>6304 B12 D56</b>         |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748           | 2,0       | <b>6404</b>                 |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748           | 2,0       | <b>6404 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748           | 2,0       | <b>6404 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>22,000</b>            | <b>0,866</b> | 50,000 | 1,969 | 14,000 | 0,551           | 1,0       | <b>62/22</b>                |
|                          |              | 56,000 | 2,205 | 16,000 | 0,630           | 2,0       | <b>63/22</b>                |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 47,000 | 1,850 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,0       | <b>6005</b>                 |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,0       | <b>6005 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 47,000 | 1,850 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,0       | <b>6005 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591           | 1,5       | <b>6205</b>                 |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591           | 1,5       | <b>6205 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591           | 1,5       | <b>6205 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 56,000 | 2,205 | 12,000 | 0,472           | 1,1       | <b>6205 B12 D56</b>         |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669           | 2,0       | <b>6305</b>                 |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669           | 2,0       | <b>6305 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669           | 2,0       | <b>6305 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 24,000 | 0,945           | 1,1       | <b>62305</b>                |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 24,000 | 0,945           | 1,1       | <b>62305 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 24,000 | 0,945           | 1,1       | <b>62305 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748           | 1,1       | <b>6306/25</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827           | 2,5       | <b>6405</b>                 |
| 80,000                   | 3,150        | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5    | <b>6405 2RS</b> |           |                             |
| 80,000                   | 3,150        | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5    | <b>6405 ZZ</b>  |           |                             |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 68,000 | 2,677 | 18,000 | 0,709           | 2,0       | <b>63/28</b>                |
| <b>28,575</b>            | <b>1,125</b> | 71,438 | 2,813 | 20,638 | 0,813           | 2,3       | <b>RMS 9</b>                |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 55,000 | 2,165 | 13,000 | 0,512           | 1,5       | <b>6006</b>                 |
|                          |              | 55,000 | 2,165 | 13,000 | 0,512           | 1,5       | <b>6006 2RS</b>             |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

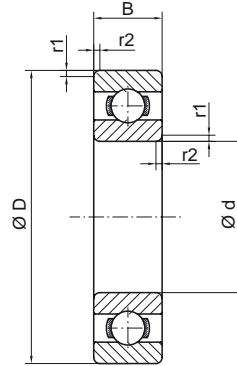
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,165         | 0,363 | 27,0               | 49,0   | 1,1    | 10,5               | 5,9               | 14,8 | 16000             | ---          | 6304 B12                 |
| 0,165         | 0,363 | 27,0               | 49,0   | 1,1    | 10,5               | 5,9               | 14,8 | 16000             | ---          | 6304 B12 D56             |
| 0,165         | 0,363 | 27,0               | 49,0   | 1,1    | 10,5               | 5,9               | 14,8 | 16000             | ---          | 6304 B12 D56             |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 29,0               | 63,0   | 2,0    | 32,1               | 15,0              | 13,0 | 13000             | ---          | 6404                     |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 29,0               | 63,0   | 2,0    | 32,1               | 15,0              | 13,0 | ---               | 6000         | 6404 2RS                 |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 29,0               | 63,0   | 2,0    | 32,1               | 15,0              | 13,0 | ---               | 11000        | 6404 ZZ                  |
| 0,110         | 0,242 | 27,5               | 44,5   | 1,0    | 14,5               | 7,5               | 14,0 | ---               | 8000         | 62/22 2RS                |
| 0,175         | 0,385 | 45,0               | 33,0   | 2,0    | 19,4               | 9,3               | 12,1 | 15400             | 12800        | 63/22 C3                 |
| 0,078         | 0,172 | 28,0               | 44,0   | 1,0    | 10,6               | 5,8               | 14,5 | 18000             | ---          | 6005                     |
| 0,078         | 0,172 | 28,0               | 44,0   | 1,0    | 10,6               | 5,8               | 14,5 | ---               | 9000         | 6005 2RS                 |
| 0,078         | 0,172 | 28,0               | 44,0   | 1,0    | 10,6               | 5,8               | 14,5 | ---               | 15000        | 6005 ZZ                  |
| 0,130         | 0,286 | 30,5               | 46,5   | 1,5    | 14,7               | 7,8               | 13,8 | 16000             | ---          | 6205                     |
| 0,130         | 0,286 | 30,5               | 46,5   | 1,5    | 14,7               | 7,8               | 13,8 | ---               | 8000         | 6205 2RS                 |
| 0,130         | 0,286 | 30,5               | 46,5   | 1,5    | 14,7               | 7,8               | 13,8 | ---               | 13000        | 6205 ZZ                  |
| 0,115         | 0,253 | 30,5               | 51,5   | 1,1    | 14,7               | 7,8               | 14,1 | 16000             | ---          | 6205 B12 D56             |
| 0,230         | 0,506 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 2,0    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,4 | 14000             | ---          | 6305                     |
| 0,230         | 0,506 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 2,0    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,4 | ---               | 7000         | 6305 2RS                 |
| 0,230         | 0,506 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 2,0    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,4 | ---               | 12000        | 6305 ZZ                  |
| 0,320         | 0,704 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 1,1    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,5 | 14000             | ---          | 62305                    |
| 0,320         | 0,704 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 1,1    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,5 | ---               | 7000         | 62305 2RS                |
| 0,320         | 0,704 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 1,1    | 23,5               | 11,5              | 12,5 | ---               | 12000        | 62305 ZZ                 |
| 0,380         | 0,836 | 65,0               | 32,0   | 1,0    | 28,3               | 15,1              | 13,0 | 12400             | 10300        | 6306/25 2RS              |
| 0,540         | 1,188 | 34,0               | 71,0   | 2,5    | 39,1               | 18,7              | 13,1 | 11000             | ---          | 6405                     |
| 0,540         | 1,188 | 34,0               | 71,0   | 2,5    | 39,1               | 18,7              | 13,1 | ---               | 6000         | 6405 2RS                 |
| 0,540         | 1,188 | 34,0               | 71,0   | 2,5    | 39,1               | 18,7              | 13,1 | ---               | 9000         | 6405 ZZ                  |
| 0,280         | 0,616 | 57,0               | 39,0   | 2,0    | 23,9               | 12,0              | 13,0 | 12500             | 10400        | 63/28 C3                 |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 38,0               | 62,0   | 2,3    | 28,1               | 16,0              | 13,0 | ---               | 6000         | RMS 9                    |
| 0,118         | 0,260 | 34,5               | 50,5   | 1,5    | 13,9               | 8,3               | 14,8 | 15000             | ---          | 6006                     |
| 0,118         | 0,260 | 34,5               | 50,5   | 1,5    | 13,9               | 8,3               | 14,8 | ---               | 8000         | 6006 2RS                 |



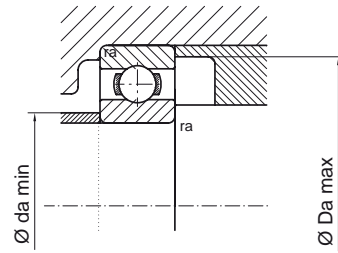
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 55,000 | 2,165 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 1,5       | <b>6006 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6206</b>                 |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6206 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6206 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,0       | <b>62206</b>                |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,0       | <b>62206 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,0       | <b>62206 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0       | <b>6306</b>                 |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0       | <b>6306 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0       | <b>6306 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 1,1       | <b>62306</b>                |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 1,1       | <b>62306 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 1,1       | <b>62306 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6406</b>                 |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6406 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 90,000 | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6406 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>32,000</b>            | <b>1,260</b> | 55,000 | 2,165 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 0,6       | <b>6006/32</b>              |
|                          |              | 75,000 | 2,953 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,5       | <b>63/32</b>                |
| <b>33,000</b>            | <b>1,299</b> | 72,000 | 2,835 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6207/33</b>              |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6007</b>                 |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6007 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 1,5       | <b>6007 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6207</b>                 |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6207 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 2,0       | <b>6207 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | <b>62207</b>                |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | <b>62207 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | <b>62207 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 80,000 | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,0       | <b>6307</b>                 |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

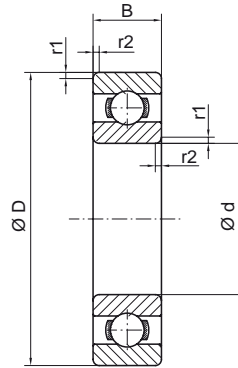
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,118         | 0,260 | 34,5               | 50,5   | 1,5    | 13,9               | 8,3               | 14,8 | ---               | 13000        | <b>6006 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,5    | 20,4               | 11,3              | 13,8 | 13000             | ---          | <b>6206</b>              |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,5    | 20,4               | 11,3              | 13,8 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6206 2RS</b>          |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,5    | 20,4               | 11,3              | 13,8 | ---               | 11000        | <b>6206 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,0    | 20,4               | 11,0              | 13,8 | 13000             | ---          | <b>62206</b>             |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,0    | 20,4               | 11,0              | 13,8 | ---               | 7000         | <b>62206 2RS</b>         |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 35,5               | 56,5   | 1,0    | 20,4               | 11,0              | 13,8 | ---               | 11000        | <b>62206 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 28,3               | 15,1              | 13,0 | 12000             | ---          | <b>6306</b>              |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 28,3               | 15,1              | 13,0 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6306 2RS</b>          |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 28,3               | 15,1              | 13,0 | ---               | 10000        | <b>6306 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 29,5               | 15,9              | 13,0 | 12000             | ---          | <b>62306</b>             |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 29,5               | 15,9              | 13,0 | ---               | 6000         | <b>62306 2RS</b>         |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 37,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 29,5               | 15,9              | 13,0 | ---               | 10000        | <b>62306 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,740         | 1,628 | 41,0               | 79,0   | 2,5    | 49,7               | 24,4              | 12,2 | 10000             | ---          | <b>6406</b>              |
| 0,740         | 1,628 | 41,0               | 79,0   | 2,5    | 49,7               | 24,4              | 12,2 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6406 2RS</b>          |
| 0,740         | 1,628 | 41,0               | 79,0   | 2,5    | 49,7               | 24,4              | 12,2 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6406 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,111         | 0,244 | 50,4               | 36,6   | 1,0    | 13,9               | 8,3               | 14,8 | 14900             | 12500        | <b>6006/32</b>           |
| 0,400         | 0,880 | 70,2               | 36,8   | 1,5    | 31,3               | 16,9              | 13,1 | 11200             | 9300         | <b>63/32 NR C3</b>       |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | 40,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 26,9               | 15,3              | 13,8 | 11000             | ---          | <b>6207/33</b>           |
| 0,155         | 0,341 | 39,5               | 57,5   | 1,5    | 16,8               | 10,3              | 14,8 | 13000             | ---          | <b>6007</b>              |
| 0,155         | 0,341 | 39,5               | 57,5   | 1,5    | 16,8               | 10,3              | 14,8 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6007 2RS</b>          |
| 0,155         | 0,341 | 39,5               | 57,5   | 1,5    | 16,8               | 10,3              | 14,8 | ---               | 11000        | <b>6007 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,290         | 0,638 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 26,9               | 15,3              | 13,8 | 11000             | ---          | <b>6207</b>              |
| 0,290         | 0,638 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 26,9               | 15,3              | 13,8 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6207 2RS</b>          |
| 0,290         | 0,638 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 2,0    | 26,9               | 15,3              | 13,8 | ---               | 9000         | <b>6207 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,385         | 0,847 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 26,9               | 15,0              | 13,8 | 11000             | ---          | <b>62207</b>             |
| 0,385         | 0,847 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 26,9               | 15,0              | 13,8 | ---               | 6000         | <b>62207 2RS</b>         |
| 0,385         | 0,847 | 42,0               | 65,0   | 1,1    | 26,9               | 15,0              | 13,8 | ---               | 9000         | <b>62207 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 44,0               | 71,0   | 2,0    | 35,4               | 18,7              | 13,1 | 10000             | ---          | <b>6307</b>              |



# 04.1

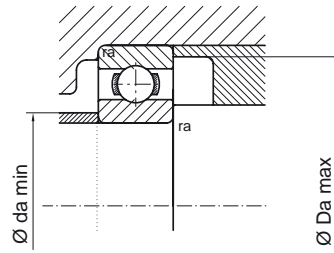
## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |                       |         |       |        |                |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |                       | D       |       | B      |                | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch                  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch           | mm        |                             |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b>          | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827          | 2,0       | <b>6307 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827          | 2,0       | <b>6307 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 1,5       | <b>6307 B23</b>             |
|                          |                       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984          | 2,5       | <b>6407</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984          | 2,5       | <b>6407 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984          | 2,5       | <b>6407 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b>          | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591          | 1,5       | <b>6008</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591          | 1,5       | <b>6008 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591          | 1,5       | <b>6008 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 18,000 | 0,709          | 2,0       | <b>6208</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 18,000 | 0,709          | 2,0       | <b>6208 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 18,000 | 0,709          | 2,0       | <b>6208 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 1,1       | <b>62208</b>                |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 1,1       | <b>62208 2RS</b>            |
|                          |                       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 1,1       | <b>62208 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |                       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 2,5       | <b>6308</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 2,5       | <b>6308 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906          | 2,5       | <b>6308 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |                       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063          | 3,0       | <b>6408</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063          | 3,0       | <b>6408 2RS</b>             |
| 110,000                  | 4,331                 | 27,000  | 1,063 | 3,0    | <b>6408 ZZ</b> |           |                             |
| <b>40,000 / 41,500</b>   | <b>1,575 / 1,6338</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 18,000 | 0,709          | 0,8       | <b>6208 K 2RS</b>           |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b>          | 68,000  | 2,677 | 12,000 | 0,472          | 0,8       | <b>61909</b>                |
|                          |                       | 68,000  | 2,677 | 12,000 | 0,472          | 0,8       | <b>61909 2RS</b>            |
|                          |                       | 68,000  | 2,677 | 12,000 | 0,472          | 0,8       | <b>61909 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |                       | 75,000  | 2,953 | 16,000 | 0,630          | 1,5       | <b>6009</b>                 |
|                          |                       | 75,000  | 2,953 | 16,000 | 0,630          | 1,5       | <b>6009 2RS</b>             |
|                          |                       | 75,000  | 2,953 | 16,000 | 0,630          | 1,5       | <b>6009 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |                       | 85,000  | 3,346 | 19,000 | 0,748          | 2,0       | <b>6209</b>                 |



### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

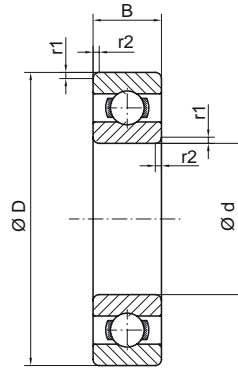
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                |      | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 44,0               | 71,0   | 2,0    | 35,4               | 18,7              | 13,1 | ---               | 5000         | 6307 2RS                 |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 44,0               | 71,0   | 2,0    | 35,4               | 18,7              | 13,1 | ---               | 9000         | 6307 ZZ                  |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 44,0               | 71,0   | 1,5    | 34,9               | 19,1              | 13,1 | 10000             | ---          | 6307 B23                 |
| 0,960         | 2,112 | 46,0               | 89,0   | 2,5    | 58,3               | 29,4              | 12,1 | 9000              | ---          | 6407                     |
| 0,960         | 2,112 | 46,0               | 89,0   | 2,5    | 58,3               | 29,4              | 12,1 | ---               | 4000         | 6407 2RS                 |
| 0,960         | 2,112 | 46,0               | 89,0   | 2,5    | 58,3               | 29,4              | 12,1 | ---               | 7000         | 6407 ZZ                  |
| 0,190         | 0,418 | 44,5               | 63,5   | 1,5    | 17,7               | 11,6              | 15,3 | 12000             | ---          | 6008                     |
| 0,190         | 0,418 | 44,5               | 63,5   | 1,5    | 17,7               | 11,6              | 15,3 | ---               | 6000         | 6008 2RS                 |
| 0,190         | 0,418 | 44,5               | 63,5   | 1,5    | 17,7               | 11,6              | 15,3 | ---               | 10000        | 6008 ZZ                  |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 2,0    | 31,0               | 18,1              | 14,0 | 10000             | ---          | 6208                     |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 2,0    | 31,0               | 18,1              | 14,0 | ---               | 5000         | 6208 2RS                 |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 2,0    | 31,0               | 18,1              | 14,0 | ---               | 8000         | 6208 ZZ                  |
| 0,470         | 1,034 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 1,1    | 30,6               | 17,5              | 14,0 | 10000             | ---          | 62208                    |
| 0,470         | 1,034 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 1,1    | 30,6               | 17,5              | 14,0 | ---               | 5000         | 62208 2RS                |
| 0,470         | 1,034 | 47,0               | 73,0   | 1,1    | 30,6               | 17,5              | 14,0 | ---               | 8000         | 62208 ZZ                 |
| 0,630         | 1,386 | 49,0               | 81,0   | 2,5    | 42,7               | 24,0              | 13,0 | 9000              | ---          | 6308                     |
| 0,630         | 1,386 | 49,0               | 81,0   | 2,5    | 42,7               | 24,0              | 13,0 | ---               | 5000         | 6308 2RS                 |
| 0,630         | 1,386 | 49,0               | 81,0   | 2,5    | 42,7               | 24,0              | 13,0 | ---               | 8000         | 6308 ZZ                  |
| 1,255         | 2,761 | 53,0               | 97,0   | 3,0    | 66,6               | 36,5              | 12,2 | 8000              | ---          | 6408                     |
| 1,255         | 2,761 | 53,0               | 97,0   | 3,0    | 66,6               | 36,5              | 12,2 | ---               | 4000         | 6408 2RS                 |
| 1,255         | 2,761 | 53,0               | 97,0   | 3,0    | 66,6               | 36,5              | 12,2 | ---               | 7000         | 6408 ZZ                  |
| 0,365         | 0,803 | 73,0               | 47,0   | 1,0    | 29,5               | 18,1              | 14,3 | 10000             | 8300         | 6208 K 2RS               |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 48,0               | 65,0   | 0,8    | 14,3               | 9,9               | 15,7 | 12000             | ---          | 61909                    |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 48,0               | 65,0   | 0,8    | 14,3               | 9,9               | 15,7 | ---               | 6000         | 61909 2RS                |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | 48,0               | 65,0   | 0,8    | 14,3               | 9,9               | 15,7 | ---               | 10000        | 61909 ZZ                 |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 51,0               | 69,0   | 1,5    | 22,1               | 14,8              | 15,4 | 11000             | ---          | 6009                     |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 51,0               | 69,0   | 1,5    | 22,1               | 14,8              | 15,4 | ---               | 5000         | 6009 2RS                 |
| 0,240         | 0,528 | 51,0               | 69,0   | 1,5    | 22,1               | 14,8              | 15,4 | ---               | 9000         | 6009 ZZ                  |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 52,0               | 78,0   | 2,0    | 33,2               | 20,6              | 14,3 | 9000              | ---          | 6209                     |



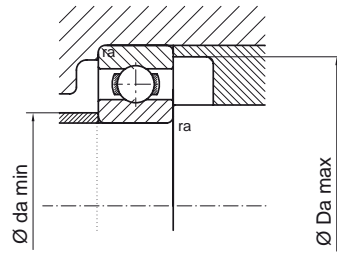
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b> | 85,000  | 3,346 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0       | <b>6209 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 85,000  | 3,346 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 2,0       | <b>6209 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6309</b>                 |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6309 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6309 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6409</b>                 |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6409 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6409 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6010</b>                 |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6010 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,5       | <b>6010 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,0       | <b>63010</b>                |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,0       | <b>63010 2RS</b>            |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,0       | <b>63010 ZZ</b>             |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6210</b>                 |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6210 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6210 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0       | <b>6310</b>                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0       | <b>6310 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 3,0       | <b>6310 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6410</b>                 |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6410 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6410 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6011</b>                 |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6011 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6011 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5       | <b>6211</b>                 |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5       | <b>6211 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,5       | <b>6211 ZZ</b>              |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

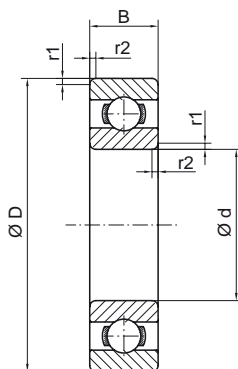
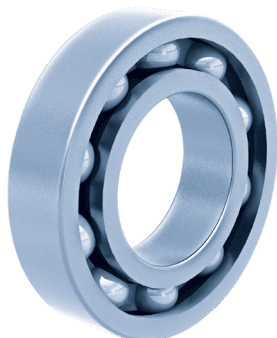
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                |      | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 52,0               | 78,0   | 2,0    | 33,2               | 20,6              | 14,3 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6209 2RS</b>          |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | 52,0               | 78,0   | 2,0    | 33,2               | 20,6              | 14,3 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6209 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,840         | 1,848 | 54,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 50,7               | 27,7              | 13,0 | 8000              | ---          | <b>6309</b>              |
| 0,840         | 1,848 | 54,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 50,7               | 27,7              | 13,0 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6309 2RS</b>          |
| 0,840         | 1,848 | 54,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 50,7               | 27,7              | 13,0 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6309 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,560         | 3,432 | 58,0               | 107,0  | 3,0    | 80,2               | 45,0              | 12,1 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6409</b>              |
| 1,560         | 3,432 | 58,0               | 107,0  | 3,0    | 80,2               | 45,0              | 12,1 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6409 2RS</b>          |
| 1,560         | 3,432 | 58,0               | 107,0  | 3,0    | 80,2               | 45,0              | 12,1 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6409 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,260         | 0,572 | 54,5               | 75,5   | 1,5    | 23,1               | 16,2              | 15,6 | 10000             | ---          | <b>6010</b>              |
| 0,260         | 0,572 | 54,5               | 75,5   | 1,5    | 23,1               | 16,2              | 15,6 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6010 2RS</b>          |
| 0,260         | 0,572 | 54,5               | 75,5   | 1,5    | 23,1               | 16,2              | 15,6 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6010 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 57,0               | 73,0   | 1,0    | 21,5               | 16,0              | 15,4 | 9000              | ---          | <b>63010</b>             |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 57,0               | 73,0   | 1,0    | 21,5               | 16,0              | 15,4 | ---               | 5000         | <b>63010 2RS</b>         |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 57,0               | 73,0   | 1,0    | 21,5               | 16,0              | 15,4 | ---               | 8000         | <b>63010 ZZ</b>          |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 2,0    | 36,8               | 23,2              | 14,3 | 9000              | ---          | <b>6210</b>              |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 2,0    | 36,8               | 23,2              | 14,3 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6210 2RS</b>          |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 2,0    | 36,8               | 23,2              | 14,3 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6210 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,075         | 2,365 | 59,0               | 101,0  | 3,0    | 65,0               | 37,7              | 13,0 | 8000              | ---          | <b>6310</b>              |
| 1,075         | 2,365 | 59,0               | 101,0  | 3,0    | 65,0               | 37,7              | 13,0 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6310 2RS</b>          |
| 1,075         | 2,365 | 59,0               | 101,0  | 3,0    | 65,0               | 37,7              | 13,0 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6310 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,925         | 4,235 | 64,0               | 116,0  | 3,5    | 96,2               | 54,2              | 13,1 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6410</b>              |
| 1,925         | 4,235 | 64,0               | 116,0  | 3,5    | 96,2               | 54,2              | 13,1 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6410 2RS</b>          |
| 1,925         | 4,235 | 64,0               | 116,0  | 3,5    | 96,2               | 54,2              | 13,1 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6410 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,390         | 0,858 | 61,0               | 84,0   | 2,0    | 31,8               | 21,9              | 15,4 | 9000              | ---          | <b>6011</b>              |
| 0,390         | 0,858 | 61,0               | 84,0   | 2,0    | 31,8               | 21,9              | 15,4 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6011 2RS</b>          |
| 0,390         | 0,858 | 61,0               | 84,0   | 2,0    | 31,8               | 21,9              | 15,4 | ---               | 8000         | <b>6011 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,610         | 1,342 | 64,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 45,5               | 29,2              | 14,3 | 8000              | ---          | <b>6211</b>              |
| 0,610         | 1,342 | 64,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 45,5               | 29,2              | 14,3 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6211 2RS</b>          |
| 0,610         | 1,342 | 64,0               | 91,0   | 2,5    | 45,5               | 29,2              | 14,3 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6211 ZZ</b>           |



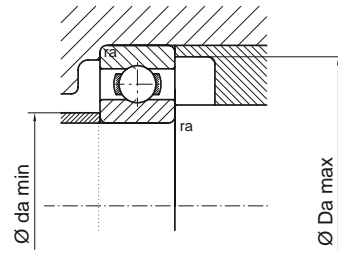
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6311</b>                 |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6311 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 3,0       | <b>6311 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6411</b>                 |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6411 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6411 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 95,000  | 3,740 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6012</b>                 |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6012 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 95,000  | 3,740 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6012 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,5       | <b>6212</b>                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,5       | <b>6212 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 2,5       | <b>6212 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6312</b>                 |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6312 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 3,5       | <b>6312 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6412</b>                 |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6412 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6412 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 100,000 | 3,937 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6013</b>                 |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6013 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 2,0       | <b>6013 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6213</b>                 |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6213 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 2,5       | <b>6213 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6313</b>                 |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6313 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | <b>6313 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6413</b>                 |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6413 2RS</b>             |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

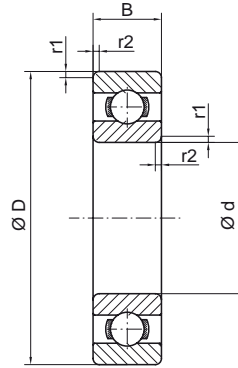
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                |      | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 1,370         | 3,014 | 66,0               | 109,0  | 3,0    | 75,0               | 44,6              | 12,9 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6311</b>              |
| 1,370         | 3,014 | 66,0               | 109,0  | 3,0    | 75,0               | 44,6              | 12,9 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6311 2RS</b>          |
| 1,370         | 3,014 | 66,0               | 109,0  | 3,0    | 75,0               | 44,6              | 12,9 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6311 ZZ</b>           |
| 2,330         | 5,126 | 69,0               | 126,0  | 3,5    | 104,8              | 62,0              | 13,2 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6411</b>              |
| 2,330         | 5,126 | 69,0               | 126,0  | 3,5    | 104,8              | 62,0              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6411 2RS</b>          |
| 2,330         | 5,126 | 69,0               | 126,0  | 3,5    | 104,8              | 62,0              | 13,2 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6411 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,420         | 0,924 | 66,0               | 89,0   | 2,0    | 33,0               | 24,4              | 15,5 | 8000              | ---          | <b>6012</b>              |
| 0,420         | 0,924 | 66,0               | 89,0   | 2,0    | 33,0               | 24,4              | 15,5 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6012 2RS</b>          |
| 0,420         | 0,924 | 66,0               | 89,0   | 2,0    | 33,0               | 24,4              | 15,5 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6012 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,780         | 1,716 | 69,0               | 101,0  | 2,5    | 50,2               | 33,0              | 14,3 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6212</b>              |
| 0,780         | 1,716 | 69,0               | 101,0  | 2,5    | 50,2               | 33,0              | 14,3 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6212 2RS</b>          |
| 0,780         | 1,716 | 69,0               | 101,0  | 2,5    | 50,2               | 33,0              | 14,3 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6212 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,710         | 3,762 | 72,0               | 118,0  | 3,5    | 85,9               | 51,8              | 13,1 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6312</b>              |
| 1,710         | 3,762 | 72,0               | 118,0  | 3,5    | 85,9               | 51,8              | 13,1 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6312 2RS</b>          |
| 1,710         | 3,762 | 72,0               | 118,0  | 3,5    | 85,9               | 51,8              | 13,1 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6312 ZZ</b>           |
| 2,770         | 6,094 | 74,0               | 136,0  | 3,5    | 115,5              | 69,5              | 13,2 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6412</b>              |
| 2,770         | 6,094 | 74,0               | 136,0  | 3,5    | 115,5              | 69,5              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6412 2RS</b>          |
| 2,770         | 6,094 | 74,0               | 136,0  | 3,5    | 115,5              | 69,5              | 13,2 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6412 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,440         | 0,968 | 71,0               | 94,0   | 2,0    | 33,3               | 24,2              | 15,7 | 8000              | ---          | <b>6013</b>              |
| 0,440         | 0,968 | 71,0               | 94,0   | 2,0    | 33,3               | 24,2              | 15,7 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6013 2RS</b>          |
| 0,440         | 0,968 | 71,0               | 94,0   | 2,0    | 33,3               | 24,2              | 15,7 | ---               | 7000         | <b>6013 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,990         | 2,178 | 74,0               | 111,0  | 2,5    | 60,1               | 40,0              | 14,3 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6213</b>              |
| 0,990         | 2,178 | 74,0               | 111,0  | 2,5    | 60,1               | 40,0              | 14,3 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6213 2RS</b>          |
| 0,990         | 2,178 | 74,0               | 111,0  | 2,5    | 60,1               | 40,0              | 14,3 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6213 ZZ</b>           |
| 2,115         | 4,653 | 77,0               | 128,0  | 3,5    | 97,2               | 59,9              | 13,2 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6313</b>              |
| 2,115         | 4,653 | 77,0               | 128,0  | 3,5    | 97,2               | 59,9              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6313 2RS</b>          |
| 2,115         | 4,653 | 77,0               | 128,0  | 3,5    | 97,2               | 59,9              | 13,2 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6313 ZZ</b>           |
| 3,300         | 7,260 | 79,0               | 146,0  | 3,5    | 124,4              | 78,0              | 13,2 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6413</b>              |
| 3,300         | 7,260 | 79,0               | 146,0  | 3,5    | 124,4              | 78,0              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6413 2RS</b>          |



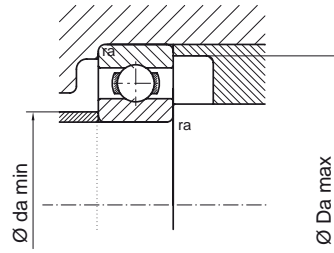
# 04.1

## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                             |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6413 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6014</b>                 |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6014 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6014 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,5       | <b>6214</b>                 |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,5       | <b>6214 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 2,5       | <b>6214 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6314</b>                 |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6314 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | <b>6314 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 4,0       | <b>6414</b>                 |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 4,0       | <b>6414 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 180,000 | 7,087 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 4,0       | <b>6414 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>75,000</b>            | <b>2,953</b> | 115,000 | 4,528 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6015</b>                 |
|                          |              | 115,000 | 4,528 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6015 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 115,000 | 4,528 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 2,0       | <b>6015 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6215</b>                 |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6215 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 2,5       | <b>6215 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6315</b>                 |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6315 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | <b>6315 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>80,000</b>            | <b>3,150</b> | 125,000 | 4,921 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,1       | <b>6016</b>                 |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,1       | <b>6016 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,1       | <b>6016 ZZ</b>              |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0       | <b>6216</b>                 |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0       | <b>6216 2RS</b>             |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 26,000 | 1,024 | 3,0       | <b>6216 ZZ</b>              |
| <b>85,000</b>            | <b>3,346</b> | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,0       | <b>6217</b>                 |

### Assembly / Montaje



#### Suffixes / Sufijos

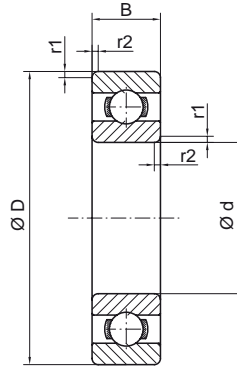
- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |        | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |        |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática |      | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb     | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |        | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 3,300         | 7,260  | 79,0               | 146,0  | 3,5    | 124,4              | 78,0              | 13,2 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6413 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,600         | 1,320  | 76,0               | 104,0  | 2,0    | 40,5               | 30,5              | 15,5 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6014</b>              |
| 0,600         | 1,320  | 76,0               | 104,0  | 2,0    | 40,5               | 30,5              | 15,5 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6014 2RS</b>          |
| 0,600         | 1,320  | 76,0               | 104,0  | 2,0    | 40,5               | 30,5              | 15,5 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6014 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,060         | 2,332  | 79,0               | 116,0  | 2,5    | 63,9               | 44,9              | 14,3 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6214</b>              |
| 1,060         | 2,332  | 79,0               | 116,0  | 2,5    | 63,9               | 44,9              | 14,3 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6214 2RS</b>          |
| 1,060         | 2,332  | 79,0               | 116,0  | 2,5    | 63,9               | 44,9              | 14,3 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6214 ZZ</b>           |
| 2,520         | 5,544  | 82,0               | 138,0  | 3,5    | 109,4              | 68,1              | 13,2 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6314</b>              |
| 2,520         | 5,544  | 82,0               | 138,0  | 3,5    | 109,4              | 68,1              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6314 2RS</b>          |
| 2,520         | 5,544  | 82,0               | 138,0  | 3,5    | 109,4              | 68,1              | 13,2 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6314 ZZ</b>           |
| 4,830         | 10,626 | 86,0               | 164,0  | 4,0    | 150,2              | 104,0             | 13,3 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6414</b>              |
| 4,830         | 10,626 | 86,0               | 164,0  | 4,0    | 150,2              | 104,0             | 13,3 | ---               | 2000         | <b>6414 2RS</b>          |
| 4,830         | 10,626 | 86,0               | 164,0  | 4,0    | 150,2              | 104,0             | 13,3 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6414 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,640         | 1,408  | 81,0               | 109,0  | 2,0    | 42,3               | 33,1              | 15,7 | 7000              | ---          | <b>6015</b>              |
| 0,640         | 1,408  | 81,0               | 109,0  | 2,0    | 42,3               | 33,1              | 15,7 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6015 2RS</b>          |
| 0,640         | 1,408  | 81,0               | 109,0  | 2,0    | 42,3               | 33,1              | 15,7 | ---               | 6000         | <b>6015 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,200         | 2,640  | 84,0               | 121,0  | 2,5    | 69,5               | 49,3              | 14,7 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6215</b>              |
| 1,200         | 2,640  | 84,0               | 121,0  | 2,5    | 69,5               | 49,3              | 14,7 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6215 2RS</b>          |
| 1,200         | 2,640  | 84,0               | 121,0  | 2,5    | 69,5               | 49,3              | 14,7 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6215 ZZ</b>           |
| 3,060         | 6,732  | 87,0               | 148,0  | 3,5    | 119,7              | 76,5              | 13,2 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6315</b>              |
| 3,060         | 6,732  | 87,0               | 148,0  | 3,5    | 119,7              | 76,5              | 13,2 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6315 2RS</b>          |
| 3,060         | 6,732  | 87,0               | 148,0  | 3,5    | 119,7              | 76,5              | 13,2 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6315 ZZ</b>           |
| 0,880         | 1,936  | 86,0               | 119,0  | 1,1    | 50,0               | 39,8              | 15,6 | 6000              | ---          | <b>6016</b>              |
| 0,880         | 1,936  | 86,0               | 119,0  | 1,1    | 50,0               | 39,8              | 15,6 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6016 2RS</b>          |
| 0,880         | 1,936  | 86,0               | 119,0  | 1,1    | 50,0               | 39,8              | 15,6 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6016 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,400         | 3,080  | 91,0               | 129,0  | 3,0    | 75,1               | 54,3              | 14,6 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6216</b>              |
| 1,400         | 3,080  | 91,0               | 129,0  | 3,0    | 75,1               | 54,3              | 14,6 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6216 2RS</b>          |
| 1,400         | 3,080  | 91,0               | 129,0  | 3,0    | 75,1               | 54,3              | 14,6 | ---               | 5000         | <b>6216 ZZ</b>           |
| 1,800         | 3,960  | 94,0               | 141,0  | 2,0    | 87,5               | 63,7              | 14,7 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6217</b>              |



# 04.1

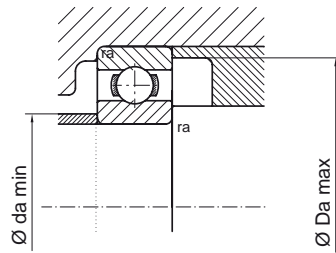
## STANDARD BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESTÁNDAR



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | r1/r2 min |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |                          |
| <b>85,000</b>            | <b>3,346</b> | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,0       | <b>6217 2RS</b>          |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,0       | <b>6217 ZZ</b>           |
| <b>90,000</b>            | <b>3,543</b> | 160,000 | 6,299 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0       | <b>6218</b>              |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0       | <b>6218 2RS</b>          |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 30,000 | 1,181 | 2,0       | <b>6218 ZZ</b>           |



### Assembly / Montaje



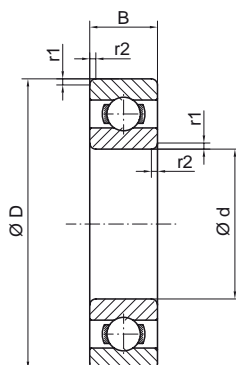
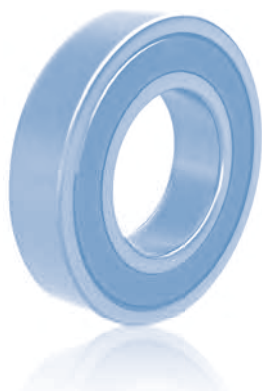
#### Suffixes / Sufijos

- Z** Shield at one side / Tapa en una cara
- ZZ** Shields at both sides / Tapas en las dos caras
- RS** Rubbing seal at one side / Tapa retén en una cara
- 2RS** Rubbing seals at both sides / Tapa retén en las dos caras

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |              | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática |      | Oil / Aceite      | Grease/Grasa |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng           |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm          |                          |
| 1,800         | 3,960 | 94,0               | 141,0  | 2,0    | 87,5               | 63,7              | 14,7 | ---               | 3000         | <b>6217 2RS</b>          |
| 1,800         | 3,960 | 94,0               | 141,0  | 2,0    | 87,5               | 63,7              | 14,7 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6217 ZZ</b>           |
| 2,150         | 4,730 | 101,0              | 149,0  | 2,0    | 100,8              | 71,6              | 14,5 | 5000              | ---          | <b>6218</b>              |
| 2,150         | 4,730 | 101,0              | 149,0  | 2,0    | 100,8              | 71,6              | 14,5 | ---               | 2000         | <b>6218 2RS</b>          |
| 2,150         | 4,730 | 101,0              | 149,0  | 2,0    | 100,8              | 71,6              | 14,5 | ---               | 4000         | <b>6218 ZZ</b>           |

## 04.2

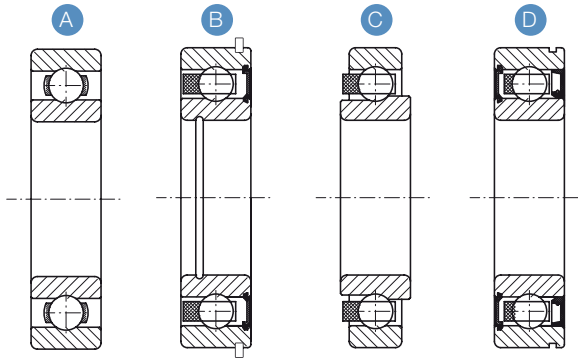
### SPECIAL BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS ESPECIALES



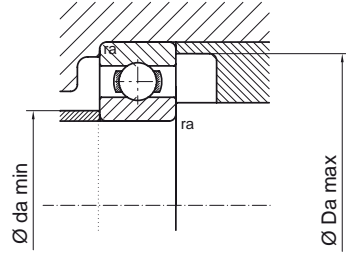
| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |           | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        |             |                          |
| <b>12,000</b>            | <b>0,472</b> | 32,000  | 1,260 | 15,350 | 0,604 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 0,6       | E           | <b>F 18046 2RS</b>       |
|                          |              | 32,000  | 1,260 | 15,350 | 0,604 | 10,000 | 0,394 | 0,6       | E           | <b>F 18046 ZZ</b>        |
| <b>15,000</b>            | <b>0,591</b> | 35,000  | 1,378 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 13,000 | 0,512 | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 18015</b>           |
| <b>17,000</b>            | <b>0,669</b> | 62,000  | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 17,600 | 0,693 | 1,5       | A           | <b>F 18020</b>           |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 59,000  | 2,323 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 0,6       | B           | <b>F 18019</b>           |
|                          |              | 62,020  | 2,442 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 0,6       | B           | <b>F 18018</b>           |
|                          |              | 69,000  | 2,717 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 18022</b>           |
| <b>25,995</b>            | <b>1,023</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 21,550 | 0,848 | 14,500 | 0,571 | 1,0       | C           | <b>F 18024</b>           |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 66,000  | 2,598 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 0,6       | B           | <b>F 18021</b>           |
|                          |              | 75,000  | 2,953 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 0,5       | D           | <b>F 18043</b>           |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 65,000  | 2,559 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | A           | <b>F 18011</b>           |
|                          |              | 75,000  | 2,953 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 0,3       | D           | <b>F 18047</b>           |
| <b>32,000</b>            | <b>1,260</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 0,3       | D           | <b>F 18048</b>           |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 67,000  | 2,638 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,1       | D           | <b>F 18025</b>           |
|                          |              | 75,000  | 2,953 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,5       | B           | <b>F 18023</b>           |
| <b>36,487</b>            | <b>1,436</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 18038</b>           |
| <b>36,513</b>            | <b>1,438</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,0       | B           | <b>F 18039</b>           |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b> | 85,000  | 3,346 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | E           | <b>F 18009</b>           |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | A           | <b>F 18032</b>           |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | A           | <b>F 18033</b>           |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | A           | <b>F 18041</b>           |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 18042</b>           |
| <b>63,500</b>            | <b>2,500</b> | 100,000 | 3,937 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | ESP       | E           | <b>F 18040</b>           |
| <b>85,000</b>            | <b>3,346</b> | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,0       | A           | <b>F 18036</b>           |
|                          |              | 160,000 | 6,299 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,0       | A           | <b>F 18037</b>           |

\*E For more special drawing details, contact with Fersa / Para más información técnica, contactar con Fersa.

Type / Tipo



Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   |      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REMARK / NOTA                                    | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
|               |      |                    |        |        | Dynamic / Dinámica | Static / Estática | fo   | Oil / Aceite      | Grease / Grasa |  |                          |
| kg            | lb   | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | fo   | na                | ng             |  |                          |
|               |      | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | kN   | rpm               | rpm            |  |                          |
| 0,04          | 0,09 | 15,0               | 29,0   | 0,6    | 7,1                | 3,1               | 12,3 | ---               | 22700          | Special Construction - Inner Ring Width = 10,000 | <b>F 18046 2RS</b>       |
| 0,04          | 0,09 | 15,0               | 29,0   | 0,6    | 7,1                | 3,1               | 12,3 | 27300             | ---            | Special Construction - Inner Ring Width = 10,000 | <b>F 18046 ZZ</b>        |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 19,0               | 31,0   | 0,6    | 8,1                | 3,8               | 13,0 | ---               | 13850          | -  | <b>F 18015</b>           |
| 0,28          | 0,61 | 23,5               | 55,5   | 1,5    | 23,0               | 11,9              | 12,0 | ---               | 7550           | -  | <b>F 18020</b>           |
| 0,19          | 0,42 | 29,0               | 53,5   | 0,6    | 25,0               | 12,3              | 12,0 | ---               | 6900           | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18019</b>           |
| 0,22          | 0,47 | 32,0               | 55,0   | 0,6    | 27,6               | 13,5              | 11,8 | ---               | 6900           | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18018</b>           |
| 0,35          | 0,77 | 35,0               | 63,5   | 0,8    | 31,2               | 15,7              | 12,0 | ---               | 6000           | -  | <b>F 18022</b>           |
| 0,29          | 0,63 | ESP                | 62,5   | 1,0    | 31,4               | 15,8              | 12,0 | 13800             | ---            | Outer Ring Width = 14,5 mm                       | <b>F 18024</b>           |
| 0,24          | 0,53 | 36,0               | 61,0   | 0,6    | 30,8               | 15,4              | 12,0 | 12000             | ---            | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18021</b>           |
| 0,40          | 0,87 | 36,0               | 67,0   | 0,5    | 37,3               | 19,1              | 12,1 | ---               | 9700           | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18043</b>           |
| 0,27          | 0,59 | 35,5               | 57,0   | 1,5    | 24,7               | 13,0              | 12,9 | ---               | 6500           | -  | <b>F 18011</b>           |
| 0,40          | 0,88 | 32,4               | 72,6   | 0,3    | 34,7               | 17,7              | 12,1 | ---               | 9500           | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18047</b>           |
| 0,50          | 1,10 | 34,4               | 77,6   | 0,3    | 41,5               | 21,5              | 12,2 | ---               | 8900           | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18048</b>           |
| 0,29          | 0,64 | 41,0               | 63,0   | 1,1    | 24,0               | 14,1              | 14,1 | ---               | 5600           | Snap in Outer Diameter + Special Seal            | <b>F 18025</b>           |
| 0,35          | 0,76 | 42,0               | 66,0   | 1,5    | 31,3               | 17,0              | 13,2 | 10400             | ---            | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18023</b>           |
| 0,21          | 0,46 | 41,5               | 63,0   | 1,0    | 17,7               | 11,6              | 15,2 | 11200             | ---            | -  | <b>F 18038</b>           |
| 0,20          | 0,44 | 41,5               | 63,0   | 1,0    | 17,7               | 11,6              | 15,2 | 11200             | ---            | Snap in Outer Diameter                           | <b>F 18039</b>           |
| 0,54          | 1,18 | 51,5               | 78,5   | 1,5    | 35,8               | 29,3              | ---  | ---               | ---            | Double row ball bearing                          | <b>F 18009</b>           |
| 0,48          | 1,06 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 1,1    | 36,8               | 23,2              | 14,4 | 8600              | ---            | Circlip in Outer Ring                            | <b>F 18032</b>           |
| 0,48          | 1,06 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 1,1    | 36,8               | 23,2              | 14,4 | 8600              | ---            | Circlip in Outer Ring                            | <b>F 18033</b>           |
| 0,51          | 1,12 | 57,0               | 83,0   | 1,1    | 48,2               | 34,8              | 14,4 | 8600              | ---            | Circlip in Outer Ring                            | <b>F 18041</b>           |
| 1,38          | 3,03 | 66,0               | 109,0  | 1,0    | 75,0               | 44,6              | 13,1 | ---               | 3450           | -  | <b>F 18042</b>           |
| 0,49          | 1,08 | ESP                | ESP    | ESP    | 17,9               | 15,9              | 16,4 | ---               | 3550           | Special Construction                             | <b>F 18040</b>           |
| 1,81          | 3,98 | 94,0               | 141,0  | 2,0    | 94,1               | 63,1              | 14,2 | 5100              | ---            | Special Raceway + circlip in Outer Ring          | <b>F 18036</b>           |
| 2,55          | 5,60 | 94,0               | 151,0  | 2,0    | 119,3              | 80,1              | 13,8 | 5100              | ---            | Special Raceway + circlip in Outer Ring          | <b>F 18037</b>           |

FERSA

# 05

## Angular contact ball bearings

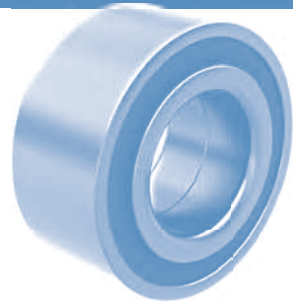
### Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 05.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica  | 212 |
| 05.1 | Double row angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de doble hilera de contacto angular                   | 218 |
| 05.2 | Standard double row angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de doble hilera de contacto angular estándar | 224 |
| 05.3 | Four point angular contact ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de cuatro puntos                  | 226 |
| 05.4 | Air conditioning / Aire acondicionado  | 230 |

 **Fersa**<sup>®</sup>  
Bearings



## Product overview / Introducción



### Description

Double row angular contact ball bearings can accommodate high radial loads as well as high axial loads, in both directions. They provide stiff bearing arrangements, are able to accommodate tilting moments and are suitable for bearings arrangements where rigid axial guidance is required.

Advantages:

- Universal applicability
- High radial and axial load carrying capacity in both direction
- Quiet operation

Double row angular contact ball bearings as well as other Fersa are designed to comply with the highest working standards, since bearing counts on totality of production process that enables us to offer highest quality bearings for European and worldwide automotive market.

### Design

Double row angular contact ball bearings are units with robust inner and outer rings, balls and plastic cages, steel cages or brass cages.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular doble hilera pueden soportar cargas radiales grandes en ambos sentidos. Permiten disposiciones rígidas, se adaptan a momentos de vuelco, y son indicados para disposiciones de rodamientos donde se requiere una guía radial rígida.

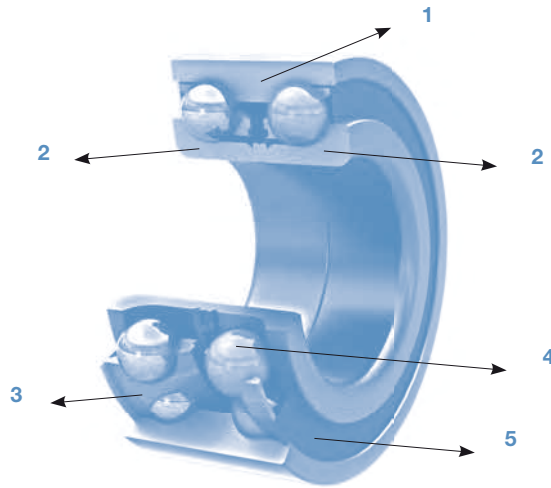
Ventajas:

- Aplicaciones universales
- Alta capacidad de carga radial y axial en ambos sentidos
- Funcionamiento silencioso

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera, así como otros rodamientos de Fersa están diseñados para soportar condiciones extremas de trabajo, siendo los rodamientos ensamblados en los principales fabricantes del mercado del automóvil Europeo y mundial.

### Diseño

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular son unidades con aros interiores y exteriores robustos, bolas, y jaulas de plástico, acero o latón.



- 1. Outer Ring
- 2. Inner Ring
- 3. Cage
- 4. Ball
- 5. Seal

- 1. Aro exterior
- 2. Aro interior
- 3. Jaula
- 4. Bola
- 5. Retén

Double row angular contact ball bearings correspond to a pair of single row contact ball bearing in "O" arrangement, but take up less space.

These bearings have 32°-36° contact angle and are available in open and sealed designs. Sealed bearings are lubricated for life, are maintenance-free and permit particularly bearing arrangements.

Double row angular contact ball bearings from Fersa are special bearings and belong to series F16000.

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera corresponden a un par de rodamientos de bolas de contacto de una hilera en disposición "O", pero ocupan menos espacio.

Estos rodamientos tienen un ángulo de contacto de 32° -36° y están disponibles con o sin retenes. Los rodamientos con retén están lubricados durante toda la vida del rodamiento, no requieren mantenimiento y permiten disposiciones particulares de rodamientos.

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera de Fersa, son rodamientos especiales y corresponden a la serie F16000.



## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Bearing Tolerances

Double row angular contact ball bearings are produced according to normal tolerances. The values for tolerances correspond to ISO 492:2002.

### Tolerancia del rodamiento

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera se fabrican según las tolerancias normales. Los valores corresponden a la Normativa ISO 492:2002.

### Normal tolerances for radial bearings / Tolerancias normales para rodamientos radiales de bolas

Bore diameter / Diámetro interno

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{dp}$            |                   |                     | $V_{dmp}$ | $K_{ia}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9<br>max | series 0,1<br>max | series 2,3,4<br>max | max       | max      |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | $\mu m$             |                   |                     | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| -    | 2,5  | 0              | -8  | 10                  | 8                 | 6                   | 6         | 10       |
| 2,5  | 10   | 0              | -8  | 10                  | 8                 | 6                   | 6         | 10       |
| 10   | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10                  | 8                 | 6                   | 6         | 10       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -10 | 13                  | 10                | 8                   | 8         | 13       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 15                  | 12                | 9                   | 9         | 15       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 19                  | 19                | 11                  | 11        | 20       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 25                  | 25                | 15                  | 15        | 25       |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31                  | 31                | 19                  | 19        | 30       |

Outer diameter / Diámetro externo

| D    |      | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$            |                   |                     | $V_{Dmp}$ | $K_{ea}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9<br>max | series 0,1<br>max | series 2,3,4<br>max | max       | max      |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | $\mu m$             |                   |                     | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| 6    | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10                  | 8                 | 6                   | 6         | 15       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -9  | 12                  | 9                 | 7                   | 7         | 15       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -11 | 14                  | 11                | 8                   | 8         | 20       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -13 | 16                  | 13                | 10                  | 10        | 25       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -15 | 19                  | 19                | 11                  | 11        | 35       |
| 120  | 150  | 0              | -18 | 23                  | 23                | 14                  | 14        | 40       |
| 150  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31                  | 31                | 19                  | 19        | 45       |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 38                  | 38                | 23                  | 23        | 50       |



Bearings width / Anchura del rodamiento

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $V_{Bs}$      |
|------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| over | incl | high          | low  | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 2,5  | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 2,5  | 10   | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 10   | 18   | 0             | -120 | 10            |
| 18   | 30   | 0             | -120 | 13            |
| 30   | 50   | 0             | -150 | 15            |
| 50   | 80   | 0             | -200 | 19            |
| 80   | 120  | 0             | -250 | 25            |
| 120  | 180  | 0             | -300 | 31            |

Double row angular contact ball bearings can be also produced with non-standard tolerances, according to its specific application.

### Internal clearance

Bearing clearance is the measurement by which one bearing ring can be displaced in relation to the other in radial or axial direction from one end position to the other.

Internal clearance for non standard double row angular contact ball bearings is normally defined according to application. Depending on the application the internal clearance could be between 30 and 150  $\mu\text{m}$ .

Variables as fitting tolerances and mounting torque during assembly are essential to assure that the bearing will reach the best performance under operation.

### Speed

The maximum operating speed of double row angular contact ball bearings may be limited by several criteria. Most frequently, the decisive criteria is the operating temperature, which rises with increasing speed. Other criteria for permissible operating speed may be a unreliable lubricant supply of rolling and sliding contact areas due to strong centrifugal forces or greatly changed rolling kinematics of rolling elements.

Los rodamientos de bola de contacto angular también se fabrican con tolerancias especiales, de acuerdo con la aplicación específica del rodamiento.

### Juego interno

El juego del rodamiento es la distancia a través de la cual un rodamiento puede desplazarse en relación al otro en el sentido axial o radial desde la posición en un extremo al otro.

El juego interno para los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera fuera del estándar se define de acuerdo a la aplicación. En función de la aplicación el juego interno puede estar entre 30 and 150  $\mu\text{m}$ .

Variables como tolerancias de ajuste y torsión durante el montaje son esenciales para asegurar que el rodamiento funcionará al máximo cuando este operativo.

### Velocidad

La velocidad máxima operativa de los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera se puede ver limitada por varios criterios. Por regla general el factor decisivo es la temperatura funcional, que aumenta con la velocidad. Otros criterios de velocidad pueden ser una cantidad de lubricante de rotación y de deslizamiento incierta debido a importantes fuerzas centrífugas o cambios significativos de rotación de la viscosidad cinemática de los elementos de rotación.



### Misalignment

Inaccuracies in the alignment of bearing locations must be taken into account. Misalignment arises when housing bores are not machined in one set. Angular misalignment of inner ring and outer ring axles are caused by larger shaft deflections and housing deformations.

Misalignment of the inner ring in relation to the outer ring of a double row angular contact ball bearing can only be adjusted by a force, which leads to an increase of ball loads and also to a reduction of the bearing service life. Any other misalignment of the bearing rings will result in a higher noise during operation.

### Cages

Double row angular contact ball bearings are fitted with two injection molded snap-type cages of glass fibre reinforced polyamide 66 and are heat-stabilized. They are suitable for operating temperatures of up to 120°C.

### Equivalent dynamic bearing load

$$P = F_r + 0.66 \times F_a \quad [\text{N}] \quad \text{when } F_a/F_r \leq 0,95$$

$$P = 0,6 \times F_r + 1,07 \times F_a \quad [\text{N}] \quad \text{when } F_a/F_r > 0,95$$

P = equivalent dynamic bearing load [N]

$F_r$  = radial dynamic bearing load [N]

$F_a$  = axial dynamic bearing load [N]

### Equivalent static bearing load

$$P_o = F_o + 0,58 \times F_{o_a}$$

P = equivalent static bearing load [N]

$F_r$  = radial static bearing load [N]

$F_a$  = axial static bearing load [N]

### Desalineación

Las imprecisiones de alineación de la posición del rodamiento deben tenerse en cuenta. La desalineación ocurre cuando los calibres de las cajas no están mecanizados en un conjunto. La desalineación angular de los ejes del aro interior y exterior se debe a desviaciones de ejes mayores y a las deformaciones de las cajas.

La desalineación del aro interior en relación al aro exterior de un rodamiento de bolas de contacto angular de doble hilera sol puede ajustarse por fuerza, lo que conlleva un incremento de la carga de las bolas, además de un desgaste de la vida operativa del rodamiento. Cualquier otra desalineación de los aros del rodamiento producirá un aumento del ruido durante el funcionamiento.

### Jaulas

Los rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular se ajustan con dos jaulas de poliamida 66 reforzada de fibra de vidrio moldeada por inyección, y están estabilizados con calor. Son indicadas para ser utilizados en temperaturas de hasta 120°C.

### Carga dinámica equivalente del rodamiento

$$P = F_r + 0.66 \times F_a \quad [\text{N}] \quad \text{cuando } F_a/F_r \leq 0,95$$

$$P = 0,6 \times F_r + 1,07 \times F_a \quad [\text{N}] \quad \text{cuando } F_a/F_r > 0,95$$

P = carga dinámica equivalente del rodamiento [N]

$F_r$  = carga radial dinámica del rodamiento [N]

$F_a$  = carga axial dinámica del rodamiento [N]

### Carga estática equivalente del rodamiento

$$P_o = F_o + 0,58 \times F_{o_a}$$

P = carga estática equivalente del rodamiento [N]

$F_r$  = carga radial estática del rodamiento [N]

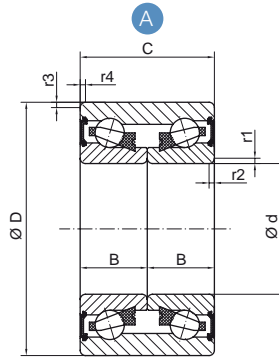
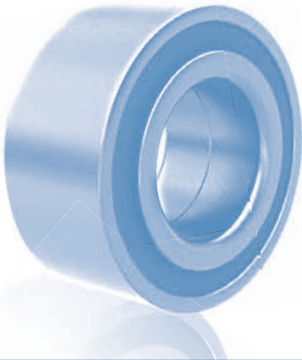
$F_a$  = carga axial estática del rodamiento [N]



# 05.1

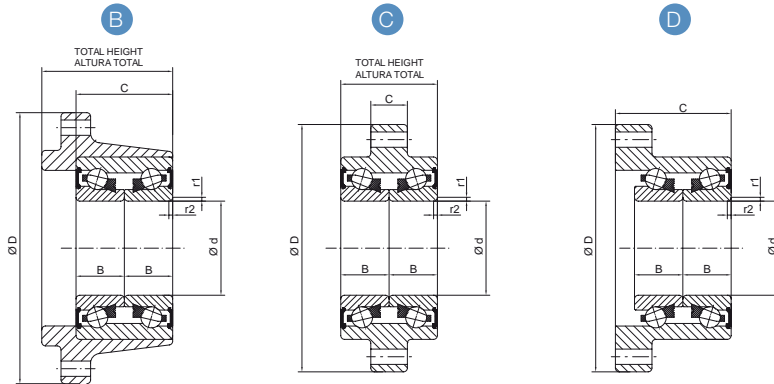
## DOUBLE ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS DE DOBLE HILERA DE CONTACTO ANGULAR

Type / Tipo



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |           |           | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |             |                          |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 52,000 | 2,047 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 2,5       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16129</b>           |
|                          |              | 56,000 | 2,205 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 32,000 | 1,654 | 1,5       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16004</b>           |
| <b>27,000</b>            | <b>1,063</b> | ---    | ---   | 25,000 | 0,984 | 67,600 | 2,661 | 3,0       | ---       | D           | <b>F 16094</b>           |
| <b>28,000</b>            | <b>1,102</b> | 61,000 | 2,402 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16077</b>           |
|                          |              | ---    | ---   | 21,000 | 0,827 | 52,000 | 2,047 | 3,5       | ---       | D           | <b>F 16095</b>           |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 60,030 | 2,363 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16001</b>           |
|                          |              | 60,030 | 2,363 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | ---       | B           | <b>F 16010</b>           |
| <b>34,000</b>            | <b>1,339</b> | 62,000 | 2,441 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16018</b>           |
|                          |              | 64,000 | 2,520 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16019</b>           |
|                          |              | 66,000 | 2,598 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16020</b>           |
|                          |              | 67,000 | 2,638 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,5       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16083</b>           |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 64,000 | 2,520 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,0       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16200</b>           |
|                          |              | 65,000 | 2,559 | 17,500 | 0,689 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 2,8       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16021</b>           |
|                          |              | 66,000 | 2,598 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 2,8       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16022</b>           |
|                          |              | 66,000 | 2,598 | 16,500 | 0,650 | 33,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16093</b>           |
|                          |              | 66,000 | 2,598 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16023</b>           |
|                          |              | 68,000 | 2,677 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,8       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16002</b>           |
|                          |              | 68,000 | 2,677 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,299 | 2,8       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16024</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 34,000 | 1,339 | 3,0       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16201</b>           |
| <b>37,000</b>            | <b>1,457</b> | 72,000 | 2,835 | 16,500 | 0,650 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,4       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16026</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,040 | 2,836 | 16,500 | 0,650 | 33,000 | 1,339 | 2,5       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16027</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 16,500 | 0,650 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,0       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16029</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,4       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16030</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,040 | 2,836 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,4       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16031</b>           |
| <b>37,990</b>            | <b>1,496</b> | 74,000 | 2,913 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,0       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16032</b>           |
|                          |              | ---    | ---   | 22,500 | 0,886 | 45,000 | 1,772 | 2,8       | ---       | D           | <b>F 16033</b>           |
|                          |              | 74,020 | 2,914 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,0       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16034</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,000 | 2,835 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 40,000 | 1,299 | 2,5       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16124</b>           |
| <b>38,000</b>            | <b>1,496</b> | 72,020 | 2,835 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,0       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16068</b>           |
|                          |              | 73,000 | 2,874 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 40,000 | 1,575 | 2,5       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16117</b>           |
|                          |              | 74,000 | 2,913 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 50,000 | 1,969 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16058</b>           |
| <b>38,100</b>            | <b>1,500</b> | 70,000 | 2,756 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,0       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16057</b>           |
| <b>39,000</b>            | <b>1,535</b> | 68,000 | 2,677 | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,3       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16035</b>           |

## Type / Tipo



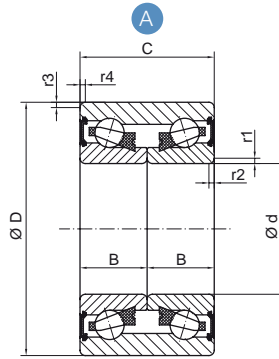
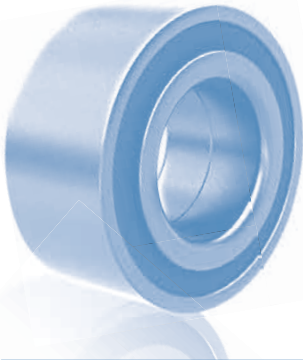
| WEIGHT / PESO |       | SEALED /<br>RETÉN | FLANGE Ø /<br>Ø VALONA | TOTAL HEIGHT /<br>ALTURA TOTAL | LOAD / CARGA          |                      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                   | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| kg            | lb    |                   |                        |                                | DYNAMIC /<br>DINÁMICA | STATIC /<br>ESTÁTICA | OIL /<br>ACEITE   | GREASE /<br>GRASA |                             |
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | C                     | Co                   | na                | ng                |                             |
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | kN                    | kN                   | rpm               | rpm               |                             |
| 0,360         | 0,792 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 21,7                  | 17,1                 | ---               | 6200              | <b>F 16129</b>              |
| 0,335         | 0,737 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 36,0                  | 26,5                 | ---               | 5900              | <b>F 16004</b>              |
| 1,365         | 3,003 | SEALED            | 134,0                  | 67,6                           | 41,1                  | 29,7                 | ---               | 13000             | <b>F 16094</b>              |
| 0,525         | 1,155 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 38,2                  | 29,5                 | 9000              | 7000              | <b>F 16077</b>              |
| 1,025         | 2,255 | SEALED            | ESP                    | 52,0                           | 38,2                  | 29,3                 | ---               | 12000             | <b>F 16095</b>              |
| 0,410         | 0,902 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 36,6                  | 31,0                 | ---               | 7000              | <b>F 16001</b>              |
| 1,385         | 3,047 | SEALED            | 117,0                  | 61,3                           | 38,1                  | 29,9                 | ---               | 7000              | <b>F 16010</b>              |
| 0,405         | 0,891 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 27,0                  | 24,0                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16018</b>              |
| 0,432         | 0,950 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 40,0                  | 33,0                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16019</b>              |
| 0,475         | 1,045 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 42,2                  | 35,7                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16020</b>              |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 46,0                  | 37,6                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16083</b>              |
| 0,415         | 0,913 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 39,6                  | 34,4                 | ---               | 4800              | <b>F 16200</b>              |
| 0,440         | 0,968 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 39,8                  | 33,7                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16021</b>              |
| 0,425         | 0,935 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 42,0                  | 36,0                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16022</b>              |
| 0,425         | 0,935 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 43,0                  | 36,2                 | ---               | 4700              | <b>F 16093</b>              |
| 0,510         | 1,122 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 42,0                  | 36,0                 | ---               | 6000              | <b>F 16023</b>              |
| 0,545         | 1,199 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 42,0                  | 36,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16002</b>              |
| 0,530         | 1,166 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 42,1                  | 35,9                 | ---               | 4600              | <b>F 16024</b>              |
| 0,590         | 1,298 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 43,3                  | 36,2                 | ---               | 4400              | <b>F 16201</b>              |
| 0,545         | 1,199 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 41,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16026</b>              |
| 0,525         | 1,155 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 49,4                  | 39,9                 | ---               | 4400              | <b>F 16027</b>              |
| 0,560         | 1,232 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 41,5                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16029</b>              |
| 0,610         | 1,342 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,5                  | 41,5                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16030</b>              |
| 0,575         | 1,265 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 41,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16031</b>              |
| 0,745         | 1,639 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 41,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16032</b>              |
| 2,000         | 4,400 | SEALED            | 139,0                  | 64,0                           | 58,5                  | 49,2                 | ---               | 10000             | <b>F 16033</b>              |
| 0,590         | 1,298 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 48,2                  | 41,7                 | 7000              | 5000              | <b>F 16034</b>              |
| 0,600         | 1,320 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,2                  | 41,4                 | ---               | 4300              | <b>F 16124</b>              |
| 0,565         | 1,243 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 48,2                  | 41,7                 | 7000              | 5000              | <b>F 16068</b>              |
| 0,650         | 1,430 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,1                  | 41,6                 | ---               | 4300              | <b>F 16117</b>              |
| 0,810         | 1,782 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,1                  | 41,6                 | ---               | 4200              | <b>F 16058</b>              |
| 0,550         | 1,210 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 43,9                  | 39,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16057</b>              |
| 0,475         | 1,045 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 39,5                  | 36,0                 | ---               | 5000              | <b>F 16035</b>              |



# 05.1

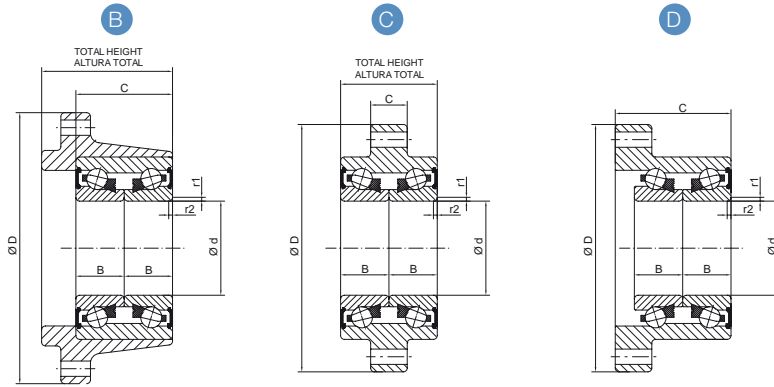
## DOUBLE ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS DE DOBLE HILERA DE CONTACTO ANGULAR

Type / Tipo



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |                    |               |              |               |             |        |       |           |           | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |                    | D             |              | B             |             | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch               | mm            | inch         | mm            | inch        | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |             |                          |
| <b>39,000</b>            | <b>1,535</b>       | 72,000        | 2,835        | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,4       | 0,3       | A           | F 16036                  |
|                          |                    | 72,000        | 2,835        | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,969 | 2,5       | 0,8       | A           | F 16110                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 19,500        | 0,768       | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,0       | 0,3       | A           | F 16037                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 19,500        | 0,768       | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 0,3       | A           | F 16037 (F 16096)        |
| <b>39,000/41,000</b>     | <b>1,535/1,614</b> | 75,000        | 2,953        | 13,500/23,500 | 0,531/0,925 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,6       | 0,3       | A           | F 16038                  |
| <b>39,980</b>            | <b>1,574</b>       | 108,000       | 4,252        | 16,000        | 0,630       | 17,000 | 0,669 | 3,5       | 1,0       | C           | F 16044                  |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b>       | 72,000        | 2,835        | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,4       | 0,3       | A           | F 16039                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 18,000        | 0,709       | 34,000 | 1,535 | 3,0       | 1,5       | A           | F 16091                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 18,000        | 0,709       | 36,000 | 1,417 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | F 16080                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 20,000        | 0,787       | 40,000 | 1,575 | 3,8       | 0,3       | A           | F 16040                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 20,000        | 0,787       | 40,000 | 1,339 | 3,0       | 0,5       | A           | F 16089                  |
|                          |                    | 74,000        | 2,913        | 21,000        | 0,827       | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,0       | 0,8       | A           | F 16079                  |
|                          |                    | 75,000        | 2,953        | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 4,5       | 0,6       | A           | F 16055                  |
|                          |                    | 76,000        | 2,992        | 16,500        | 0,650       | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | 1,1       | A           | F 16198                  |
|                          |                    | 80,000        | 3,150        | 15,100        | 0,595       | 30,200 | 1,189 | 4,0       | 1,2       | A           | F 16042                  |
|                          |                    | 80,000        | 3,150        | 19,050        | 0,750       | 38,100 | 1,500 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | F 16043                  |
|                          |                    | 80,000        | 3,150        | 18,000        | 0,709       | 34,000 | 1,299 | 3,5       | 1,5       | A           | F 16090                  |
|                          |                    | 84,020        | 3,308        | 19,000        | 0,748       | 38,000 | 1,339 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | F 16066                  |
|                          |                    | 84,060        | 3,309        | 19,000/19,800 | 0,748/0,779 | 39,700 | 1,563 | 3,5       | 0,5       | A           | F 16108                  |
|                          |                    | <b>42,000</b> | <b>1,654</b> | 75,000        | 2,953       | 18,500 | 0,728 | 37,000    | 1,563     | 3,6         | 0,5                      |
| 75,000                   | 2,953              |               |              | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,6       | 0,5       | A           | F 16046                  |
| 76,000                   | 2,992              |               |              | 16,500        | 0,650       | 33,000 | 1,299 | 3,0       | 0,8       | A           | F 16197                  |
| 76,000                   | 2,992              |               |              | 19,000        | 0,748       | 35,000 | 1,378 | 3,5       | 0,5       | A           | F 16081                  |
| 76,000                   | 2,992              |               |              | 19,500        | 0,768       | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | F 16194                  |
| 76,000                   | 2,992              |               |              | 20,000        | 0,787       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | F 16195                  |
| 80,000                   | 3,150              |               |              | 18,500        | 0,728       | 37,000 | 1,457 | 2,4       | 0,3       | A           | F 16107                  |
| 80,000                   | 3,150              |               |              | 22,500        | 0,886       | 45,000 | 1,457 | 3,8       | 1,0       | A           | F 16088                  |
| 80,030                   | 3,151              |               |              | 21,000        | 0,827       | 42,000 | 1,654 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | F 16074                  |
| 82,000                   | 3,228              |               |              | 18,000        | 0,709       | 36,000 | 1,417 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | F 16048                  |
| 84,000                   | 3,307              |               |              | 19,500        | 0,768       | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | F 16051                  |
| <b>43,000</b>            | <b>1,693</b>       | 76,000        | 2,992        | 21,500        | 0,846       | 43,000 | 1,693 | 2,5       | 0,6       | A           | F 16196                  |
|                          |                    | 78,000        | 3,071        | 22,000        | 0,866       | 44,000 | 1,732 | 3,0       | 0,5       | A           | F 16193                  |

Type / Tipo



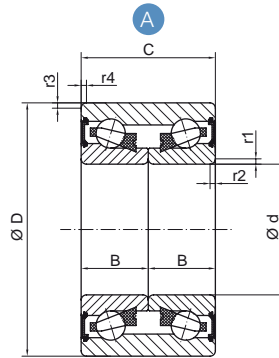
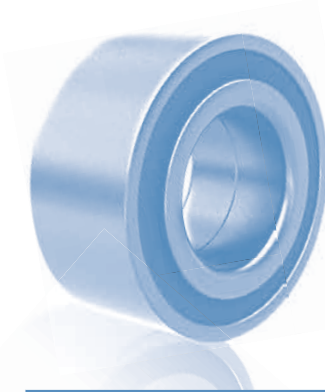
| WEIGHT / PESO |       | SEALED /<br>RETÉN | FLANGE Ø /<br>Ø VALONA | TOTAL HEIGHT /<br>ALTURA TOTAL | LOAD / CARGA          |                      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                   | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| kg            | lb    |                   |                        |                                | DYNAMIC /<br>DINÁMICA | STATIC /<br>ESTÁTICA | OIL /<br>ACEITE   | GREASE /<br>GRASA |                             |
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | C                     | Co                   | na                | ng                |                             |
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | kN                    | kN                   | rpm               | rpm               |                             |
| 0,545         | 1,199 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 41,5                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16036                     |
| 0,570         | 1,254 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 42,2                 | ---               | 4300              | F 16110                     |
| 0,650         | 1,430 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,1                  | 41,7                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16037                     |
| 0,648         | 1,426 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,1                  | 41,7                 | ---               | 4200              | F 16037 (F 16096)           |
| 0,670         | 1,474 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,2                  | 45,2                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16038                     |
| 1,095         | 2,409 | SEALED            | 108,0                  | 32,0                           | 50,6                  | 43,2                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16044                     |
| 0,545         | 1,199 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 42,0                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16039                     |
| 0,595         | 1,309 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 48,1                  | 41,7                 | 6800              | 5600              | F 16091                     |
| 0,615         | 1,353 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 47,3                  | 43,3                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16080                     |
| 0,640         | 1,408 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 48,0                  | 42,0                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16040                     |
| 0,670         | 1,474 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 47,9                  | 42,5                 | ---               | 4200              | F 16089                     |
| 0,710         | 1,562 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 47,3                  | 43,3                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16079                     |
| 0,640         | 1,408 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,0                  | 45,0                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16055                     |
| 0,595         | 1,309 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,4                  | 44,6                 | ---               | 4100              | F 16198                     |
| 0,610         | 1,342 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 49,0                  | 45,0                 | 6000              | 4000              | F 16042                     |
| 0,790         | 1,738 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 58,4                  | 49,8                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16043                     |
| 0,745         | 1,639 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 55,0                  | 49,6                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16090                     |
| 0,970         | 2,134 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 49,9                  | 46,1                 | ---               | 3800              | F 16066                     |
| 0,955         | 2,101 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 61,3                  | 54,0                 | ---               | 3800              | F 16108                     |
| 0,580         | 1,276 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,1                  | 45,5                 | ---               | 4100              | F 16045                     |
| 0,595         | 1,309 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,0                  | 45,0                 | ---               | 5000              | F 16046                     |
| 0,550         | 1,210 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,4                  | 44,6                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16197                     |
| 0,640         | 1,408 | OPEN              | ---                    | ---                            | 50,1                  | 45,2                 | 7000              | 5000              | F 16081                     |
| 0,645         | 1,419 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,4                  | 44,6                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16194                     |
| 0,645         | 1,419 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,4                  | 44,6                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16195                     |
| 0,735         | 1,617 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 64,8                  | 51,1                 | ---               | 3900              | F 16107                     |
| 0,910         | 2,002 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 49,7                  | 46,1                 | ---               | 3900              | F 16088                     |
| 0,804         | 1,769 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,6                  | 43,1                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16074                     |
| 0,774         | 1,703 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 52,0                  | 49,0                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16048                     |
| 0,895         | 1,969 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,0                  | 46,0                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16051                     |
| 0,700         | 1,540 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,1                  | 45,5                 | ---               | 4000              | F 16196                     |
| 0,795         | 1,749 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,2                  | 45,5                 | ---               | 3900              | F 16193                     |



# 05.1

## DOUBLE ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS DE DOBLE HILERA DE CONTACTO ANGULAR

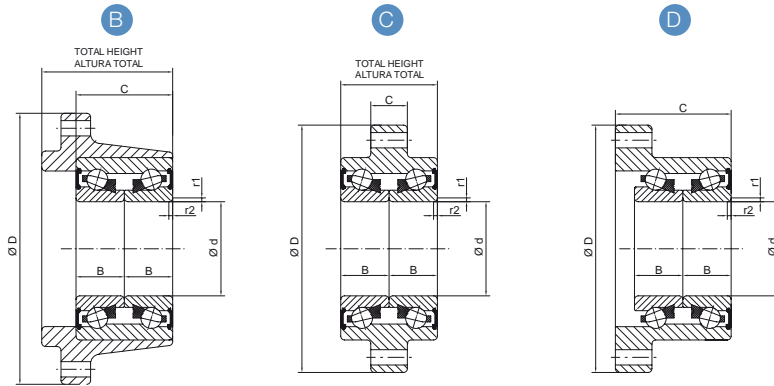
Type / Tipo



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES  |                         |        |       |                    |                  |        |       |           |           | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                         |                         | D      |       | B                  |                  | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |             |                          |
| mm                        | inch                    | mm     | inch  | mm                 | inch             | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |             |                          |
| <b>43,000</b>             | <b>1,693</b>            | 79,000 | 3,110 | 20,500             | 0,807            | 38,000 | 1,496 | 2,5       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16052</b>           |
|                           |                         | 80,000 | 3,150 | 19,000             | 0,748            | 38,000 | 1,496 | 3,5       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16086</b>           |
|                           |                         | 82,000 | 3,228 | 22,500             | 0,886            | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,0       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16078</b>           |
| <b>43,000/<br/>45,000</b> | <b>1,692/<br/>1,771</b> | 82,000 | 3,228 | 18,500             | 0,728            | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16054</b>           |
|                           |                         | 85,000 | 3,346 | 14,500 /<br>22,500 | 0,570 /<br>0,885 | 37,000 | 1,457 | 4,0       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16118</b>           |
| <b>44,000</b>             | <b>1,732</b>            | 82,500 | 3,248 | 18,500             | 0,728            | 37,000 | 1,457 | 3,5       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16056</b>           |
| <b>44,990</b>             | <b>1,771</b>            | 84,070 | 3,310 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16084</b>           |
| <b>45,000</b>             | <b>1,772</b>            | 80,000 | 3,150 | 22,500             | 0,886            | 45,000 | 1,772 | 3,5       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16085</b>           |
|                           |                         | 84,000 | 3,307 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16059</b>           |
|                           |                         | 84,000 | 3,307 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16082</b>           |
|                           |                         | 85,000 | 3,347 | 15,100             | 0,595            | 30,200 | 1,189 | 1,5       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16063</b>           |
|                           |                         | 86,000 | 3,386 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 4,0       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16123</b>           |
|                           |                         | 86,000 | 3,386 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 4,0       | 0,6       | A           | <b>F 16128</b>           |
|                           |                         | 88,020 | 3,465 | 19,500             | 0,768            | 39,000 | 1,535 | 3,5       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16121</b>           |
| <b>47,000</b>             | <b>1,850</b>            | 81,000 | 3,189 | 26,500             | 1,043            | 53,000 | 2,087 | 4,0       | 0,8       | A           | <b>F 16199</b>           |
| <b>49,000</b>             | <b>1,929</b>            | 88,000 | 3,465 | 23,000             | 0,906            | 46,000 | 1,811 | 4,0       | 0,3       | A           | <b>F 16109</b>           |
| <b>50,000</b>             | <b>1,969</b>            | 90,000 | 3,543 | 20,000             | 0,787            | 40,000 | 1,811 | 1,5       | 0,5       | A           | <b>F 16202</b>           |
| <b>51,000</b>             | <b>2,008</b>            | 91,000 | 3,583 | 22,000             | 0,866            | 44,000 | 1,732 | 4,0       | 1,0       | A           | <b>F 16076</b>           |



Type / Tipo

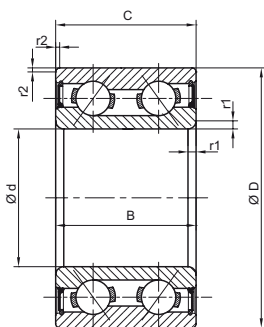
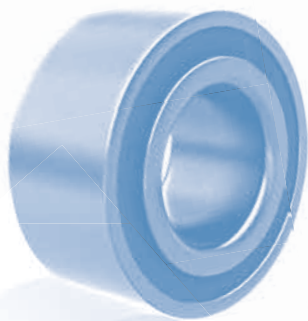


| WEIGHT / PESO |       | SEALED /<br>RETÉN | FLANGE Ø /<br>Ø VALONA | TOTAL HEIGHT /<br>ALTURA TOTAL | LOAD / CARGA          |                      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                   | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | DYNAMIC /<br>DINÁMICA | STATIC /<br>ESTÁTICA | OIL /<br>ACEITE   | GREASE /<br>GRASA |                             |
| kg            | lb    |                   |                        |                                | C                     | Co                   | na                | ng                |                             |
|               |       |                   |                        |                                | kN                    | kN                   | rpm               | rpm               |                             |
| 0,705         | 1,551 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 49,8                  | 45,8                 | ---               | 3900              | <b>F 16052</b>              |
| 0,725         | 1,595 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 61,3                  | 54,0                 | ---               | 3900              | <b>F 16086</b>              |
| 0,965         | 2,123 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 60,6                  | 55,9                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16078</b>              |
| 0,795         | 1,749 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 50,0                  | 46,0                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16054</b>              |
| 0,875         | 1,925 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 52,0                  | 49,2                 | ---               | 3700              | <b>F 16118</b>              |
| 0,780         | 1,716 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 52,0                  | 49,0                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16056</b>              |
| 0,850         | 1,870 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 61,2                  | 54,4                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16084</b>              |
| 0,780         | 1,716 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 58,0                  | 51,7                 | ---               | 3800              | <b>F 16085</b>              |
| 0,820         | 1,804 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 51,9                  | 49,2                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16059</b>              |
| 0,830         | 1,826 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 61,2                  | 54,4                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16082</b>              |
| 0,625         | 1,375 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 52,0                  | 49,0                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16063</b>              |
| 0,910         | 2,002 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 68,5                  | 60,6                 | ---               | 3600              | <b>F 16123</b>              |
| 0,920         | 2,024 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 68,5                  | 60,6                 | ---               | 3600              | <b>F 16128</b>              |
| 1,005         | 2,211 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 68,5                  | 60,6                 | ---               | 3600              | <b>F 16121</b>              |
| 0,940         | 2,068 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 51,8                  | 49,2                 | ---               | 3700              | <b>F 16199</b>              |
| 1,070         | 2,354 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 71,3                  | 66,3                 | ---               | 3500              | <b>F 16109</b>              |
| 0,930         | 2,046 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 71,3                  | 66,2                 | ---               | 3400              | <b>F 16202</b>              |
| 1,030         | 2,266 | SEALED            | ---                    | ---                            | 70,7                  | 67,6                 | ---               | 4000              | <b>F 16076</b>              |



# 05.2

## STANDARD DOUBLE ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS DE DOBLE HILERA DE CONTACTO ANGULAR ESTÁNDAR



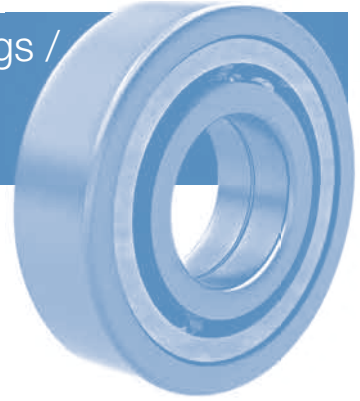
| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |           |           | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |                          |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 62,000  | 2,441 | 23,800 | 0,937 | 23,800 | 0,937 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>3206 B 2RS/C3</b>     |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 72,000  | 2,835 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>3207 B 2RS/C3</b>     |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 34,900 | 1,374 | 34,900 | 1,374 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>3307 B 2RS/C3</b>     |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 30,200 | 1,189 | 30,200 | 1,189 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>3208 B 2RS/C3</b>     |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 30,200 | 1,189 | 30,200 | 1,189 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>3210 B 2RS/C3</b>     |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 36,500 | 1,437 | 36,500 | 1,437 | 2,3       | 2,3       | <b>3212 B 2RS/C3</b>     |

| WEIGHT / PESO |       | SEALED /<br>RETÉN | LOAD / CARGA          |                      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                   | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |       |                   | DYNAMIC /<br>DINÁMICA | STATIC /<br>ESTÁTICA | OIL /<br>ACEITE   | GREASE /<br>GRASA |                             |
| kg            | lb    |                   | C                     | Co                   | na                | ng                |                             |
|               |       |                   | kN                    | kN                   | rpm               | rpm               |                             |
| 0,350         | 0,770 | SEALED            | 23,7                  | 17,4                 | 8400              | 7000              | <b>3206 B 2RS/C3</b>        |
| 0,460         | 1,012 | SEALED            | 42,1                  | 35,7                 | 7200              | 6000              | <b>3207 B 2RS/C3</b>        |
| 0,790         | 1,738 | SEALED            | 47,2                  | 33,0                 | 6700              | 5600              | <b>3307 B 2RS/C3</b>        |
| 0,640         | 1,408 | SEALED            | 38,5                  | 29,8                 | 6400              | 5300              | <b>3208 B 2RS/C3</b>        |
| 0,730         | 1,606 | SEALED            | 38,0                  | 32,0                 | 5500              | 4600              | <b>3210 B 2RS/C3</b>        |
| 1,380         | 3,036 | SEALED            | 57,0                  | 50,2                 | 4500              | 3800              | <b>3210 B 2RS/C3</b>        |





## Four point angular contact ball bearings / Rodamientos de bolas de contacto angular de cuatro puntos



### Description

Four-point angular contact ball bearings are designed to support predominantly axial loads in both directions. Radial loads can also be accommodated up to a certain level of axial load.

Since these bearings require less axial space, they become an attractive choice in case of room constraints.

### Design

The inner ring is split, thus the bearing features a higher load carrying capacity, incorporating a large amount of balls.

The outer ring with ball and cage assembly can be fitted separately from the two inner ring halves.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de bolas de cuatro puntos de contacto angular están diseñados principalmente para soportar carga axial en ambos sentidos. La carga radial puede adaptarse hasta un determinado nivel de carga axial.

Ya que estos rodamientos requieren menos espacio axial, son una elección muy atractiva en el caso de tener un espacio limitado.

### Diseño

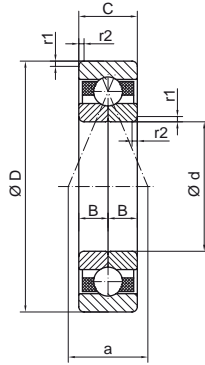
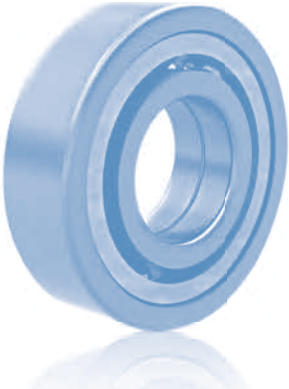
El aro interior está partido, lo que permite una mayor incorporación de bolas y por lo tanto tiene una capacidad de carga mayor.

El aro exterior con bola y jaula pueden montarse por separado de las dos mitades del aro interior.



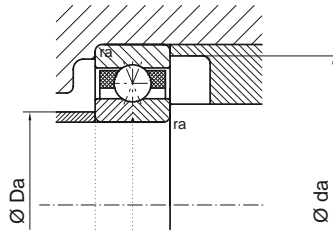
# 05.3

## FOUR POINT ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS DE BOLAS DE CONTACTO ANGULAR DE CUATRO PUNTOS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |        |       |           |           |    | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min | a  |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        | mm |                          |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 80,000  | 3,150 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,1       | 1,1       | 42 | <b>QJ 208 FM</b>         |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b> | 85,000  | 3,346 | 9,500  | 0,374 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,1       | 1,1       | 46 | <b>QJ 209 FM</b>         |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 12,500 | 0,492 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | 51 | <b>QJ 309 FM</b>         |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 100,000 | 3,937 | 10,500 | 0,413 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,5       | 54 | <b>QJ 211 FM</b>         |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,5       | 1,5       | 60 | <b>QJ 212 FM</b>         |

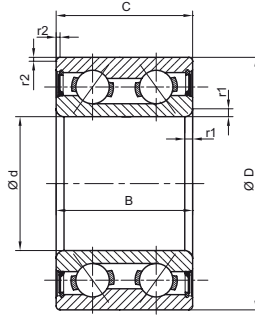
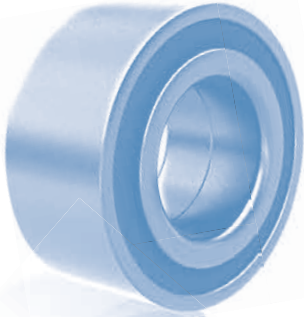
### Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               |       |                    |        |        | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | OIL / ACEITE      | GREASE / GRASA |                          |
| kg            | lb    | da min             | Da max | ra max | C                  | Co                | na                | ng             |                          |
|               |       | mm                 | mm     | mm     | kN                 | kN                | rpm               | rpm            |                          |
| 0,450         | 0,990 | 73,0               | 47,0   | 1,0    | 41                 | 27,8              | 9500              | ---            | <b>QJ 208 FM</b>         |
| 0,520         | 1,144 | 78,0               | 52,0   | 1,0    | 46,2               | 32,3              | 8500              | ---            | <b>QJ 209 FM</b>         |
| 0,770         | 1,694 | 91,0               | 54,0   | 1,5    | 68,6               | 43,6              | 7500              | ---            | <b>QJ 309 FM</b>         |
| 0,990         | 2,178 | 91,0               | 64,0   | 1,5    | 53,7               | 39,9              | 7000              | ---            | <b>QJ 211 FM</b>         |
| 1,050         | 2,310 | 101,0              | 69,0   | 1,5    | 65,7               | 49,5              | 6300              | ---            | <b>QJ 212 FM</b>         |

# 05.4

## AIR CONDITIONING AIRE ACONDICIONADO



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |        |       |        |       |        |       |           |           | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D      |       | B      |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |                             |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 55,000 | 2,165 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 0,8       | 0,8       | <b>F 16098</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 0,7       | 0,7       | <b>F 16104</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 0,7       | 0,7       | <b>F 16097</b>              |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 50,000 | 1,969 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 0,5       | 0,5       | <b>F 16099</b>              |
|                          |              | 52,000 | 2,047 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>F 16101</b>              |
|                          |              | 55,000 | 2,165 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 0,7       | 0,6       | <b>F 16100</b>              |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 57,000 | 2,244 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 0,7       | 0,7       | <b>F 16189</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 20,625 | 0,812 | 20,625 | 0,812 | 0,6       | 0,6       | <b>F 16103</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 0,6       | 0,6       | <b>F 16102</b>              |
|                          |              | 62,000 | 2,441 | 24,000 | 0,945 | 20,600 | 0,811 | 0,6       | 0,6       | <b>F 16190</b>              |



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | SEALED /<br>RETEN | LOAD / CARGA          |                      | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                   | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| kg            | lb    |                   | DYNAMIC /<br>DINÁMICA | STATIC /<br>ESTÁTICA | OIL /<br>ACEITE   | GREASE /<br>GRASA |                             |
|               |       | da min            | C                     | Co                   | na                | ng                |                             |
|               |       | mm                | kN                    | kN                   | rpm               | rpm               |                             |
| 0,200         | 0,440 | SEALED            | 18,4                  | 13,8                 | 9100              | 7500              | <b>F 16098</b>              |
| 0,340         | 0,748 | SEALED            | 27,3                  | 18,9                 | 8400              | 7000              | <b>F 16104</b>              |
| 0,155         | 0,341 | SEALED            | 16,6                  | 12,3                 | 9100              | 7500              | <b>F 16097</b>              |
| 0,090         | 0,198 | SEALED            | 10,3                  | 9,0                  | 9100              | 7500              | <b>F 16099</b>              |
| 0,125         | 0,275 | SEALED            | 13,2                  | 11,2                 | 8900              | 7400              | <b>F 16101</b>              |
| 0,140         | 0,308 | SEALED            | 14,3                  | 11,8                 | 8600              | 7100              | <b>F 16100</b>              |
| 0,150         | 0,330 | SEALED            | 12,3                  | 10,6                 | 7900              | 6600              | <b>F 16189</b>              |
| 0,190         | 0,418 | SEALED            | 16,8                  | 14,7                 | 7500              | 6300              | <b>F 16103</b>              |
| 0,220         | 0,484 | SEALED            | 16,8                  | 14,7                 | 7500              | 6300              | <b>F 16102</b>              |
| 0,195         | 0,429 | SEALED            | 16,7                  | 14,6                 | 7500              | 6300              | <b>F 16190</b>              |

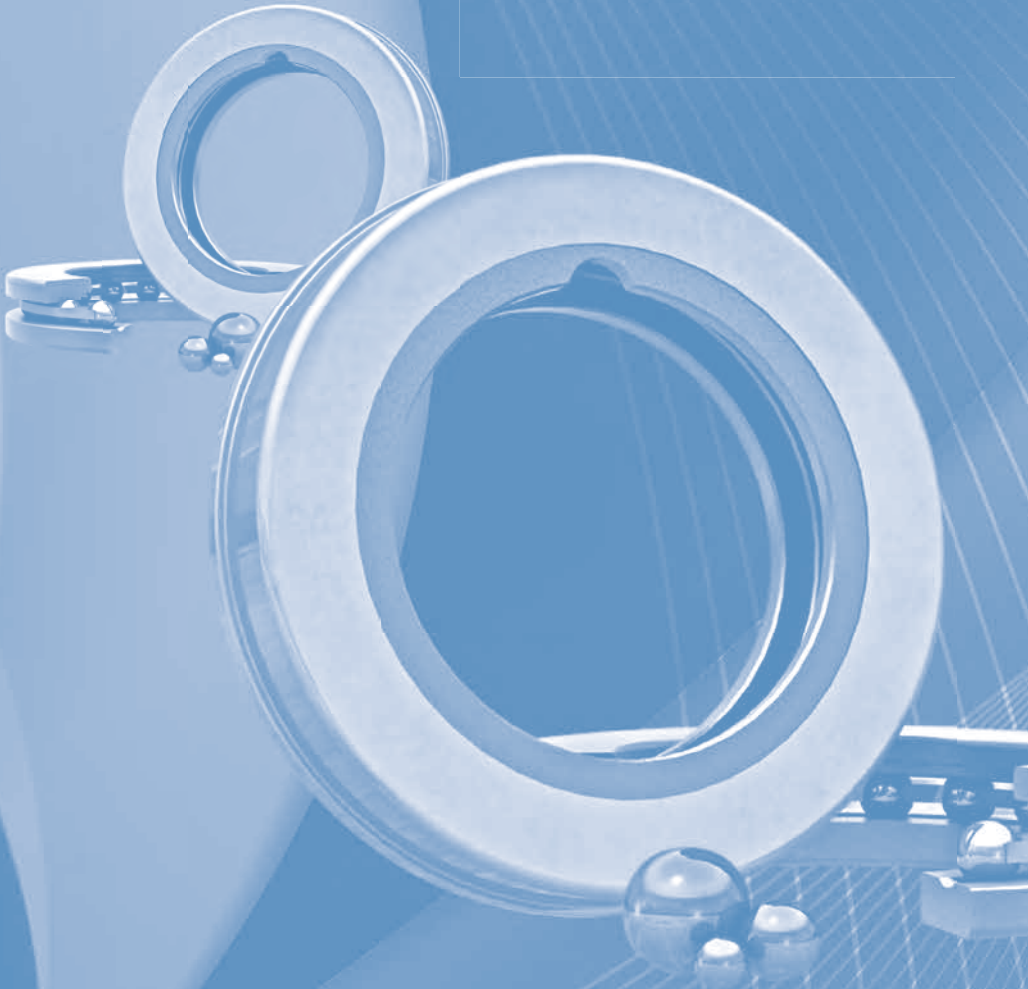


# 06

## Thrust ball bearings

### Rodamientos axiales de bolas

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 06.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica          | 234 |
| 06.1 | Thrust ball bearings /<br>Rodamientos axiales de bolas | 238 |
| 06.2 | Clutch release bearing /<br>Rodamientos de embrague    | 240 |



## Product overview / Introducción



### Description

Thrust ball bearings can support comparatively high axial loads, in one direction. They cannot be subjected to radial loads.

The bearings are not self-retainer, thus the mounting is simple as the washer, ball and cage assemblies can be mounted separately.

They require minimum axial loads for optimum operation.

### Design

Thrust ball bearings have the following features:

- Shaft washer.
- Housing washer.
- Balls.
- Cage thrust assembly.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de bolas axiales pueden soportar grandes cargas axiales en un sentido. No pueden soportar cargas radiales.

Los rodamientos son separables de modo que el montaje es sencillo, ya que la arandela, la bola y la jaula se pueden montar por separado.

Requieren un mínimo de carga axial para un funcionamiento óptimo.

### Diseño

Los rodamientos de bola axiales consisten en:

- Aro del eje.
- Aro del alojamiento.
- Bolas.
- Jaulas.

## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Tolerances

Fersa supplies thrust ball bearings manufactured in NORMAL precision class according to ISO 492 and ISO199 norms.

### Tolerancias

Fersa suministra rodamientos de bolas axiales en clase de precisión NORMAL de acuerdo a la Normativa ISO 492 y a la Normativa ISO 199.

## Normal tolerances for thrust bearings / Tolerancias normales para rodamientos de bolas axiales

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{dp}$      | $S_i$         |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high           | low | max           | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 18   | 0              | -8  | 6             | 10            |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -10 | 8             | 10            |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 9             | 10            |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 11            | 10            |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 15            | 15            |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 19            | 15            |

Outer diameter / Diámetro exterior

| D    |      | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$      | $S_e$         |
|------|------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| over | incl | high           | low | max           | max           |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$  |     | $\mu\text{m}$ | $\mu\text{m}$ |
| -    | 30   | 0              | -13 | 10            | 10            |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -16 | 12            | 10            |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -19 | 14            | 10            |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -22 | 17            | 15            |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 19            | 15            |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 23            | 20            |

Bearing width / Anchura del rodamiento

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Ts}$ |      |
|------|------|---------------|------|
| over | incl | high          | low  |
| mm   |      | $\mu\text{m}$ |      |
| -    | 30   | 20            | -250 |
| 30   | 50   | 20            | -250 |
| 50   | 80   | 20            | -300 |
| 80   | 120  | 25            | -300 |
| 120  | 180  | 25            | -400 |
| 180  | 250  | 30            | -400 |



### Misalignment

Thrust ball bearings with flat housing washers do not permit angular misalignment between the support surfaces in the housing and on the shaft. No misalignment between the shaft and housing can be accommodated.

### Speed

Thrust ball bearings are suitable for low and medium operating speeds. The ISO15312 Standard does not give speed references for these bearings.

### Cages

Thrust ball bearings provided by Fersa are normally fitted with pressed steel cages as standard.

### Equivalent dynamic bearing load

Thrust ball bearings can support only pure axial loads, therefore:

$$P = F_a$$

### Equivalent static bearing load

Thrust ball bearings can support only pure axial loads, thus the following applies:

$$P_0 = F_a$$

### Desalineación

Los rodamientos de bolas axiales con los aros del alojamiento plano no permiten la desalineación angular entre superficies de apoyo en el alojamiento y en el eje. La desalineación entre el eje y el alojamiento tampoco se permite.

### Velocidad

Los rodamientos de bolas axiales son indicados para funcionar a velocidades bajas y medias. La Normativa ISO15312 no indica referencias de velocidades para estos rodamientos.

### Jaulas

Los rodamientos de bolas axiales suministrados por Fersa se fabrican normalmente con jaulas estampadas de acero.

### Carga dinámica equivalente de rodamiento

Los rodamientos de bolas axiales pueden soportar únicamente cargas axiales, por lo tanto:

$$P = F_a$$

### Carga estática equivalente de rodamiento

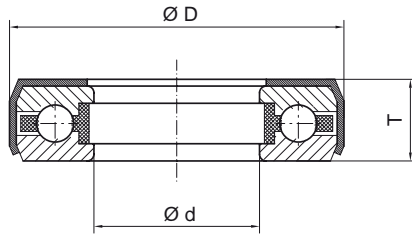
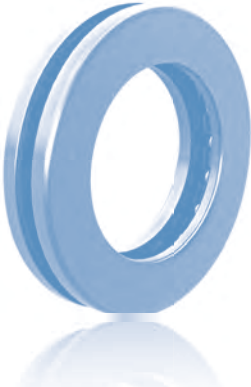
Los rodamientos de bolas axiales pueden soportar únicamente cargas axiales, por lo tanto:

$$P_0 = F_a$$



# 06.1

## THRUST BALL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS AXIALES DE BOLAS



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |                 |             |        |       | WEIGHT / PESO |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D               |             | T      |       | kg            | lb    |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm              | inch        | mm     | inch  |               |       |                          |
| <b>12,200</b>            | <b>0,480</b> | 36,600          | 1,441       | 11,000 | 0,433 | 0,050         | 0,110 | <b>F 15034</b>           |
| <b>14,200</b>            | <b>0,559</b> | 36,600          | 1,441       | 11,000 | 0,433 | 0,047         | 0,103 | <b>F 15033</b>           |
| <b>38,090</b>            | <b>1,500</b> | 67,300/72,500   | 2,649/2,854 | 18,200 | 0,717 | 0,260         | 0,572 | <b>F 15091</b>           |
| <b>41,500</b>            | <b>1,634</b> | 66,000          | 2,598       | 16,000 | 0,630 | 0,200         | 0,440 | <b>F 15004</b>           |
|                          |              | 72,200          | 2,843       | 21,400 | 0,843 | 0,335         | 0,737 | <b>F 15064</b>           |
| <b>52,400</b>            | <b>2,063</b> | 83,800/89,000   | 3,299/3,503 | 20,300 | 0,799 | 0,360         | 0,792 | <b>F 15057</b>           |
|                          |              | 86,000/91,000   | 3,385/3,582 | 20,550 | 0,809 | 0,376         | 0,827 | <b>F 15031</b>           |
| <b>63,500</b>            | <b>2,500</b> | 99,900/105,000  | 3,933/4,133 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 0,600         | 1,320 | <b>F 15058</b>           |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 111,700/113,600 | 4,397/4,472 | 22,100 | 0,870 | 0,660         | 1,452 | <b>F 15060</b>           |
| <b>69,840</b>            | <b>2,750</b> | 112,200/113,800 | 4,811/4,480 | 22,100 | 0,870 | 0,602         | 1,324 | <b>F 15059</b>           |







## Clutch release bearing / Rodamientos de embrague



### Description

Clutch release bearings are self aligning bearing types. They are designed to control certain clutch conditions associated with the misalignment of components.

They operate against the clutch spring in order to connect/disconnect the engine from the transmission. It's controlled by the driver operating the clutch pedal.

### Design

The special design of the clutch release bearings permit maximum speeds at maximum loads. The design has also been proven to have a very long life span. Anti-rotation feature prevents rotation damage to carrier in constant running applications.

The clutch release bearing features:

- Two thrust-race rings.
- Ball assembly.
- Sheet-steel retainer.
- Axial inner ring.
- Multipurpose grease for life lubrication.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de embrague son tipos de rodamientos auto alineantes. Están diseñados para controlar ciertas condiciones de embrague asociadas con la desalineación de los componentes.

Los rodamientos funcionan contra el muelle del embrague para conectar/desconectar el motor de la transmisión y lo controla el conductor al accionar el pedal de embrague.

### Diseño

El diseño especial de los rodamientos de embrague permite una velocidad máxima de carga. El rodamiento se diseña para una vida útil larga. La característica anti-rotación previene la aparición de daños en las aplicaciones con giro constante.

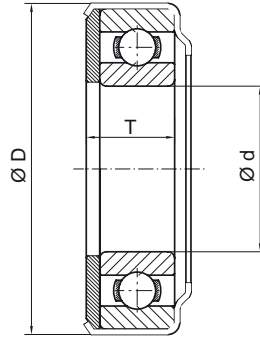
El rodamiento de embrague tiene las siguientes características:

- Dos aros axiales.
- Conjunto de Bolas.
- Tapa de acero-chapa.
- Aro axial interno.
- Grasa multifuncional que evite la relubricación.



## 06.2

### CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING RODAMIENTOS DE EMBRAGUE



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       | WEIGHT / PESO |       | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T      |       | kg            | lb    |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  |               |       |                          |
| <b>16,300</b>            | <b>0,642</b> | 56,000  | 2,205 | 9,000  | 0,354 | 0,070         | 0,154 | <b>F 15052</b>           |
| <b>46,030</b>            | <b>1,812</b> | 73,660  | 2,900 | 15,850 | 0,624 | 0,250         | 0,550 | <b>F 18012</b>           |
|                          |              | 73,660  | 2,900 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 0,275         | 0,605 | <b>F 18013</b>           |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 91,500  | 3,602 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 0,535         | 1,177 | <b>F 15141</b>           |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 96,500  | 3,799 | 25,600 | 1,008 | 0,625         | 1,375 | <b>F 15140</b>           |
|                          |              | 96,500  | 3,799 | 29,600 | 1,165 | 0,760         | 1,672 | <b>F 15139</b>           |
|                          |              | 112,000 | 4,409 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 1,200         | 2,640 | <b>F 15005</b>           |
| <b>63,500</b>            | <b>2,500</b> | 102,000 | 4,016 | 20,570 | 0,810 | 0,550         | 1,210 | <b>F 18031</b>           |
|                          |              | 103,000 | 4,055 | 21,400 | 0,843 | 0,600         | 1,320 | <b>F 15118</b>           |
| <b>75,000</b>            | <b>2,787</b> | 117,000 | 4,606 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 0,990         | 2,178 | <b>F 15070</b>           |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 96,500  | 3,799 | 22,500 | 0,886 | 0,420         | 0,924 | <b>F 15209</b>           |
|                          |              | 101,700 | 4,004 | 21,750 | 0,856 | 0,440         | 0,968 | <b>F 15211</b>           |
| <b>106,000</b>           | <b>4,173</b> | 140,000 | 5,512 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 0,695         | 1,529 | <b>F 18028</b>           |
|                          |              | 140,000 | 5,512 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 0,730         | 1,606 | <b>F 15210</b>           |

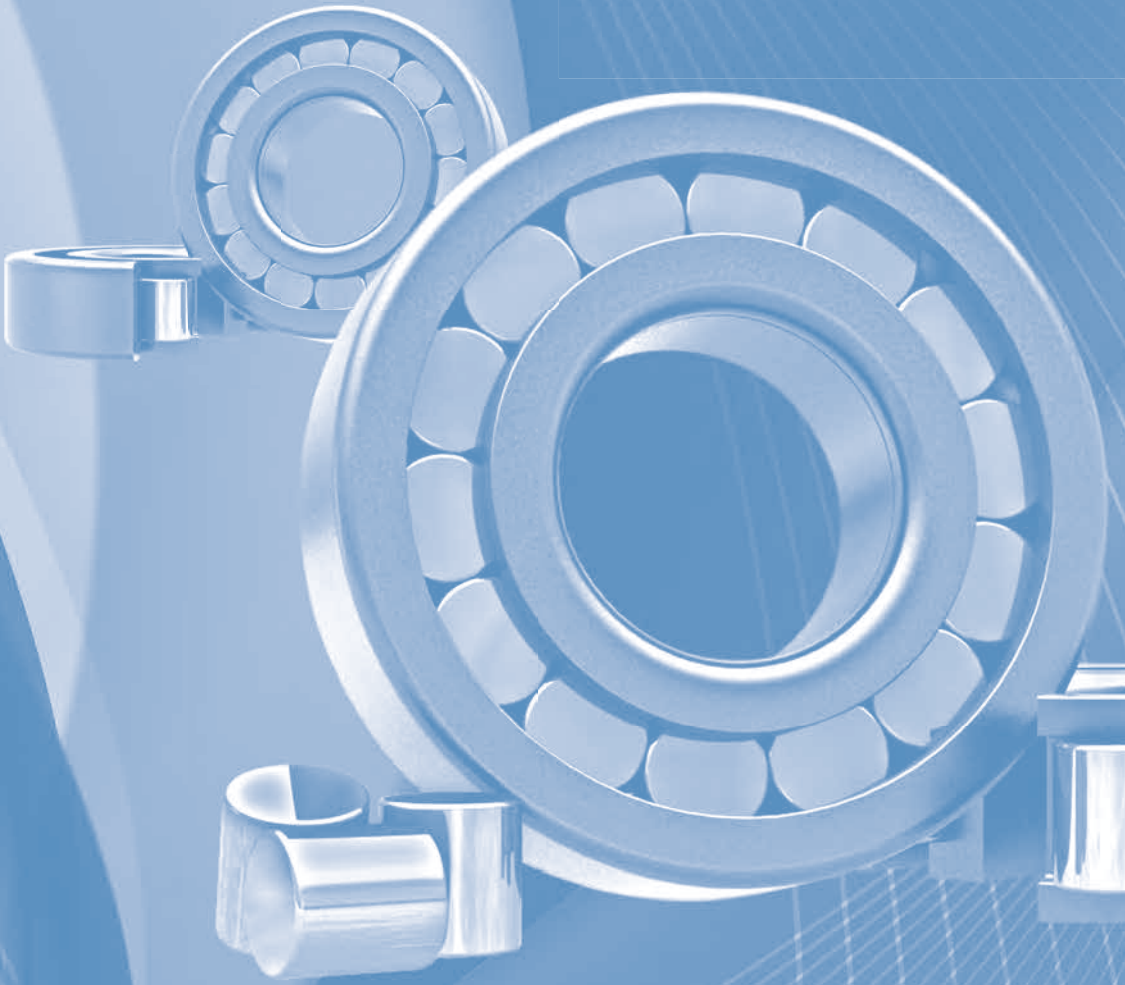


# 07

## Cylindrical roller bearings

### Rodamientos cilíndricos

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 07.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica                        | 246 |
| 07.1 | Standard cylindrical bearings /<br>Rodamientos cilíndricos estándar  | 252 |
| 07.2 | Special cylindrical bearings /<br>Rodamientos cilíndricos especiales | 256 |



## Product overview / Introducción

### Description

Cylindrical roller bearings feature high radial load capacity due to the fact that raceways and rollers are in linear contact. These bearings are well-suited for applications requiring heavy radial and impact loading.

They are also appropriate for high-speed applications, in that they can be machined very precisely due to their structure.

Both inner or outer rings could be separated, which makes the assembly or disassembly easier. An interference assembly is also possible.

### Design

The cylindrical roller bearing can be manufactured in different arrangements, depending on the allocation of ring flanges.

### Descripción

Los rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos tienen una gran capacidad de carga radial debido al contacto de línea entre rodillos y caminos de rodadura. Estos rodamientos son indicados para las aplicaciones que requieren cargas radiales y de impacto.

También son indicados para aplicaciones de alta velocidad, en las que se pueden mecanizar con mucha precisión gracias a su estructura.

Tanto los anillos exteriores como interiores pueden separarse para facilitar el montaje o desmontaje. Un montaje por interferencia también es posible.

### Diseño

Se pueden fabricar rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos en diferentes modelos, según la disposición de las pestañas de los aros:



## Standard cylindrical bearings / Rodamientos cilíndricos estándar



### NU-type bearings have the following features:

- Two-flanged outer rings.
- Flat inner ring.
- Separable components.
- Adjustment with interference is possible.

### Características de los rodamientos tipo NU:

- Dos pestañas de aro exterior.
- Sin pestaña en el aro interior.
- Componentes separables.
- Ajuste con interferencia es posible.

### N-type bearings have the following features:

- Two-flanged inner rings.
- Flat outer ring.
- Separable components.
- Adjustment with interference is possible.

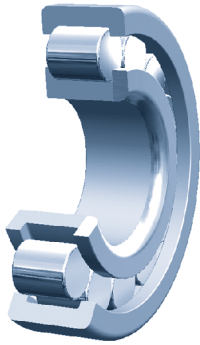
Both NU and N executions exhibit their best performance when used as free side bearings since they adjust to the shaft's axial movement relative to the housing position.

### Características de los rodamientos tipo N:

- Dos pestañas de aro interior.
- Sin pestaña en el aro exterior.
- Componentes desmontables.
- Ajuste con interferencia es posible.

Los diseños NU y N dan mejor resultado cuando se utilizan como rodamientos de lado libre, ya que se adaptan al movimiento axial del eje en relación a la posición de la caja.





NUP-type bearings have the following features:

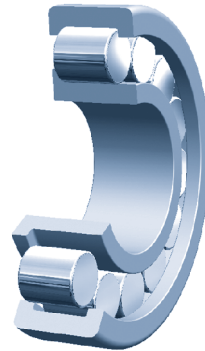
- Two-flanged outer ring.
- One-flanged inner ring.
- Separable flanged washer.

The NUP bearings can carry a certain degree of axial loads in both directions.

Características de rodamientos tipo NUP:

- Dos pestañas en el aro exterior.
- Una pestaña en el aro interior.
- Arandela desmontable.

Los rodamientos NUP pueden soportar un cierto grado de carga axial en ambos sentidos.



NJ-type bearings have the following features:

- Two-flanged outer ring.
- One-flanged inner ring.

The NJ bearings can withstand axial load in just one direction

Características de los rodamientos tipo NJ:

- Dos pestañas en el aro exterior.
- Una pestaña en el aro interior.

Los rodamientos NJ pueden soportar cargas axiales en un sentido. .

### **Special cylindrical bearings / Rodamientos cilíndricos especiales**

Fersa also manufactures specially designed cylindrical roller bearings:

The A type, and NR type characteristics are:

- Similar design than NJ type
- Snap ring groove located on the outer ring.

The B type, characteristics are:

- Similar design than NUP type.
- Outer ring with external flange.

Además, Fersa fabrica especiales rodamientos cilíndricos especiales:

Tipo A, y tipo NR caracterizados por:

- Diseño similar al tipo NJ.
- Anillos elásticos de ranura en el anillo exterior.

Tipo B, caracterizado por:

- Diseño similar tipo NUP.
- Anillo exterior con pestaña externa.

## Bearing features / Características del rodamiento

### Tolerances

Fersa supplies cylindrical roller bearings manufactured in NORMAL precision class according to ISO 492 and ISO 199 Standards

### Tolerancias

Fersa suministra rodamientos cilíndricos fabricados con precisión clase NORMAL de acuerdo con la Normativa ISO 492 e ISO 199.

### Normal tolerances for radial bearings / Tolerancias normales para rodamientos radiales

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | $\Delta_{dmp}$ |     | $V_{dp}$     |            |              | $V_{dmp}$ | $K_{ia}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9 | series 0,1 | series 2,3,4 |           |          |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | max          | max        | max          | max       | max      |
|      |      |                |     | $\mu m$      |            |              | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| -    | 2,5  | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 2,5  | 10   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 10   | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 10       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -10 | 13           | 10         | 8            | 8         | 13       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -12 | 15           | 12         | 9            | 9         | 15       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -15 | 19           | 19         | 11           | 11        | 20       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -20 | 25           | 25         | 15           | 15        | 25       |
| 120  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31           | 31         | 19           | 19        | 30       |

Outer diameter / Diámetro exterior

| D    |      | $\Delta_{Dmp}$ |     | $V_{Dp}$     |            |              | $V_{Dmp}$ | $K_{ea}$ |
|------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| over | incl | high           | low | series 7,8,9 | series 0,1 | series 2,3,4 |           |          |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$        |     | max          | max        | max          | max       | max      |
|      |      |                |     | $\mu m$      |            |              | $\mu m$   | $\mu m$  |
| 6    | 18   | 0              | -8  | 10           | 8          | 6            | 6         | 15       |
| 18   | 30   | 0              | -9  | 12           | 9          | 7            | 7         | 15       |
| 30   | 50   | 0              | -11 | 14           | 11         | 8            | 8         | 20       |
| 50   | 80   | 0              | -13 | 16           | 13         | 10           | 10        | 25       |
| 80   | 120  | 0              | -15 | 19           | 19         | 11           | 11        | 35       |
| 120  | 150  | 0              | -18 | 23           | 23         | 14           | 14        | 40       |
| 150  | 180  | 0              | -25 | 31           | 31         | 19           | 19        | 45       |
| 180  | 250  | 0              | -30 | 38           | 38         | 23           | 23        | 50       |

Bearing width / Anchura de rodamiento

| d    |      | $\Delta_{Bs}$ |      | $V_{Bs}$ |
|------|------|---------------|------|----------|
| over | incl | high          | low  | max      |
| mm   |      | $\mu m$       |      | $\mu m$  |
| 18   | 30   | 0             | -120 | 13       |
| 30   | 50   | 0             | -150 | 15       |
| 50   | 80   | 0             | -200 | 19       |
| 80   | 120  | 0             | -250 | 25       |
| 120  | 180  | 0             | -300 | 31       |

### Misalignment

Fersa produces cylindrical roller bearings with modified geometry to minimize contact stresses between rollers and ring raceways.

The ability of single row cylindrical roller bearings to accommodate angular misalignment of the inner ring with regards to the outer ring is limited between 2 and 4 angular minutes, depending also on bearing type and specification.

### Internal clearance

Fersa single row cylindrical roller bearings are manufactured with normal radial clearance as standard, but most of the references are also available with C3 and C4 radial internal clearance. The values for clearance are in accordance with ISO 5753 norm.

### Radial internal clearance / Juego radial interno

Bore diameter / Diámetro interior

| d    |      | Normal |     | C3  |     | C4  |     |
|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| over | incl | min    | max | min | max | min | max |
| mm   |      | µm     | µm  | µm  | µm  | µm  | µm  |
| -    | 30   | 20     | 45  | 35  | 60  | 50  | 75  |
| 30   | 40   | 25     | 50  | 45  | 70  | 60  | 85  |
| 40   | 50   | 30     | 60  | 50  | 80  | 70  | 100 |
| 50   | 65   | 40     | 70  | 60  | 90  | 80  | 110 |
| 65   | 90   | 40     | 75  | 65  | 100 | 90  | 125 |
| 90   | 100  | 50     | 85  | 75  | 110 | 105 | 140 |
| 100  | 120  | 50     | 90  | 85  | 125 | 125 | 165 |

### Speed

The limiting speeds are determined by certain criteria including the resistance of the cage or the form stability.

### Cages

For single-row cylindrical roller bearings, Fersa can supply different cage design and materials.

- Pressed steel cage.
- Machined brass cage.
- Machined brass cage without rivets.

### Desalineación

Fersa fabrica rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos con geometría modificada para minimizar la tensión de contacto entre los rodamientos y las pistas de rodadura de anillos.

La capacidad del rodamiento de rodillo cilíndrico de una hilera para soportar la desalineación angular del aro interior con respecto al aro exterior está limitado a entre 2 y 4 minutos de arco, según la especificación y tipo de rodamiento

### Juego interno

Fersa fabrica los rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos de una hilera con juego radial normal, pero la mayoría de las referencias también están disponibles con juego radial interno de C3 y C4. Los valores de juego radial cumplen con la Normativa ISO 5753.

### Velocidad

Los límites de velocidad están determinados por ciertos datos de criterio que incluyen la resistencia de la jaula o la estabilidad.

### Jaulas

Para los rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos de una hilera, Fersa ofrece varios diseños y materiales de jaulas.

- Jaula de acero.
- Jaula mecanizada de latón.
- Jaula mecanizada de latón sin remaches.

### Equivalent dynamic bearing load

When cylindrical roller bearings are used as non-locating bearings, type N, NU, they are unable to support any thrust loads, therefore the applicable formula is:

$$P = Fr$$

In the case of bearings with flanges on inner or outer rings, the equivalent dynamic bearing load should be calculated as follows:

$$P = Fr \quad \text{when } Fa/Fr \leq e$$

$$P = X Fr + Y Fa \quad \text{when } Fa/Fr > e$$

where:

- e= 0,2 for series 10,2,3 and 4
- e= 0,3 for other series
- X= 0,92
- Y= 0,6 for series 10,2,3 and 4
- Y= 0,4 for other series

### Carga dinámica equivalente del rodamiento

Cuando los rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos se usan como rodamientos libres, tipo N, NU, ya que no pueden soportar cargas axiales, la fórmula aplicable es:

$$P = Fr$$

En el caso de los rodamientos con pestañas en aros interiores o exteriores, la carga dinámica equivalente del rodamiento debe calcularse como se detalla a continuación:

$$P = Fr \quad \text{cuando } Fa/Fr \leq e$$

$$P = X Fr + Y Fa \quad \text{cuando } Fa/Fr > e$$

donde:

- e= 0,2 para series 10, 2,3 y 4
- e= 0,3 para otras series series
- X= 0,92
- Y= 0,6 para series 10, 2,3 y 4
- Y= 0,4 para otras series

### Equivalent static bearing load

For statically loaded cylindrical roller bearings:

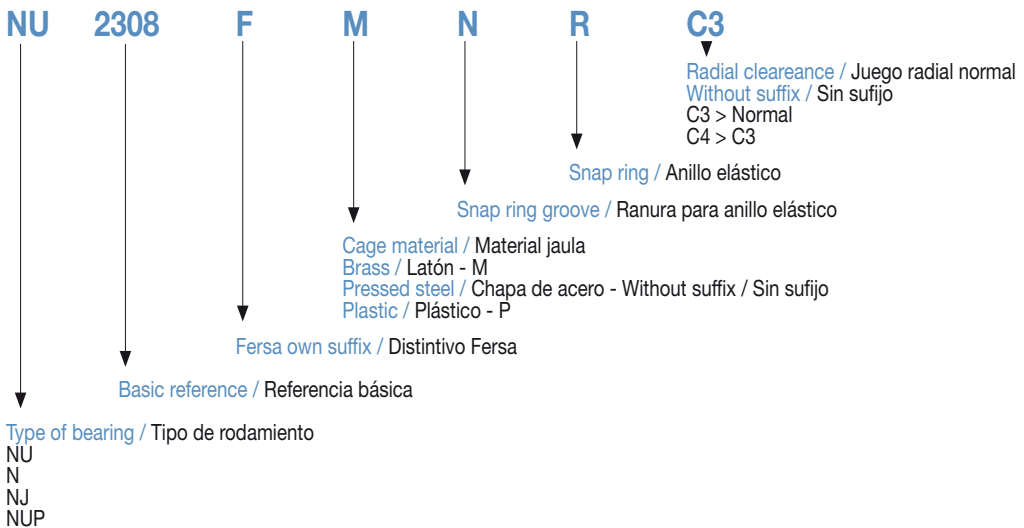
$$Po = Fr$$

### Carga estática equivalente del rodamiento

Para rodamientos de rodillo cilíndricos con carga estática:

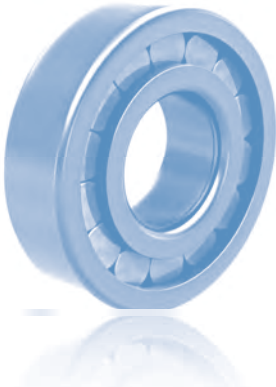
$$Po = Fr$$

### Prefix/Suffix

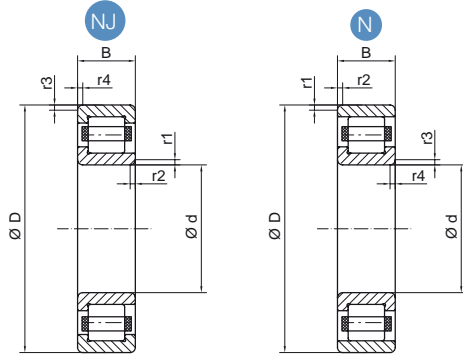


# 07.1

## STANDARD CYLINDRICAL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS CILÍNDRICOS ESTÁNDAR

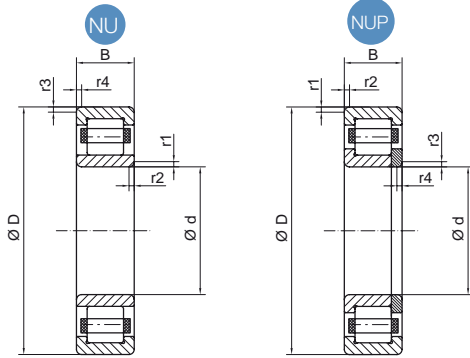


Type / Tipo

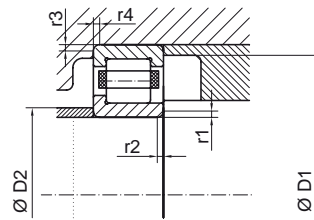


| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           |           | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |                          |
| <b>15,000</b>            | <b>0,591</b> | 35,000  | 1,378 | 11,000 | 0,433 | 0,6       | 0,3       | <b>NU 202 F</b>          |
| <b>20,000</b>            | <b>0,787</b> | 52,000  | 2,047 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,1       | 0,6       | <b>NUP 304 F</b>         |
| <b>25,000</b>            | <b>0,984</b> | 52,000  | 2,047 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>NJ 2205 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 52,000  | 2,047 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>NUP 2205 F</b>        |
|                          |              | 62,000  | 2,441 | 17,000 | 0,669 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NJ 305 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NJ 405 F</b>          |
| <b>30,000</b>            | <b>1,181</b> | 62,000  | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>N 206 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 62,000  | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>NU 206 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 62,000  | 2,441 | 16,000 | 0,630 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>NUP 206 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 72,000  | 2,835 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NJ 306 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 72,000  | 2,835 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NU 2306 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NJ 406 F</b>          |
| <b>35,000</b>            | <b>1,378</b> | 72,000  | 2,835 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | 0,6       | <b>NU 2207 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>N 307 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>NJ 307 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>NU 307 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>NU 2307 F</b>         |
| <b>40,000</b>            | <b>1,575</b> | 68,000  | 2,677 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 1,0       | 0,6       | <b>NU 1008 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 80,000  | 3,150 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NU 208 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NJ 308 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 308 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NUP 308 F</b>         |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b> | 85,000  | 3,346 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NU 209 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 85,000  | 3,346 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NUP 209 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 85,000  | 3,346 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NU 2209 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NJ 309 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 309 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NUP 309 F</b>         |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>N 210 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NJ 210 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,1       | 1,1       | <b>NU 2210 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NU 310 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NJ 310 F</b>          |

Type / Tipo



Assembly / Montaje



| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |           |           | LOAD / CARGA            |                         | SPEED / VELOCIDAD  |                      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | r1/r2 max | r1/r2 max | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA<br>C | STATIC / ESTÁTICA<br>Co | OIL / ACEITE<br>na | GREASE / GRASA<br>ng |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm        | mm        | kN                      | kN                      | rpm                | rpm                  |                          |
| 0,046         | 0,101 | 31,0               | 17,5   | 18,5   | 0,6       | 0,3       | 16,3                    | 11,6                    | 20000              | 16000                | <b>NU 202 F</b>          |
| 0,160         | 0,352 | 45,0               | 27,0   | ---    | 1,1       | 0,6       | 37,8                    | 27,7                    | 14000              | 11000                | <b>NUP 304 F</b>         |
| 0,170         | 0,374 | 46,0               | 30,0   | 30,0   | 1,0       | 0,6       | 39,1                    | 32,7                    | 13000              | 10000                | <b>NJ 2205 F</b>         |
| 0,175         | 0,385 | 46,0               | 30,5   | ---    | 1,0       | 0,6       | 39,1                    | 32,7                    | 13000              | 10000                | <b>NUP 2205 F</b>        |
| 0,250         | 0,550 | 55,0               | 32,0   | 32,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 41,5                    | 32,2                    | 11000              | 9000                 | <b>NJ 305 F</b>          |
| 0,600         | 1,320 | 70,0               | 35,0   | ---    | 2,0       | 2,0       | 50,8                    | 38,6                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NJ 405 F</b>          |
| 0,220         | 0,484 | 57,0               | 35,5   | 54,0   | 1,0       | 0,6       | 47,6                    | 39,2                    | 11000              | 9000                 | <b>N 206 F</b>           |
| 0,250         | 0,550 | 56,5               | 34,0   | 36,0   | 1,0       | 0,6       | 47,6                    | 39,2                    | 11000              | 9000                 | <b>NU 206 F</b>          |
| 0,220         | 0,484 | 56,5               | 35,5   | ---    | 1,0       | 0,6       | 47,6                    | 39,2                    | 11000              | 9000                 | <b>NUP 206 F</b>         |
| 0,370         | 0,814 | 65,0               | 37,0   | 39,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 63,0                    | 51,0                    | 10000              | 8000                 | <b>NJ 306 F</b>          |
| 0,530         | 1,166 | 65,0               | 37,0   | 39,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 86,3                    | 76,5                    | 10000              | 8000                 | <b>NU 2306 F</b>         |
| 0,770         | 1,694 | 79,0               | 41,0   | 43,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 74,0                    | 58,5                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NJ 406 F</b>          |
| 0,400         | 0,880 | 65,0               | 39,0   | 42,0   | 1,1       | 0,6       | 72,2                    | 65,0                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NU 2207 F</b>         |
| 0,480         | 1,056 | 73,0               | 44,0   | 48,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 67,5                    | 61,1                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>N 307 F</b>           |
| 0,490         | 1,078 | 71,0               | 44,0   | 44,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 67,5                    | 61,1                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NJ 307 F</b>          |
| 0,480         | 1,056 | 71,0               | 42,0   | 44,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 67,5                    | 61,1                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NU 307 F</b>          |
| 0,720         | 1,584 | 71,0               | 42,0   | 44,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 109,0                   | 100,6                   | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NU 2307 F</b>         |
| 0,230         | 0,506 | 63,0               | 43,0   | 45,0   | 1,0       | 0,6       | 31,2                    | 28,0                    | 12000              | 10000                | <b>NU 1008 F</b>         |
| 0,380         | 0,836 | 73,0               | 47,0   | 48,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 66,4                    | 56,8                    | 8000               | 7000                 | <b>NU 208 F</b>          |
| 0,670         | 1,474 | 81,0               | 49,0   | 50,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 84,7                    | 67,9                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NJ 308 F</b>          |
| 0,650         | 1,430 | 81,0               | 49,0   | 50,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 84,7                    | 67,9                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NU 308 F</b>          |
| 0,680         | 1,496 | 81,0               | 49,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,5       | 84,7                    | 67,9                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NUP 308 F</b>         |
| 0,430         | 0,946 | 78,0               | 52,0   | 53,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 74,7                    | 67,6                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NU 209 F</b>          |
| 0,475         | 1,045 | 78,0               | 52,0   | ---    | 1,1       | 1,1       | 74,7                    | 67,6                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NUP 209 F</b>         |
| 0,530         | 1,166 | 78,0               | 52,0   | 53,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 80,0                    | 78,2                    | 8000               | 6000                 | <b>NU 2209 F</b>         |
| 0,920         | 2,024 | 91,0               | 54,0   | 56,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 92,4                    | 77,9                    | 7000               | 5000                 | <b>NJ 309 F</b>          |
| 0,900         | 1,980 | 91,0               | 54,0   | 56,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 92,4                    | 77,9                    | 7000               | 5000                 | <b>NU 309 F</b>          |
| 0,950         | 2,090 | 91,0               | 54,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,5       | 92,4                    | 77,9                    | 7000               | 5000                 | <b>NUP 309 F</b>         |
| 0,480         | 1,056 | 83,0               | 57,0   | 59,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 78,2                    | 73,1                    | 7000               | 6000                 | <b>N 210 F</b>           |
| 0,500         | 1,100 | 83,0               | 57,0   | 57,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 78,2                    | 73,1                    | 7000               | 6000                 | <b>NJ 210 F</b>          |
| 0,570         | 1,254 | 83,0               | 57,0   | 57,0   | 1,1       | 1,1       | 89,7                    | 88,0                    | 7000               | 6000                 | <b>NU 2210 F</b>         |
| 1,150         | 2,530 | 99,0               | 61,0   | 63,0   | 2,0       | 2,0       | 124,0                   | 107,2                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NU 310 F</b>          |
| 1,200         | 2,640 | 99,0               | 61,0   | 63,0   | 2,0       | 2,0       | 124,0                   | 107,2                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NJ 310 F</b>          |

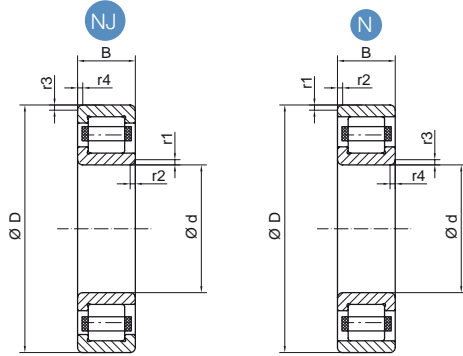


# 07.1

## STANDARD CYLINDRICAL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS CILÍNDRICOS ESTÁNDAR



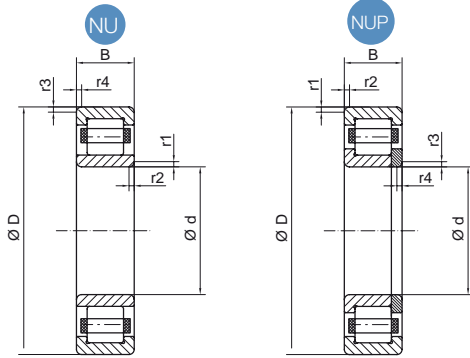
Type / Tipo



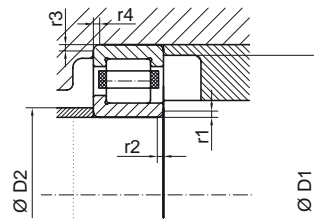
| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |        |       |           |           | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | C      |       | r1/r2 min | r3/r4 min |                          |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm        | mm        |                          |
| <b>50,000</b>            | <b>1,969</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NUP 310 F</b>         |
| <b>55,000</b>            | <b>2,165</b> | 90,000  | 3,543 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 1,1       | 1,0       | <b>NU 1011 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>N 211 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>NUP 211 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,1       | <b>NU 2211 F</b>         |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 120,000 | 4,724 | 29,000 | 1,142 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NUP 311 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NUP 212 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 2212 F</b>         |
| <b>65,000</b>            | <b>2,559</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NUP 2212 F</b>        |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 2,1       | 2,1       | <b>NUP 312 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NUP 213 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 120,000 | 4,724 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 2213 F</b>         |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 110,000 | 4,331 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 1,1       | 1,0       | <b>NJ 1014</b>           |
|                          |              | 125,000 | 4,921 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 2214 F</b>         |
|                          |              | 150,000 | 5,906 | 35,000 | 1,378 | 2,1       | 2,1       | <b>NUP 314 F</b>         |
| <b>75,000</b>            | <b>2,953</b> | 130,000 | 5,118 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>N 215 F</b>           |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NJ 215 F</b>          |
|                          |              | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 1,5       | 1,5       | <b>NU 2215 F</b>         |
| <b>80,000</b>            | <b>3,150</b> | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 2,0       | 2,0       | <b>NU 2216 F</b>         |
| <b>120,000</b>           | <b>4,724</b> | 180,000 | 7,087 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 2,0       | 1,1       | <b>NJ 1024 F</b>         |



Type / Tipo



Assembly / Montaje

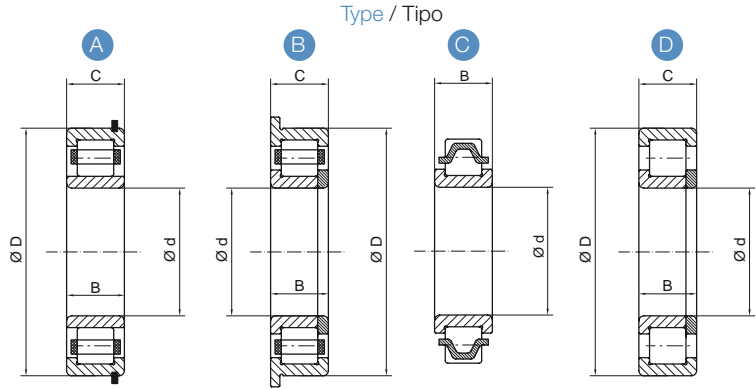
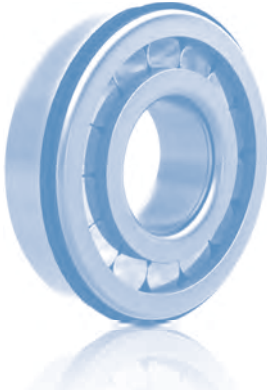


| WEIGHT / PESO |       | ASSEMBLY / MONTAJE |        |        |           |           | LOAD / CARGA            |                         | SPEED / VELOCIDAD  |                      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|               |       | D1 min             | D2 min | D2 max | r1/r2 max | r1/r2 max | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA<br>C | STATIC / ESTÁTICA<br>Co | OIL / ACEITE<br>na | GREASE / GRASA<br>ng |                          |
| kg            | lb    | mm                 | mm     | mm     | mm        | mm        | kN                      | kN                      | rpm                | rpm                  |                          |
| 1,210         | 2,662 | 99,0               | 61,0   | ---    | 2,0       | 2,0       | 124,0                   | 107,2                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NUP 310 F</b>         |
| 0,450         | 0,990 | 84,0               | 59,9   | 63,0   | 1,1       | 1,0       | 44,5                    | 44,4                    | 9000               | 7000                 | <b>NU 1011 F</b>         |
| 0,670         | 1,474 | 93,0               | 64,0   | 68,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 96,7                    | 93,3                    | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>N 211 F</b>           |
| 0,700         | 1,540 | 91,0               | 64,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,1       | 96,7                    | 93,3                    | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NUP 211 F</b>         |
| 0,790         | 1,738 | 91,0               | 62,0   | 64,0   | 1,5       | 1,1       | 112,7                   | 118,0                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NU 2211 F</b>         |
| 1,540         | 3,388 | 109,0              | 66,0   | ---    | 2,0       | 2,0       | 162,7                   | 145,0                   | 6000               | 4000                 | <b>NUP 311 F</b>         |
| 0,860         | 1,892 | 101,0              | 69,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,5       | 108,9                   | 101,1                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NUP 212 F</b>         |
| 1,090         | 2,398 | 101,0              | 69,0   | 70,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 143,9                   | 144,1                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NU 2212 F</b>         |
| 1,210         | 2,662 | 101,0              | 69,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,5       | 143,9                   | 144,1                   | 6000               | 5000                 | <b>NUP 2212 F</b>        |
| 1,930         | 4,246 | 118,0              | 72,0   | ---    | 2,1       | 2,1       | 147,2                   | 129,4                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NUP 312 F</b>         |
| 1,105         | 2,431 | 111,0              | 74,0   | ---    | 1,5       | 1,5       | 129,9                   | 123,9                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NUP 213 F</b>         |
| 1,400         | 3,080 | 111,0              | 74,0   | 76,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 154,3                   | 161,0                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NU 2213 F</b>         |
| 0,700         | 1,540 | 105,0              | 74,0   | 82,0   | 1,1       | 1,0       | 72,6                    | 76,7                    | 7000               | 6000                 | <b>NJ 1014</b>           |
| 1,500         | 3,300 | 116,0              | 79,0   | 81,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 177,1                   | 193,0                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NU 2214 F</b>         |
| 2,950         | 6,490 | 138,0              | 82,0   | ---    | 2,1       | 2,1       | 226,4                   | 206,7                   | 4000               | 4000                 | <b>NUP 314 F</b>         |
| 1,260         | 2,772 | 121,0              | 84,0   | 86,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 149,5                   | 156,0                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>N 215 F</b>           |
| 1,700         | 3,740 | 121,0              | 84,0   | 86,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 149,5                   | 156,0                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NJ 215 F</b>          |
| 1,600         | 3,520 | 121,0              | 84,0   | 86,0   | 1,5       | 1,5       | 175,5                   | 196,6                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NU 2215 F</b>         |
| 2,000         | 4,400 | 129,0              | 91,0   | 93,0   | 2,0       | 2,0       | 213,9                   | 245,0                   | 5000               | 4000                 | <b>NU 2216 F</b>         |
| 2,450         | 5,390 | 173,0              | 126,0  | 133,0  | 2,0       | 1,1       | 170,5                   | 204,0                   | 4000               | 3000                 | <b>NJ 1024 F</b>         |



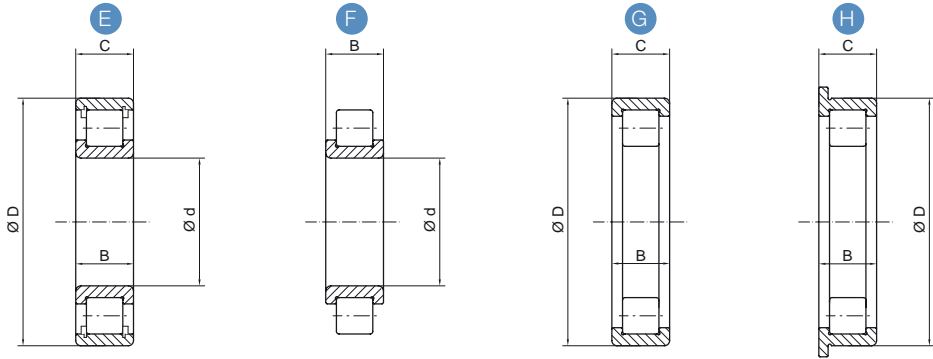
# 07.2

## SPECIAL CYLINDRICAL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS CILÍNDRICOS ESPECIALES



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | B      |       | C      |       |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  |             |                          |
| 15,875                   | 0,625 | 47,000  | 1,850 | 14,000 | 0,551 | 14,000 | 0,551 | A           | F 19055                  |
| 24,000                   | 0,945 | ---     | ---   | 17,000 | 0,669 | ---    | ---   | F           | F 19032                  |
| 25,000                   | 0,984 | 52,000  | 2,047 | 18,000 | 0,709 | 18,000 | 0,709 | D           | F 19023                  |
|                          |       | 52,000  | 2,047 | 20,600 | 0,811 | 18,000 | 0,709 | D           | F 19004                  |
| 25,500                   | 1,004 | ---     | ---   | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | A           | F 19029                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 19,000 | 0,748 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19017                  |
| 30,000                   | 1,181 | ---     | ---   | 26,000 | 1,024 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19019                  |
|                          |       | 59,000  | 2,323 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 13,000 | 0,512 | A           | F 19024                  |
|                          |       | 61,935  | 2,438 | 19,050 | 0,750 | 19,050 | 0,750 | E           | F 19031                  |
|                          |       | 61,935  | 2,438 | 23,813 | 0,938 | 23,813 | 0,938 | E           | F 19045                  |
|                          |       | 62,000  | 2,441 | 20,000 | 0,787 | 20,000 | 0,787 | E           | F 19025                  |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | E           | F 19078                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 23,000 | 0,906 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19075                  |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | A           | F 19043                  |
| 34,993                   | 1,378 | ---     | ---   | ---    | ---   | 25,000 | 0,984 | C           | F 19037                  |
| 35,000                   | 1,378 | 62,000  | 2,441 | 19,000 | 0,748 | 16,700 | 0,657 | A           | F 19066                  |
|                          |       | 72,000  | 2,835 | 20,600 | 0,811 | 20,600 | 0,811 | E           | F 19035                  |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | D           | F 19020                  |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 21,000 | 0,827 | 21,000 | 0,827 | E           | F 19077                  |
|                          |       | 80,000  | 3,150 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | A           | F 19012                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 20,000 | 0,787 | ---    | ---   | F           | F 19048                  |
| 36,000                   | 1,417 | ---     | ---   | ---    | ---   | ---    | ---   |             |                          |
| 38,000                   | 1,496 | 83,000  | 3,268 | 25,400 | 1,000 | 25,400 | 1,000 | E           | F 19067                  |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 23,000 | 0,906 | D           | F 19014                  |
|                          |       | 94,000  | 3,701 | 31,500 | 1,240 | 33,000 | 1,299 | D           | F 19076                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 29,000 | 1,142 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19065                  |
| 40,000                   | 1,575 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | D           | F 19006                  |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | D           | F 19034                  |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 24,900 | 0,980 | 27,000 | 1,063 | D           | F 19013                  |
|                          |       | 90,000  | 3,543 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | E           | F 19033                  |
| 45,000                   | 1,772 | 95,000  | 3,740 | 32,000 | 1,260 | 28,000 | 1,102 | A           | F 19015                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | D           | F 19002                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | A           | F 19003                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | A           | F 19044                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 31,000 | 1,220 | E           | F 19063                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 36,000 | 1,417 | 36,000 | 1,417 | D           | F 19001                  |
| 49,930                   | 1,966 | 80,000  | 3,150 | 15,000 | 0,591 | 15,000 | 0,591 | E           | F 19030                  |
| 50,000                   | 1,969 | 90,000  | 3,543 | 23,000 | 0,906 | 23,000 | 0,906 | E           | F 19026                  |
|                          |       | 100,000 | 3,937 | 25,000 | 0,984 | 25,000 | 0,984 | B           | F 19046                  |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 32,300 | 1,272 | A           | F 19070                  |

Type / Tipo

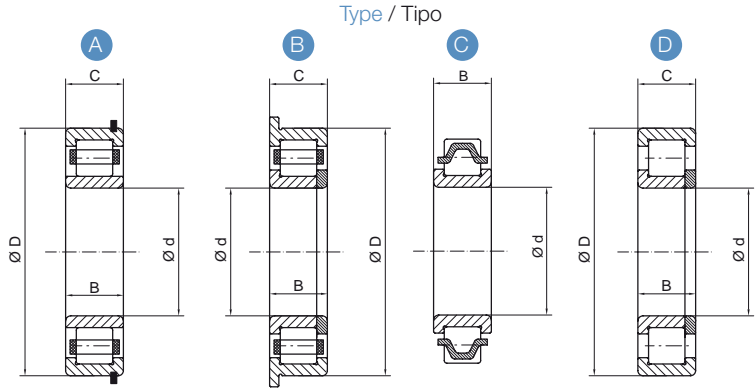
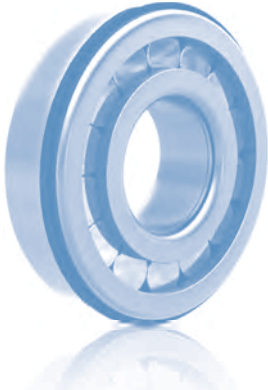


| WEIGHT / PESO |      | FLANGE Ø / Ø VALONA | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REMARK / NOTA                        | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| kg            | lb   |                     | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | OIL / ACEITE      | GREASE / GRASA |                                      |                          |
|               |      | C                   | Co                 | na                | ng                |                |                                      |                          |
|               |      | kN                  | kN                 | rpm               | rpm               |                |                                      |                          |
| 0,13          | 0,28 | ---                 | 33,3               | 25,9              | 16000             | 13000          | Special Type NJ                      | F 19055                  |
| 0,07          | 0,16 | ---                 | 38,3               | 40,4              | 10000             | 8000           | Full Complement without Outer Ring   | F 19032                  |
| 0,19          | 0,41 | ---                 | 44,0               | 48,0              | 13000             | 10000          | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19023                  |
| 0,20          | 0,43 | ---                 | 50,6               | 48,0              | 13000             | 10000          | Special Type NUP                     | F 19004                  |
| 0,14          | 0,31 | ---                 | 47,4               | 42,0              | 13000             | 10000          | Special Type NJ                      | F 19029                  |
| 0,13          | 0,28 | ---                 | 50,4               | 47,8              | 13000             | 10000          | Special without Outer Ring           | F 19017                  |
| 0,33          | 0,72 | ---                 | 90,0               | 85,4              | 10000             | 8000           | Special without Outer Ring           | F 19019                  |
| 0,17          | 0,36 | ---                 | 32,3               | 29,0              | 11000             | 9000           | Special Inner Ring                   | F 19024                  |
| 0,28          | 0,61 | ---                 | 60,9               | 58,7              | 7000              | 6000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap Ring | F 19031                  |
| 0,30          | 0,66 | ---                 | 75,5               | 77,7              | 7000              | 6000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap ring | F 19045                  |
| 0,28          | 0,62 | ---                 | 67,3               | 62,0              | 7000              | 6000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap ring | F 19025                  |
| 0,58          | 1,27 | NO                  | 85,6               | 80,8              | 5500              | 4600           | Full Complement + Internal Snap Ring | F 19078                  |
| 0,30          | 0,66 | NO                  | 90,0               | 85,4              | 11100             | 9300           | Special Without Outer Ring           | F 19075                  |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | ---                 | 79,9               | 72,1              | 9000              | 7000           | Groove in Ø D                        | F 19043                  |
| 0,37          | 0,81 | ---                 | 103,8              | 93,7              | 9000              | 7000           | Special without Outer Ring           | F 19037                  |
| 0,20          | 0,43 | ---                 | 55,2               | 53,9              | 10000             | 8000           | Special Type NU                      | F 19066                  |
| 0,39          | 0,86 | ---                 | 79,0               | 74,6              | 6000              | 5000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap Ring | F 19035                  |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | ---                 | 95,0               | 81,4              | 6000              | 5000           | Full Complement                      | F 19020                  |
| 0,53          | 1,17 | NO                  | 85,6               | 80,8              | 5300              | 4400           | Full Complement + Internal Snap Ring | F 19077                  |
| 0,57          | 1,25 | ---                 | 84,5               | 77,5              | 9000              | 7000           | Groove in Ø D                        | F 19012                  |
| 0,17          | 0,37 | ---                 | 68,4               | 76,0              | 7000              | 6000           | Full Complement without Outer Ring   | F 19048                  |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | ---                 | 111,9              | 98,5              | 8000              | 6000           | Internal Snap Ring + Groove in Ø D   | F 19067                  |
| 0,75          | 1,65 | ---                 | 108,7              | 94,0              | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19014                  |
| 1,17          | 2,56 | NO                  | 169,8              | 156,0             | 4600              | 3800           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19076                  |
| 0,49          | 1,08 | ---                 | 130,5              | 129,2             | 8000              | 6000           | Special without Outer Ring           | F 19065                  |
| 0,70          | 1,54 | ---                 | 124,2              | 104,0             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19006                  |
| 0,73          | 1,61 | ---                 | 106,0              | 97,3              | 8000              | 6000           | Internal Snap Ring                   | F 19034                  |
| 0,80          | 1,76 | ---                 | 143,8              | 136,5             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Special Inner Ring | F 19013                  |
| 0,77          | 1,68 | ---                 | 124,3              | 110,2             | 8000              | 6000           | Internal Snap Ring                   | F 19033                  |
| 0,98          | 2,15 | ---                 | 136,3              | 141,0             | 7000              | 6000           | Groove in Ø D and Ø d                | F 19015                  |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | ---                 | 161,0              | 170,0             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19002                  |
| 0,95          | 2,09 | ---                 | 131,9              | 114,7             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19003                  |
| 0,87          | 1,90 | ---                 | 110,2              | 94,1              | 7000              | 6000           | Groove in Ø D                        | F 19044                  |
| 1,19          | 2,62 | ---                 | 143,5              | 151,5             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap Ring | F 19063                  |
| 1,33          | 2,93 | ---                 | 161,0              | 170,0             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Snap Ring in Ø D   | F 19001                  |
| 0,27          | 0,59 | ---                 | 51,7               | 55,2              | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap ring | F 19030                  |
| 0,62          | 1,36 | ---                 | 100,2              | 108,7             | 5000              | 4000           | Full Complement + Internal Snap ring | F 19026                  |
| 0,97          | 2,13 | 106,000             | 112,4              | 113,4             | 7000              | 6000           | Outer Ring Flanged                   | F 19046                  |
| 1,29          | 2,84 | NO                  | 131,6              | 116,5             | 6300              | 5200           | Snap ring in Ø D                     | F 19070                  |



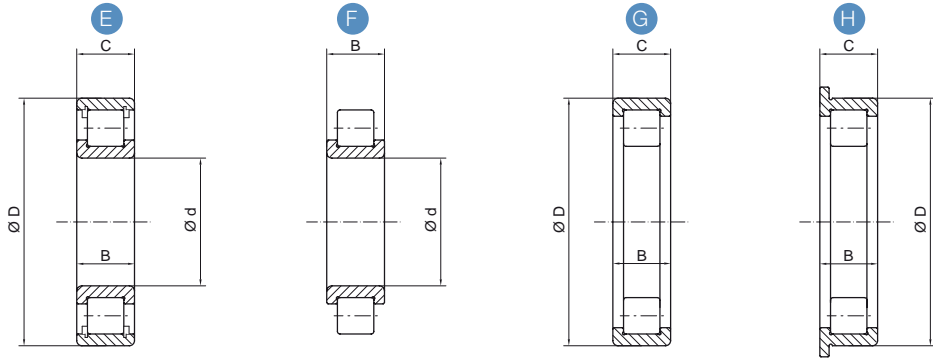
# 07.2

## SPECIAL CYLINDRICAL BEARINGS RODAMIENTOS CILÍNDRICOS ESPECIALES



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |       |         |       |        |       |        |       | TYPE / TIPO | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| d                        |       | D       |       | B      |       | C      |       |             |                          |
| mm                       | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm     | inch  | mm     | inch  |             |                          |
| 60,000                   | 2,362 | 110,000 | 4,331 | 27,000 | 1,063 | 32,300 | 1,272 | A           | F 19071                  |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 22,000 | 0,866 | 22,000 | 0,866 | B           | F 19011                  |
|                          |       | 110,000 | 4,331 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | A           | F 19042                  |
| 63,000                   | 2,480 | 116,000 | 4,567 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 28,000 | 1,102 | B           | F 19047                  |
|                          |       | 130,000 | 5,118 | 31,000 | 1,220 | 31,000 | 1,220 | B           | F 19009                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 34,750 | 1,368 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19016                  |
| 65,000                   | 2,559 | ---     | ---   | 37,500 | 1,476 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19038                  |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,000 | 1,299 | 33,000 | 1,299 | B           | F 19064                  |
|                          |       | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,350 | 1,313 | 33,350 | 1,313 | B           | F 19010                  |
| 67,000                   | 2,638 | ---     | ---   | 32,000 | 1,260 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19061                  |
|                          |       | ---     | ---   | 38,000 | 1,496 | ---    | ---   | C           | F 19062                  |
| 80,000                   | 3,150 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 33,500 | 1,319 | 33,500 | 1,319 | B           | F 19039                  |
|                          |       | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 27,500 | 1,083 | B           | F 19008                  |
| 84,980                   | 3,346 | 150,000 | 5,906 | 28,000 | 1,102 | 27,500 | 1,083 | B           | F 19022                  |
| ---                      | ---   | 54,600  | 2,150 | ---    | ---   | 22,000 | 0,866 | G           | F 19005                  |
| ---                      | ---   | 55,000  | 2,165 | ---    | ---   | 20,000 | 0,787 | G           | F 19079                  |
| ---                      | ---   | 62,000  | 2,441 | ---    | ---   | 16,000 | 0,630 | G           | F 19068                  |
| ---                      | ---   | 80,000  | 3,150 | ---    | ---   | 26,500 | 1,043 | G           | F 19069                  |

Type / Tipo



| WEIGHT / PESO |      | FLANGE Ø / Ø VALONA | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | SPEED / VELOCIDAD |                | REMARK / NOTA                                      | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| kg            | lb   |                     | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | OIL / ACEITE      | GREASE / GRASA |  |                          |
|               |      |                     | C                  | Co                | na                | ng             |  |                          |
|               |      |                     | kN                 | kN                | rpm               | rpm            |  |                          |
| 1,38          | 3,03 | NO                  | 131,6              | 116,5             | 6300              | 5200           | Snap ring in Ø D                                   | <b>F 19071</b>           |
| 0,87          | 1,91 | 116,000             | 114,4              | 108,0             | 6000              | 5000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19011</b>           |
| 1,12          | 2,46 | ---                 | 150,9              | 154,0             | 6000              | 5000           | Snap ring in Ø D                                   | <b>F 19042</b>           |
| 1,31          | 2,88 | ---                 | 143,8              | 144,4             | 6000              | 5000           | Special Outer Ring in Type NUP                     | <b>F 19047</b>           |
| 2,16          | 4,75 | 136,850             | 179,4              | 162,5             | 5000              | 4000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19009</b>           |
| 0,73          | 1,61 | ---                 | 127,5              | 137,2             | 6000              | 5000           | Special without Outer Ring                         | <b>F 19016</b>           |
| 0,77          | 1,68 | ---                 | 127,5              | 137,2             | 6000              | 5000           | Special without Outer Ring                         | <b>F 19038</b>           |
| 2,43          | 5,35 | 146,000             | 187,0              | 196,6             | 5000              | 4000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19064</b>           |
| 2,48          | 5,46 | 147,750             | 215,1              | 197,0             | 5000              | 4000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19010</b>           |
| 0,71          | 1,55 | ---                 | 139,4              | 149,8             | 5000              | 4000           | Special Without Outer Ring                         | <b>F 19061</b>           |
| 0,75          | 1,66 | ---                 | 139,4              | 149,8             | 5000              | 4000           | Special Without Outer Ring                         | <b>F 19062</b>           |
| 2,34          | 5,15 | 147,000             | 217,6              | 243,0             | 5000              | 4000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19039</b>           |
| 2,23          | 4,90 | 157,022             | 197,8              | 202,0             | 4000              | 3000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19008</b>           |
| 2,08          | 4,58 | 157,022             | 198,0              | 202,0             | 4000              | 3000           | Outer Ring Flanged                                 | <b>F 19022</b>           |
| 0,21          | 0,45 | ---                 | 74,2               | 66,0              | 8000              | 6000           | Full Complement + No inner ring + Snap ring in Ø D | <b>F 19005</b>           |
| 0,20          | 0,43 | NO                  | 63,0               | 58,8              | 7000              | 5900           | Full Complement + No inner ring + Snap ring in Ø D | <b>F 19079</b>           |
| 0,18          | 0,39 | ---                 | 46,1               | 40,7              | 11000             | 9000           | Special without Inner Ring                         | <b>F 19068</b>           |
| 0,45          | 0,98 | ---                 | 109,6              | 97,9              | 8000              | 6000           | Special without Inner Ring                         | <b>F 19069</b>           |

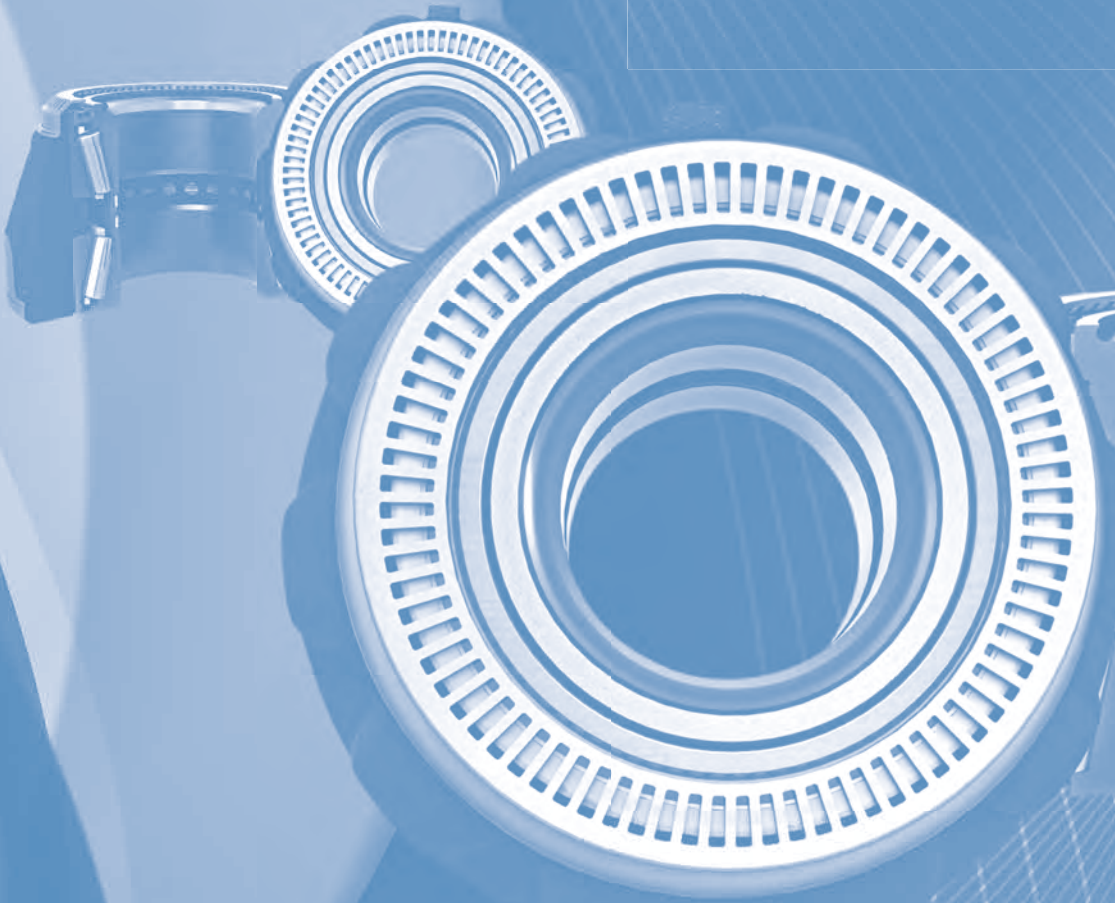


# 08

## Commercial vehicle bearings

### Rodamientos para vehículo industrial

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 08.0 | Technical introduction / Introducción técnica    | 262 |
| 08.1 | Hub wheel truck /<br>Hub de rueda de camión      | 264 |
| 08.2 | Kit wheel truck /<br>Kit de rueda de camión      | 272 |
| 08.3 | Compact wheel truck /<br>Buje compacto de camión | 274 |



## Technical Introduction / Introducción Técnica

### Description

Hub Units for industrial vehicles are compact bearings that support high radial and axial loads in both directions. This bearing arrangement provides systems that are rigid or require a robust axial guidance.

Advantages

- Universal Applications.
- High radial and axial load capacity in both directions.
- Space saving construction.
- Life lubrication.

Hub Units, as well as other Fersa Bearings products, are designed to support extreme working conditions and are used by the main global level industrial vehicle manufacturers.

### Design

Hub Units for industrial vehicles are composed of inner and outer rings, plastic rollers and cages.

They correspond to a pair of single row tapered bearings in arrangement "O" but occupy less space.

The hub unit bearings for industrial vehicles manufactured in Fersa Bearings are designed with one objective: to obtain maximum efficiency. This, together with an exhaustive quality control in the manufacturing processes, ensures maximum durability for maintenance free bearings.

Fersa's bearings are assembled in our specialized technical center in Zaragoza, Spain, guaranteed with the latest technological advances in R+D and quality, where 100% of our production is verified.

All our bearings are subject to exhaustive trial and testing in the CBE (Center for Bearing Excellence), our specialized testing center, before being released, guaranteeing our high technical and quality standards.

### Descripción

Las unidades de buje para vehículos industriales son rodamientos compactos que pueden soportar altas cargas radiales y axiales en ambos sentidos. Esta disposición de rodamientos permite crear sistemas rígidos o que requieran una guía axial robusta.

Ventajas:

- Aplicaciones universales.
- Alta capacidad de carga radial y axial en ambos sentidos.
- Construcción para ahorrar espacio.
- Lubricados de por vida.

Las unidades de buje, así como otros rodamientos de Fersa Bearings, están diseñadas para soportar condiciones extremas de trabajo, siendo los rodamientos utilizados por principales fabricantes del mercado de vehículos industriales a nivel global.

### Diseño

Las unidades de buje para vehículos industriales son unidades con aros interiores y exteriores robustos, rodillos y jaulas de plástico.

Corresponden a un par de rodamientos de rodillos cónicos de una hilera en disposición "O", pero ocupan menos espacio.

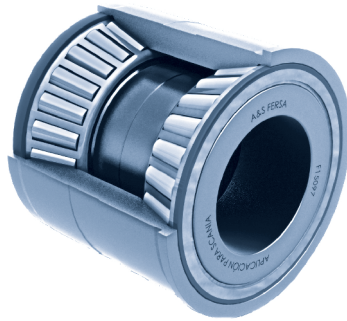
Los rodamientos de unidades de buje para vehículos industriales fabricados en Fersa Bearings son diseñados con un objetivo: conseguir la máxima eficiencia. Esto, acompañado de un exhaustivo control de calidad en los procesos de fabricación asegura la máxima durabilidad del rodamiento libre de mantenimiento.

Los rodamientos son montados en nuestro centro técnico especializado en Zaragoza, garantizado con los más recientes avances tecnológicos en el área de I+D y calidad, donde se verifica el 100% de la producción.

Nuestro centro especializado de ensayos del CBE (Center for Bearing Excellence) somete a los rodamientos a un exhaustivo programa de ensayos y pruebas antes de liberar el producto, garantizando nuestros altos estándares técnicos y de calidad.



## Hub Wheel Truck



Fersa Hub Wheel Truck (HWT) bearings are pre-adjusted sets composed of two inner sets lodged in one outer ring.

Fersa Bearings guarantees optimal bearing performance with high loads thanks to their precise axial clearance, maintenance free compact design and use of high quality grease.

Our HWT bearings are quick and easy to assemble on vehicle wheel hubs.

Reduction in components means reduction assembly time.

Reduction of the required space for bearings and, consequently, less weight.

Prefixed by the manufacturer and, therefore, easy to assemble.

Life lubricated, minimum maintenance required.

Less handling required, therefore lower risk of contamination.

Los rodamientos Fersa Hub Wheel Truck (HWT) son conjuntos preajustados, compuestos de dos conjuntos interiores alojados en un solo aro exterior.

Debido a su precisa holgura axial, su diseño compacto y libre de mantenimiento y el uso de grasas de alta calidad, Fersa Bearings garantiza un óptimo funcionamiento del rodamiento a cargas elevadas.

Con nuestros rodamientos HWT se asegura el montaje rápido y sencillo en los cubos de rueda de los vehículos.

### Ventajas

Reducción del número de componentes, lo cual implica un ahorro de tiempo en el montaje.

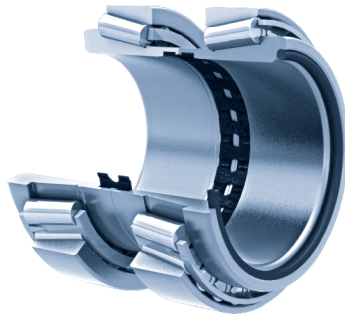
Disminución del espacio requerido para el rodamiento, y como consecuencia, del peso.

Sencillez del montaje, dado que el reglaje está ya fijado desde fábrica.

Mínimo mantenimiento, al estar engrasado de por vida.

Menor riesgo de contaminación, al reducir las manipulaciones.



**Kit Wheel Truck**

Fersa's Kit Wheel Truck (KWT) are pre-adjusted high precision bearings, optimal for all kinds of applications in industrial vehicles.

KWT bearings are pre-greased with the highest quality grease, guaranteeing their performance in the most extreme conditions.

Pre-adjusted by manufacturer and easy to assemble.

Life lubricated, low maintenance.

Less handling required, reduces risk of impurities entering.

**Advantages**

1. Lubricated compact unit.
2. Life-greased.
3. Easy to assemble.
4. Two-step assembly procedure per unit.
5. Supplied with bearings and seal assembly tools.

Los rodamientos Fersa Kit Wheel Truck (KWT) son conjuntos de rodamientos de alta precisión, preajustados, cuyo funcionamiento es óptimo para todo tipo de aplicaciones en vehículo industrial.

Los KWT son unidades previamente engrasadas con grasa de alta calidad que garantizan su uso en las condiciones más exigentes.

Sencillez del montaje, dado que el reglaje está ya fijado desde fábrica.

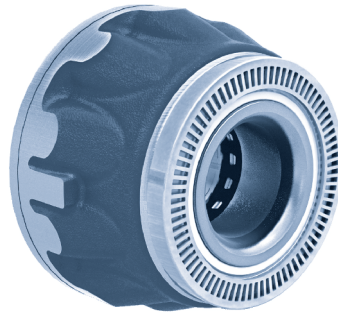
Mínimo mantenimiento, al venir engrasado de por vida.

Menor riesgo de impurezas, al reducir las manipulaciones.

**Ventajas**

1. Unidad compacta lubricada.
2. Ya engrasada de por vida.
3. Simple proceso de montaje.
4. Dos pasos de montaje por cada unidad.
5. Suministrado con herramienta de montaje para los rodamientos y retenes.

## Compact Wheel Truck



Fersa's Compact Wheel Truck (CWT) bearings are compact and integrated in the wheel hub.

Our CWT's units are composed of two life-lubricated bearings, perfectly aligned and pre-adjusted in compliance with the highest market demands. We use the highest quality grease to ensure excellent performance in the most adverse conditions.

Application assembly of CWT bearings is practical and simple.

### Advantages

Easy assembly, substituting one set for another.

Reduction of the required space for bearings and, consequently, less weight.

Prefixed by the manufacturer and, therefore, easy to assemble.

Life lubricated, minimum maintenance required.

Less handling required, therefore lower risk of contamination.

Los rodamientos Fersa Compact Wheel Truck (CWT) son rodamientos compactos e integrados en el cubo de la rueda del vehículo.

Nuestros CWT, son unidades formadas por dos rodamientos perfectamente alineados, lubricados de por vida y preajustados para cumplir las más altas exigencias del mercado. Usamos grasa de alta calidad para asegurar su funcionamiento con las condiciones más adversas. Asegurando así mismo un montaje en la aplicación simple y práctico.

### Ventajas

Montaje sencillo, sustitución de un conjunto por otro.

Reducción del espacio requerido para el rodamiento, y como consecuencia, del peso.

Sencillez de ajuste, dado que el reglaje está ya fijado desde fábrica.

Mínimo mantenimiento, al venir engrasado de por vida.

Menor riesgo de contaminación, al reducir las manipulaciones.



## Bearing Characteristics / Características de los rodamientos

### Tolerances

Hub Units for industrial vehicles can also be manufactured with special tolerances, according to the specific application.

### Misalignment

Inaccuracies in the alignment of bearing locations must be taken into account. Misalignment occurs when cage calibers are not machined in one set.

Angular misalignment of the shafts of the inner and outer ring is caused by larger shaft deflections and cage deformation.

Bearings for industrial vehicle Hub Units have low misalignment capacity. The roller and contact surface cross shape implies that the tension material in the rolling contact areas is maintained so uniform that, with the correct alignment angle, the useful life of the bearing is not affected.

All other misalignment will result in increased noise when functioning.

### Internal Clearance

Internal clearance is the distance that a bearing ring can be displaced in relation to the other ring, either axially or radially, from one end to the other.

The internal clearance of Hub Units is pre-adjusted by the manufacturer. The effects are:

- No internal clearance produced from elastic deformation when applying load on the bearing.
- No shaft offset and rotation precision increases.
- Prevents fretting produced in the tracks because of external vibrations.

Internal clearance reduction is vital to the life of a bearing and it is a matter of analysis in each stage of the assembly, as shown in the graphic below.

### Tolerancias

Las unidades de buje para vehículos industriales también se pueden fabricar con tolerancias especiales, de acuerdo con la aplicación específica.

### Desalinamiento

Las imprecisiones de alineación de la posición del rodamiento deben tenerse en cuenta. La desalineación ocurre cuando los calibres de las jaulas no están mecanizados en un conjunto.

La desalineación angular de los ejes del aro interior y exterior se debe a desviaciones de ejes mayores y a las deformaciones de las cajas.

Los rodamientos para unidades de buje para vehículos industriales tienen una capacidad de desalineación pequeña. La forma en cruz de los rodillos y de las pistas de rodadura implica que el material tensor en las áreas de rotación de contacto se mantiene tan uniforme, que con el ángulo de alineación indicado, la vida útil del rodamiento no se verá afectada.

Cualquier otra desalineación del rodamiento resultará en un aumento del ruido durante su funcionamiento.

### Juego Interno

El juego del rodamiento es la distancia a través de la cual un aro del rodamiento puede desplazarse en relación al otro aro en el sentido axial o radial desde la posición en un extremo al otro.

Las unidades de bujes vienen ajustadas de fábrica con un juego interno. Los efectos son:

- No se produce juego interno por deformaciones elásticas cuando se aplica carga sobre el rodamiento.
- Se evita el descentramiento del eje y la precisión de rotación es mayor.
- Se previene el fretting producido en la pista de rodadura por vibraciones externas.

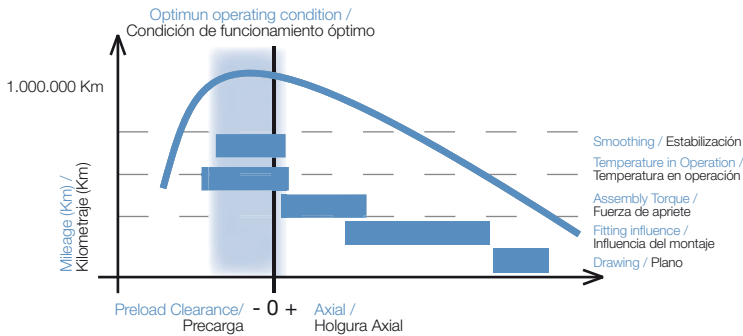
La reducción del juego interno es crítica para la vida del rodamiento y se estudia en cada una de las etapas de montaje, como se muestra en el siguiente gráfico.

The extended inner rings design bypasses the need for shims.

- Reduced width tolerance.
- Pre-adjusted distance between ring faces to ensure optimal preload application after applying torque setting.
- Control of axial clearance in CWT and HWT family bearings.

Diseño de aros interiores extendidos que evitan el uso de espaciadores.

- Reducidas tolerancias de altura.
- Distancia pre-ajustada entre caras de aros para asegurar óptima precarga de aplicación tras aplicar par de apriete.
- Control de la holgura axial para los rodamientos de las familias CWT y HWT



## Speed

The maximum operative speed of Hub Units can be limited under several criteria. Most frequently the decisive element of criteria is the functional temperature that rises with speed. Other speed criteria can be the unknown quantity of rotation and slip lubrication due to strong centrifugal forces or important kinematic viscosity rotation changes of rolling elements.

## Load Capacity

Hub Units are designed for supporting heavy loads at high speeds. Tapered roller bearings have a high capacity for supporting both radial and axial loads, allowing a misalignment of 0.06°.

Equivalent dynamic load of (ISO 281): The axial balance of the shaft depends of not only the applied forces but of the forces induced by the radial loads applied to each bearing.

$$P = Fr + 1.1 Y * Fa \text{ si } Fa / Fr \leq e$$

$$P = 0.67 Fr + 1.68 Y * Fa \text{ si } Fa / Fr > e$$

Equivalent static load: the P0 value is the greater value of the two values obtained when applying the following formula:

$$P0 = Fr + Y0 * Fa$$

## Velocidad

La velocidad máxima operativa de las unidades de buje se puede ver limitada por varios criterios. Por regla general el criterio decisivo es la temperatura funcional, que aumenta con la velocidad. Otros criterios de velocidad pueden ser una cantidad de lubricante de rotación y de deslizamiento incierta debido a importantes fuerzas centrífugas o cambios importantes de rotación de viscosidad cinemática de los elementos de rotación.

## Capacidades de Carga

Están diseñados para altas cargas a altas velocidades. Los rodamientos de rodillos cónicos, tienen una gran capacidad para resistir tanto cargas radiales como axiales, admitiendo des-alineamientos de 0.06°.

Capacidad de carga dinámica equivalente (ISO 281): El equilibrio axial del eje depende no sólo de las fuerzas aplicadas, sino también de las fuerzas inducidas por las cargas radiales aplicadas en cada rodamiento.

$$P = Fr + 1.1 Y * Fa \text{ si } Fa / Fr \leq e$$

$$P = 0.67 Fr + 1.68 Y * Fa \text{ si } Fa / Fr > e$$

Capacidad de carga estática equivalente: Su valor P0 es el mayor de los dos valores obtenidos aplicando la siguiente fórmula:

$$P0 = Fr + Y0 * Fa$$

### Lubrication

Grease functions as a lubrication film between the rollers and the raceway to prevent direct metal contact.

Fersa manufactures pre-greased Hub Units, using the highest quality grease, to ensure the correct distribution and quantity of in all rollers.

### Sealing

Fersa's bearings have three different types of contamination prevention sealing:

- Seals between outer and inner ring to prevent grease loss and contamination (oil, water, impurities ...).
- O-rings are placed in the inner taper (vehicle side) to prevent external impurities entering through the stub shaft.
- Axial clamp seal between inner rings in traction applications against shaft oil bath.

### Lubricación

La función de la grasa es crear una película lubricante entre los rodillos y la superficie de rodadura para prevenir el contacto directo entre metales.

En Fersa hacemos las unidades de bujes pre-engrasadas de fábrica con grasa de alta calidad. Así aseguramos que contienen la cantidad correcta y una distribución uniforme entre todos los rodillos.

### Estanqueidad

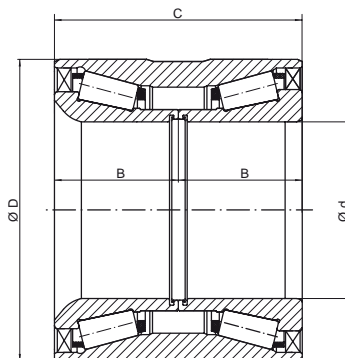
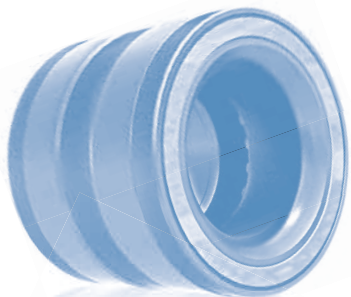
Los rodamientos Fersa tienen tres tipos diferentes de sellado para evitar la contaminación:

- Para evitar pérdida de grasa así como entrada de contaminación (aceite, agua, impurezas...) se colocan retenes entre el aro exterior y el aro interior
- Para impedir la entrada de impurezas a través de la mangueta se coloca una junta tórica en el cono interior (lado vehículo).
- Para hacer el rodamiento estanco frente al baño de aceite del eje se coloca una junta axial entre los aros interiores en las aplicaciones traccionadas.



# 08.1

## HUB WHEEL TRUCK HUB DE RUEDA DE CAMIÓN



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES   |                            |                      |                    |        |       |         |       | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| d                          |                            | D                    |                    | B      |       | C       |       |                             |
| mm                         | inch                       | mm                   | inch               | mm     | inch  | mm      | inch  |                             |
| <b>55,000</b>              | <b>2,165</b>               | 90,000               | 3,543              | 30,000 | 1,181 | 60,000  | 2,362 | <b>F 15121</b>              |
| <b>60,000</b>              | <b>2,362</b>               | 108,000              | 4,252              | 37,500 | 1,476 | 75,000  | 2,953 | <b>F 15120</b>              |
| <b>68,000 /<br/>68,200</b> | <b>2,6772 /<br/>2,6850</b> | 127,000 /<br>132,000 | 5,0000 /<br>5,1969 | 57,500 | 2,264 | 115,000 | 4,528 | <b>F 15097</b>              |
| <b>78,000</b>              | <b>3,071</b>               | 130,000              | 5,118              | 45,000 | 1,772 | 90,000  | 3,543 | <b>F 15125</b>              |
| <b>78,000</b>              | <b>3,071</b>               | 130,000              | 5,118              | 45,000 | 1,772 | 90,000  | 3,543 | <b>F 15127</b>              |
| <b>82,000</b>              | <b>3,228</b>               | 140,000              | 5,512              | 55,000 | 2,165 | 110,000 | 4,331 | <b>F 15126</b>              |
| <b>82,000</b>              | <b>3,228</b>               | 140,000              | 5,512              | 57,500 | 2,264 | 115,000 | 4,528 | <b>F 15100</b>              |
| <b>90,000</b>              | <b>3,543</b>               | 160,000              | 6,299              | 62,500 | 2,461 | 125,000 | 4,921 | <b>F 15122</b>              |

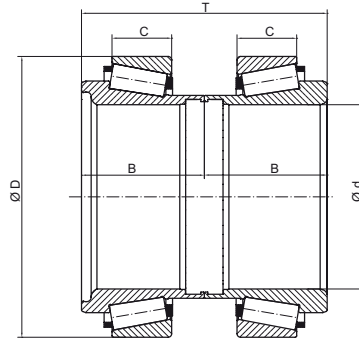
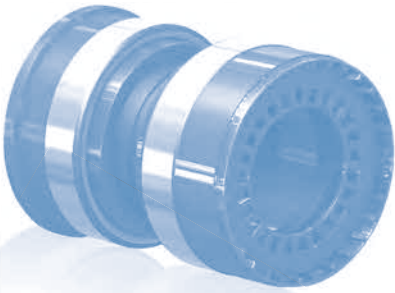


| WEIGHT / PESO |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |      |      |      |      |                   | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|               |        | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA               |      |      |      |      | STATIC / ESTÁTICA |                          |
| kg            | lb     | C                  | Co                | e                                | Xk   | Y1   | X    | Y2   | Yo                |                          |
| 1,40          | 3,080  | 154,4              | 263,8             | 0,41                             | 1,00 | 1,66 | 0,67 | 2,47 | 1,62              | <b>F 15121</b>           |
| 2,83          | 6,226  | 238,2              | 384,4             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,66 | 0,67 | 2,48 | 1,63              | <b>F 15120</b>           |
| 6,50          | 14,300 | 296,4              | 532,6             | 0,50                             | 1,00 | 1,36 | 0,67 | 2,02 | 1,34              | <b>F 15097</b>           |
| 4,36          | 9,592  | 259,5              | 472,4             | 0,42                             | 1,00 | 1,59 | 0,67 | 2,37 | 1,56              | <b>F 15125</b>           |
| 4,35          | 9,559  | 259,5              | 472,4             | 0,42                             | 1,00 | 1,59 | 0,67 | 2,37 | 1,56              | <b>F 15127</b>           |
| 6,60          | 14,509 | 409,2              | 769,0             | 0,36                             | 1,00 | 1,87 | 0,67 | 2,79 | 1,83              | <b>F 15126</b>           |
| 6,45          | 14,190 | 347,2              | 620,8             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,67 | 0,67 | 2,48 | 1,64              | <b>F 15100</b>           |
| 10,24         | 22,528 | 467,0              | 855,6             | 0,40                             | 1,00 | 1,70 | 0,67 | 2,53 | 1,66              | <b>F 15122</b>           |



# 08.2

## KIT WHEEL TRUCK KIT DE RUEDA DE CAMIÓN



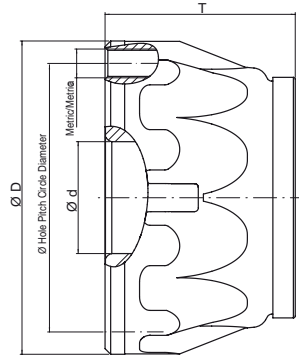
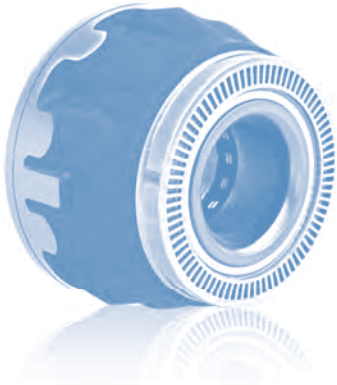
| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES   |                          |         |       |         |       |                    |                  |                    |                  | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                          |                          | D       |       | T       |       | B                  |                  | C                  |                  |                             |
| mm                         | inch                     | mm      | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm                 | inch             | mm                 | inch             |                             |
| <b>68,000 /<br/>68,200</b> | <b>2,677 /<br/>2,685</b> | 125,000 | 4,921 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 61,000 /<br>54,000 | 2,402 /<br>2,126 | 32,000             | 1,260            | <b>F 200001</b>             |
| <b>68,000 /<br/>68,200</b> | <b>2,677 /<br/>2,685</b> | 125,000 | 4,921 | 115,000 | 4,528 | 61,000 /<br>54,000 | 2,402 /<br>2,126 | 47,550 /<br>40,550 | 1,872 /<br>1,596 | <b>F 200013</b>             |
| <b>93,800 /<br/>94,000</b> | <b>3,692 /<br/>3,700</b> | 148,000 | 5,827 | 135,000 | 5,315 | 67,500             | 2,657            | 29,600             | 1,165            | <b>F 200002</b>             |
| <b>93,800 /<br/>94,000</b> | <b>3,692 /<br/>3,700</b> | 148,000 | 5,827 | 135,000 | 5,315 | 67,500             | 2,657            | 43,000             | 1,693            | <b>F 200014</b>             |
| <b>105,000</b>             | <b>4,134</b>             | 160,000 | 6,299 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 70,000             | 2,756            | 34,000             | 1,339            | <b>F 200004</b>             |
| <b>110,000</b>             | <b>4,331</b>             | 170,000 | 6,693 | 146,000 | 5,748 | 76,000 /<br>70,000 | 2,992 /<br>2,755 | 37,000             | 1,457            | <b>F 200005</b>             |

| WEIGHT / PESO |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |      |      |      |      |                   | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|               |        | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA               |      |      |      |      | STATIC / ESTÁTICA |                          |
|               |        | C                  | Co                | e                                | Xk   | Y1   | X    | Y2   | Yo                |                          |
| kg            | lb     | kN                 | kN                |                                  |      |      |      |      |                   |                          |
| 4,90          | 10,78  | 372,6              | 622,4             | 0,41                             | 1,00 | 1,65 | 0,67 | 2,45 | 1,62              | <b>F 200001</b>          |
| 4,80          | 10,56  | 372,6              | 622,4             | 0,41                             | 1,00 | 1,65 | 0,67 | 2,45 | 1,62              | <b>F 200013</b>          |
| 6,00          | 13,2   | 424,2              | 762,2             | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,81 | 0,67 | 2,70 | 1,78              | <b>F 200002</b>          |
| 5,91          | 13,002 | 424,2              | 762,2             | 0,37                             | 1,00 | 1,81 | 0,67 | 2,70 | 1,78              | <b>F 200014</b>          |
| 6,86          | 15,081 | 474,0              | 948,0             | 0,28                             | 1,00 | 2,38 | 0,67 | 3,55 | 2,33              | <b>F 200004</b>          |
| 8,53          | 18,766 | 548,4              | 1130,0            | 0,29                             | 1,00 | 2,35 | 0,67 | 3,50 | 2,30              | <b>F 200005</b>          |



# 08.3

## COMPACT WHEEL TRUCK BUJE COMPACTO DE CAMIÓN



| DIMENSIONS / DIMENSIONES |              |         |       |         |       |  |       |  |                     | REFERENCES /<br>REFERENCIAS |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--|-------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| d                        |              | D       |       | T       |       | HOLE PITCH DIAMETER /<br>DIÁMETRO DE POSICIÓN DE<br>LOS AGUJEROS |       | HOLE NUMBER /<br>NÚMERO DE<br>AGUJEROS | METRIC /<br>METRICA |                             |
| mm                       | inch         | mm      | inch  | mm      | inch  | mm   | inch  |  |                     |                             |
| <b>45,000</b>            | <b>1,772</b> | 120,000 | 4,724 | 84,900  | 3,343 | 100,000  | 3,937 | 6                                      | M12 X 1,25          | <b>F 300006</b>             |
| <b>60,000</b>            | <b>2,362</b> | 168,000 | 6,614 | 102,000 | 4,016 | 144,000  | 5,669 | 10                                     | M14 X 1,5           | <b>F 300007</b>             |
| <b>70,000</b>            | <b>2,756</b> | 196,000 | 7,717 | 140,000 | 5,512 | 168,000  | 6,614 | 12                                     | M18 X 1,5           | <b>F 300005</b>             |
| <b>82,000</b>            | <b>3,228</b> | 196,000 | 7,717 | 113,000 | 4,449 | 168,000  | 6,614 | 12                                     | M18 X 1,5           | <b>F 300001</b>             |

| WEIGHT / PESO |        | LOAD / CARGA       |                   | LOAD FACTORS / FACTORES DE CARGA |    |      |      |      |                   | REFERENCES / REFERENCIAS |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----|------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|               |        | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA | STATIC / ESTÁTICA | DYNAMIC / DINÁMICA               |    |      |      |      | STATIC / ESTÁTICA |                          |
| kg            | lb     | C                  | Co                | e                                | Xk | Y1   | X    | Y2   | Yo                |                          |
| 4,06          | 8,932  | 201,2              | 311,4             | 0,38                             | 1  | 1,75 | 0,67 | 2,61 | 1,72              | <b>F 300006</b>          |
| 9,3           | 20,46  | 312,7              | 517,8             | 0,4                              | 1  | 1,67 | 0,67 | 2,48 | 1,64              | <b>F 300007</b>          |
| 13,16         | 28,952 |                    |                   |                                  |    |      |      |      |                   | <b>F 300005</b>          |
| 15,3          | 33,66  | 405,2              | 770,6             | 0,42                             | 1  | 1,61 | 0,67 | 2,41 | 1,58              | <b>F 300001</b>          |





A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting practice. The lines are evenly spaced and extend from the left margin to the right margin.



A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, intended for writing or drawing.



A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting practice. The lines are evenly spaced and extend from the left margin to the right margin.





A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a template for writing or drawing.



Experts in Bearing Solutions



**Fersa Bearings, S.A.**

Calle Bari, 18 - PLAZA  
50197 Zaragoza - Spain  
T\_ +34 976 333 850

[fersa@fersa.com](mailto:fersa@fersa.com)  
[www.fersa.com](http://www.fersa.com)

